Closed 1-26-06

CONFIDENTIAL

LOS ANGELES COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Leadership & Training Division Response Team Incident Summary

Due Date: ____________________

FILE # SH2145049 3/31/05 OSS

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT COMMANDER RESPONSE

Date of Incident:	**Unit:**	**File Number:**
03/31/05	Operation Safe Streets Bureau	SH2145049

Incident:

Non-Hit Shooting

Action (Document specifically):

THE ACTIONS AND TACTICS USED WERE DETERMINED TO BE WITHIN DEPARTMENT POLICY.

The results of the Executive Force Review Committee's review of the above listed case has been discussed with me.

Signature	Print Name	Date	By Supervisor Signature
	BRANT HOUSE	01/26/06	By
	PHILLIP SANTISTEVEN	1/26/06	By
Tina M. Jones	TINA M. JONES	01-26-06	By
[redacted]	[redacted]	3-15-06	By

Unit Commander: Michael Ford

Date: 3-18-06

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

"A Tradition of Service"

OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

DATE: January 23, 2006

FILE NO.: SH2145049

FROM: JOHNNY G. JURADO, COMMANDER
ERIC B. SMITH, COMMANDER
KENNETH J. BRAZILE, COMMANDER

TO: KARYN MANNIS, CAPTAIN
INTERNAL AFFAIRS BUREAU

SUBJECT: **EXECUTIVE FORCE REVIEW COMMITTEE DISPOSITION:**

DEPUTY [redacted]
DEPUTY BRANDT HOUSE #[redacted]
DEPUTY TINA JONES #[redacted]
DEPUTY PHILLIP SANTISTEVEN #[redacted]
OPERATION SAFE STREETS BUREAU

On March 31, 2004, deputies assigned to Safe Streets Bureau/Lakewood O.S.S. Team, under the direction of Sergeant Windrim served an arrest and search warrant at a location charging Suspect with 422 P.C. Deputies contacted the suspect's mother and all occupants were asked to exit the location. The suspect's mother indicated the suspect was inside the location. Deputies entered the residence and found that the suspect had locked himself inside the bathroom. Demands for the suspect to exit met with negative results. As deputies attempted to force entry, the deputies heard a gunshot from inside the bathroom. In response, Deputies [redacted], House, Jones, and Santisteven fired a total of 29, 9mm rounds and 4, 12 gauge shotgun rounds into the bathroom. The deputies then retreated and contained the location and a Sheriff's Special Weapons Team was called. The Special Weapons Team later made entry and found the suspect dead. Alongside the suspect was a .38 caliber, "Raven Arms" revolver, containing four live rounds and one expended shell casing.

On April 2, 2005, an autopsy revealed the suspect sustained a contact gunshot wound to the head. There were no other gunshot wounds to the suspect's body. The Coroner ruled the mode of death as suicide.

On January 23, 2006, the Executive Force Review Committee convened and conducted a review regarding the facts of this case. The applicable policies that were evaluated by the committee were: MMP § 3-01/025.00: Use of Force; MMP § 3-01/025.30: Use of Firearms and Deadly Force; MMP § 3-01/025.10: Unreasonable Force; and MMP § 3-01/050.10: Performance to Standards. Concerning:

MMP § 3-01/025.00: Use of Force, MMP § 3-01/025.30: Use of Firearms and Deadly Force, and MMP § 3-01/025.10: Unreasonable Force, the Committee determined that the force used by the deputy was reasonable and necessary and in compliance with Department policy. MMP § 3-01/050.10: Performance to Standards, the Committee determined that the tactics employed by the deputies in this incident were within Department Policy.

Johnny G. Jurado, Commander

1510 — 1605

EXECUTIVE FORCE REVIEW COMMITTEE
January 23, 2006
1330/IAB CONFERENCE ROOM

DO NOT COPY

03/31/05	**SSB**	**SH2145049**	**Non-Hit Shooting Review**	**Sgt. Harris** **Lt. Lee**

COMMANDER: Jurado (L&TD) Chairperson -

Cover fire - / ~~so~~
Jumping out window ~~to~~ exit house
trained entries
Tight area - 2 arrest / 2 cover - Reasonable
unit 28 apt - ? / window v. exit path out.

COMMANDER: Brazile (Commander of the Department)-

12 sec. / 5 mins
Crossfire issue

COMMANDER: Smith (L&TD) -

Number of rounds fired
[redacted] > thought heard 3rd shot } Running through kill zone
House > used cover fired

Prep. >
Supv. >

FINDINGS:

Tactics - trained w/ form.
- Shots -
Distance bt the two is issue — ~~Dep~~ Santisteven - 16 rounds (OK)
Dep Jones - 2 - no target

REC'S:

Dep. [redacted] - >
Dep House - >

OIR - Cover fire - Comm & target
Ran & shooter - too many Resp.s.

Cover fire issue / return fire re kill zone

FACTORS/ADDITIONAL NOTES:

(In policy)

Findings

and

Recommendations

761551N25A - SH - AD - 32A (11/02)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

"A Tradition of Service"

OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

DATE: January 23, 2006

FILE NO.:

FROM: JOHNNY G. JURADO, COMMANDER
LEADERSHIP & TRAINING DIVISION

TO: MICHAEL A. FORD, CAPTAIN
OPERATION SAFE STREETS BUREAU

SUBJECT: **EXECUTIVE FORCE REVIEW COMMITTEE FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS NON-HIT SHOOTING, MARCH 31, 2005, REVIEW #SH2145049**

The purpose of this memo is to notify you of the review committee's findings and recommendations concerning the use of force incident which occurred on March 31, 2005.

The Committee met on January 23, 2006 and consisted of myself and Commanders Kenneth Brazile (Commander of the Department) and Eric Smith (Leadership and Training Division). The Committee determined the use of force by Deputies [redacted] #[redacted] Brandt House #[redacted] Tina Jones #[redacted] and Phillip Santisteven #[redacted] was within Department policy.

Please advise the deputies of this finding.

JGJ:MAH:mh

Heider, Michael A.

To: Ford, Michael A.
Cc: Ornelas, Ralph G.; Moore, Chanelle
Subject: EXECUTIVE FORCE REVIEW COMMITTEE FINDINGS - January 23, 2006

Please print out and review the attached Findings and Recommendations made by the Executive Force Review Committee. Note your actions, if any, and **please return the Unit Commander Response form within 30 days** to Sergeant Michael Heider at Internal Affairs Bureau. Please include copies of any documentation in support of the Committee's recommendations (i.e., commendations, briefings, Employee Performance Log entries, etc).

If you have any questions, please feel free to call me at (323) [redacted].

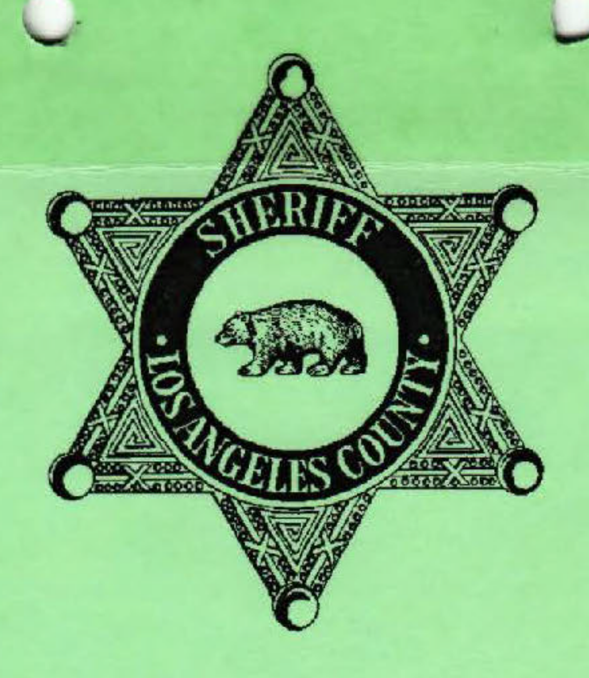

UCR - 2145049.pdf


Dep Notice - 2145049.pdf


Capt Ford - 2145049.pdf

Sergeant Michael Heider
Executive Force Review Committee
Internal Affairs Bureau
(323) [redacted]

11/4/05



LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Department Notification Date: March 31, 2005
Date of Coroner's Report: April 2, 2005
One Year Statute Date: April 2, 2005

INTERNAL AFFAIRS BUREAU INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

IAB # SH2145049

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SH 2145049

Officer Involved Shooting Report

Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department
Officer Involved Shooting

Report Date: 03-31-05	Bureau/Station/Facility: Lakewood Station	Admin. Invest.? ☐	Hit? ☐

Incident Information

URN: 005-08706-1337-451	Date: 03-31-05 Time: 0545
City or Station: Lakewood	Nature of Incident: During the service of a search /arrest warrant, Suspect Montano locked himself in the bath room and shot himself in the head. Deputies believed that they were being fired on and returned fired.
Location: [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apt [redacted] Bellflower	

Location Type (*circle one or more*):	Lighting (*circle only one*):	Incident Type (*circle one or more*):	Initiated by (*circle only one*):
Backyard	Darkness	Accidental	**Arrest Warrant** (circled)
Beach	**Daylight** (circled)	**Armed Person** (circled)	Call
Business	Other	Fleeing Suspect	Observation
Freeway	Street Lights	Foot Pursuit	One Person Unit
Industrial		Gun Take Away	Other
Park	**Weather** (*circle only one*):	Moving Vehicle	Search Warrant
Parking Lot	Clear	Sniper/Ambush	Two Person Unit
Residence (circled)	**Cloudy** (circled)	Startle	**Prior Activity** (*circle only one*):
Rural	Fog	Struggle Involved	**Detective** (circled)
School	Rain	Traffic Stop	Inmate Transport
Street		Unarmed Person	Other
Other:	Distance: 3-15 Feet	Unintentional	Routine Patrol
Total # of Shots Fired by Deputy: 31	Total # of Shots Fired by Suspect: 1	Vehicle Pursuit	Aero Unit? ☐
		Warrant Service (circled)	Canine Unit? ☐
		Warning Shot	
		Other:	

Employee Witnesses

Employee #	Last Name	First Name	M.I.	ShiftTime (*circle only one*):	ShiftType (*circle only one*):
[redacted]	WINDRIM	ROBERT	F.	EM PM **Day** (circled)	**Regular** (circled) Overtime Off Duty
[redacted]	ORNALES	RALPH	F.	EM PM **Day** (circled)	**Regular** (circled) Overtime Off Duty
[redacted]	BRANNIGAN	STEVE		EM PM **Day** (circled)	**Regular** (circled) Overtime Off Duty

Non-Employee Witnesses

Last Name	First Name	M.I.			
[redacted]	[redacted]				
Street Address	**City**	**Zip Code**	**Work Ph**	**Home Ph**	
[redacted]	[redacted]		N/A	N/A	
Last Name	**First Name**	**M.I.**			
Street Address	**City**	**Zip Code**	**Work Ph**	**Home Ph**	
Last Name	**First Name**	**M.I.**			
Street Address	**City**	**Zip Code**	**Work Ph**	**Home Ph**	

Supervisors

Employee #	Last Name	First Name	M.I	(*circle one or more*):
[redacted]	WINDRIM	ROBERT	F.	**On Duty** (circled), **Present during shooting** (circled), **Witness to shooting** (circled), Involved in shooting
[redacted]	ORNALES	RALPH	G.	**On Duty** (circled), **Present during shooting** (circled), **Witness to shooting** (circled), Involved in shooting

Watch Sergeant

Employee #	Last Name	First Name	M.I.
		ROBERT	F.

Watch Commander

Employee #	Last Name	First Name	M.I.
[redacted]	HANNINGAN	KEVIN	C.

PSTD Use Only
SH # 2145049

SH-R-438A rev. 3/97

See Reverse

Officer Involved Shooting

URN: 005-08706-1337-451

Rollout Information

Arrival Date	Arrival Time	Date Submitted	Date of Recommendation
03-31-05	0725 Hrs		

Employee #	Last Name	First Name	M.I
[redacted]	HARRIS	JOHN	W.
[redacted]	SMITH	Rickey	G.
[redacted]	LEE	STACY	L.

Shooting / Force Information

Method

(AW) Arwen
(BC) Baton:(Control)
(BI) Baton:(Impact)
(BF) Bodily Fluids
(CN) Canine
(CR) Carotid Restraint
(CH) Choke Hold
(CT) Control Holds:(Control Techniques)
(TT) Control Holds:(Team Takedown)
(TD) Control Holds:(Takedown)
(CE) Chemical
(OC) Chemical Agents (OC Spray)
(TG) Chemical Agents (Tear Gas)
(EX) Explosives
(FH) Firearm (Handgun)
(FR) Firearm (Rifle)
(FS) Firearm (Shotgun)
(FO) Firearm (Other)
(FB) Flashbang
(FL) Flashlight
(OE) Other Weapon: Edged
(OV) Other Weapon: Vehicle
(OB) Other Weapon: Blunt Object
(OO) Other Weapon: Other
(PK) Personal Weapon: Feet/Leg: (Kick)
(PS) Personal Weapon: Feet/Leg: (Sweep)
(PH) Personal Weapon (Hand/Arm)
(PP) Personal Weapon (Push)
(PO) Personal Weapon (Other)
(RS) Resistance
(CN) Restraint Device (Capture Net)
(RH) Restraint Device (Handcuffs)
(HB) Restraint Device:Hobble (Legs Only)
(TP) Restraint Device:Hobble (TARP)
(RE) Restraint Device: REACT Belt
(SP) Sap
(SH) Shield
(SG) 37mm Stinger
(SB) Sting Ball
(ST) Stun Bag
(TR) Taser
(UC) Uncooperative

Type of Injury

(AB) Abrasion
(BR) Bruise
(BU) Burn
(CP) Complaint of Pain
(CO) Concussion
(DH) Death
(DI) Dislocation
(DB) Dog Bite
(FR) Fractures
(GS) Gunshot
(HB) Human Bite
(LC) Lacerations
(ND) Nerve Damage
(OD) Organ Damage
(PA) Paralysis
(PW) Puncture Wound
(SD) Soft Tissue Damage
(ST) Sprain/Twists
(UN) Unconscious
(RM) Refused Med Treatment
(NN) NONE

Body Part Injured

(AD) Abdomen
(AK) Ankle
(AR) Arm
(BK) Back
(BT) Buttocks
(CH) Chest
(EL) Elbow
(FA) Face
(FE) Feet
(FI) Fingers
(GE) Genitals
(GR) Groin
(HD) Hand
(HE) Head
(HI) Hip
(IN) Internal
(KN) Knees
(LE) Leg
(NK) Neck
(SH) Shoulder
(WR) Wrist

Brand

(AK) AK-47
(BN) Benelli
(BR) Beretta
(BW) Browning
(CH) Charter Arms
(CO) Colt
(DA) Davis Industries
(GL) Glock
(HA) Harrington & Richardson
(HI) Hi Standard
(HK) H & K
(IT) Ithica
(IV) Iver Johnson
(JE) Jennings
(LO) Lorcin
(LU) Luger
(MA) Marlin
(MO) Mossberg
(NC) NCI aka SKS
(NA) North American
(NO) Norinco
(RA) Raven
(RM) Remington
(RG) RG
(RI) RGI
(RO) Rossi
(SW) Smith & Wesson
(SR) Sturm Ruger
(ST) Sterling
(TA) Taurus
(WE) Weatherby
(WN) Winchester
(US) US Government
(YY) Handmade (Inmate)
(XX) Homemade (Non-Inmate)
(ZZ) Other Brand

Caliber

(9) 9 mm
(10) 10 mm
(12) 12 guage
(20) 20 guage
(21) .22-250
(22) .22 caliber
(23) .223 caliber
(24) .243 caliber
(25) .25 caliber
(30) .308 caliber
(35) .357 caliber
(36) 30-60 caliber
(38) .38 caliber
(40) .40 caliber
(41) .410 guage
(44) .44 caliber
(45) .45 caliber
(50) 50 mm
(SL) Slug
(WW) Other caliber

FORCE APPLIED *(one code per block)*

Used By (E# or S#)	Used Against (E# or S#)	Method (Code)	Brand (Code)	Caliber (Code)	Authorized Weapon? (Y/N)	Authorized Ammunition? (Y/N)	Type of Injury (Code)	Body Part (Code)
S #1	All	UC						
S #1	S #1	FH	CH	38	N/A	N/A	GS	HE
E #1	S #1	FH	BR	9	Y	Y	NN	
E# 2	S #1	FS	IT	12	Y	Y	NN	
E# 3	S #1	FH	BR	9	Y	Y	NN	
E# 4	S #1	FH	BR	9	Y	Y	NN	

Officer Involved Shooting
Involved Employee Information

URN: 005-08706-1337-451

Involved Employee

E 1

Employee #: [redacted]	Last Name: SANTISTEVEN	First Name: PHILIP	M.I.:
Sex: M Race: W.	Rank: Deputy	Unit Assignment: OSS	Work Assignment (Unit #, Module, etc.): Lakewood Station
ShiftTime (*circle only one*): EM PM (Day)	ShiftType (*circle only one*): (Regular) Overtime Off Duty	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:
Hospital Admission? ☐	Hospital Name:	Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #: Interviewed? ☒
Hrs of sleep prior to shooting: 5	Duty Time (hrs): 0500-1300	Clothing (*circle only one*): Plain Clothes no Vest, (Raid Jacket w/ Vest), Plain Clothes w/ Vest, Uniform no Vest, Raid Jacket no Vest, Uniform w/ Vest	Other Factors:
Age: 47 Height: 5' 9"	Weight: 225		
Range Qualification Date: 10-15-04	PPC Qualification Date: 10-15-04	Laser Training Date: 07-29-03	
Certified with Weapon Used? ☒	Patrol Certification? ☐	Certification Unit: Lakewood	Prior Shootings? ☐ Number of Prior Shootings: N/A
Field Training Officer Emp #: [redacted]	Last Name: Halm	First Name: David	M.I.: E.
Field Training Officer Emp #:	Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:

E 2

Employee #: [redacted]	Last Name: [redacted]	First Name: [redacted]	M.I.: [redacted]
Sex: M Race: W.	Rank: Deputy	Unit Assignment: OSS	Work Assignment (Unit #, Module, etc.): Lakewood Station
ShiftTime (*circle only one*): EM PM (Day)	ShiftType (*circle only one*): (Regular) Overtime Off Duty	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:
Hospital Admission? ☐	Hospital Name:	Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #: Interviewed? ☒
Hrs of sleep prior to shooting: 6-7	Duty Time (hrs): 0500-1300	Clothing (*circle only one*): Plain Clothes no Vest, (Raid Jacket w/ Vest), Plain Clothes w/ Vest, Uniform no Vest, Raid Jacket no Vest, Uniform w/ Vest	Other Factors:
Age: 39 Height: 5' 9"	Weight: 188		
Range Qualification Date: 03-25-05	PPC Qualification Date: 07-22-04	Laser Training Date: 07-20-04	
Certified with Weapon Used? ☒	Patrol Certification? ☒	Certification Unit: Lynwood	Prior Shootings? ☐ Number of Prior Shootings: N/A
Field Training Officer Emp #: Unknown	Last Name: Knuckles	First Name: Chuck	M.I.:
Field Training Officer Emp #:	Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:

E 3

Employee #: [redacted]	Last Name: JONES	First Name: TINA	M.I.: M.
Sex: F Race: Black	Rank: Deputy	Unit Assignment: OSS	Work Assignment (Unit #, Module, etc.): Lakewood Station
ShiftTime (*circle only one*): EM PM (Day)	ShiftType (*circle only one*): (Regular) Overtime Off Duty	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:
Hospital Admission? ☐	Hospital Name:	Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #: Interviewed? ☒
Hrs of sleep prior to shooting: 4	Duty Time (hrs): 0500-1300	Clothing (*circle only one*): Plain Clothes no Vest, (Raid Jacket w/ Vest), Plain Clothes w/ Vest, Uniform no Vest, Raid Jacket no Vest, Uniform w/ Vest	Other Factors:
Age: 46 Height: 5' 04"	Weight: 150		
Range Qualification Date: 03-25-05	PPC Qualification Date: 11-05-04	Laser Training Date: 09-28-04	
Certified with Weapon Used? ☒	Patrol Certification? ☒	Certification Unit: Walnut	Prior Shootings? ☐ Number of Prior Shootings: N/A
Field Training Officer Emp #: [redacted]	Last Name: Song	First Name: Bill	M.I.: I.
Field Training Officer Emp #: [redacted]	Last Name: Velona	First Name: Gerard	M.I.: A.

See Other Side

Officer Involved Shooting
Involved Employee Information

URN: 005-08706-1337-451

Involved Employee

E 4

Employee # [redacted]	Last Name HOUSE		First Name BRANDT	M.I. H.
Sex: M Race: W.	Rank Deputy	Unit Assignment: OSS	Work Assignment (Unit #, Module, etc.): Lakewood Station	
ShiftTime (*circle only one*): EM PM (Day)	ShiftType (*circle only one*): (Regular) Overtime Off Duty	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:	
Hospital Admission? ☐	Hospital Name:	Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #	Interviewed? ☒
Hrs of sleep prior to shooting: 6.5	Duty Time (hrs): 0500-1300	Clothing (*circle only one*): Plain Clothes no Vest, (Raid Jacket w/ Vest), Plain Clothes w/ Vest, Uniform no Vest, Raid Jacket no Vest, Uniform w/ Vest	Other Factors:	
Age: 39 Height: 6' 0")	Weight: 150			
Range Qualification Date: 12-14-04		PPC Qualification Date: 12-14-04	Laser Training Date: 11-09-03	
Certified with Weapon Used? ☒	Patrol Certification? ☒	Certification Unit: Century	Prior Shootings? ☒	Number of Prior Shootings: 1-(1993)
Field Training Officer Emp # [redacted]	Last Name [redacted]		First Name [redacted]	M.I.
Field Training Officer Emp #	Last Name		First Name	M.I.

E__

Employee #	Last Name		First Name	M.I.
Sex: Race:	Rank	Unit Assignment:	Work Assignment (Unit #, Module, etc.):	
ShiftTime (*circle only one*): EM PM Day	ShiftType (*circle only one*): Regular Overtime Off Duty	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:	
Hospital Admission? ☐	Hospital Name:	Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #	Interviewed? ☐
Hrs of sleep prior to shooting:	Duty Time (hrs):	Clothing (*circle only one*): Plain Clothes no Vest, Raid Jacket w/ Vest, Plain Clothes w/ Vest, Uniform no Vest, Raid Jacket no Vest, Uniform w/ Vest	Other Factors:	
Age: Height:	Weight:			
Range Qualification Date:		PPC Qualification Date:	Laser Training Date:	
Certified with Weapon Used? ☐	Patrol Certification? ☐	Certification Unit:	Prior Shootings? ☐	Number of Prior Shootings:
Field Training Officer Emp #	Last Name		First Name	M.I.
Field Training Officer Emp #	Last Name		First Name	M.I.

E__

Employee #	Last Name		First Name	M.I.
Sex: Race:	Rank	Unit Assignment:	Work Assignment (Unit #, Module, etc.):	
ShiftTime (*circle only one*): EM PM Day	ShiftType (*circle only one*): Regular Overtime Off Duty	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:	
Hospital Admission? ☐	Hospital Name:	Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #	Interviewed? ☐
Hrs of sleep prior to shooting:	Duty Time (hrs):	Clothing (*circle only one*): Plain Clothes no Vest, Raid Jacket w/ Vest, Plain Clothes w/ Vest, Uniform no Vest, Raid Jacket no Vest, Uniform w/ Vest	Other Factors:	
Age: Height:	Weight:			
Range Qualification Date:		PPC Qualification Date:	Laser Training Date:	
Certified with Weapon Used? ☐	Patrol Certification? ☐	Certification Unit:	Prior Shootings? ☐	Number of Prior Shootings:
Field Training Officer Emp #	Last Name		First Name	M.I.
Field Training Officer Emp #	Last Name		First Name	M.I.

See Other Side

Officer Involved Shooting
Suspect Information

URN: 005-08706-1337-451

Suspect Information

S 1

Last Name: MONTANO	First Name: JESUS	M.I.: M.
AKA Last Name: "Yogi" (Eastside Para)	First Name:	M.I.:

Sex: M Race: Hispanic	Street Address: [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apt [redacted]	City: Bellflower	State & Zip Code: Ca.
Work Phone: N/A	Home Phone: None	Social Security #:	Driver's License #: [redacted]
Age: 30 D.O.B.	Height: 5' 10" Weight: 260-218 3	FBI #: [redacted]	CII #: [redacted]
Booking #: N/A	Primary Charge:	Secondary Charge:	
Coroner Case? ☒	Coroner Case #: 2005-02522	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☒	Substance Used: Methampphetmine
Armed? ☒	Apprehended? ☒	Mental Illness? ☐	Criminal History? ☒
Vehicle Make: N/A		Model:	Year:

S __

Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:
AKA Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:

Sex: Race:	Street Address:	City:	State & Zip Code:
Work Phone:	Home Phone:	Social Security #:	Driver's License #:
Age: D.O.B.	Height: Weight:	FBI #:	CII #:
Booking #:	Primary Charge:	Secondary Charge:	
Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #:	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:
Armed? ☐	Apprehended? ☐	Mental Illness? ☐	Criminal History? ☐
Vehicle Make:		Model:	Year:

S __

Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:
AKA Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:

Sex: Race:	Street Address:	City:	State & Zip Code:
Work Phone:	Home Phone:	Social Security #:	Driver's License #:
Age: D.O.B.	Height: Weight:	FBI #:	CII #:
Booking #:	Primary Charge:	Secondary Charge:	
Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #:	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:
Armed? ☐	Apprehended? ☐	Mental Illness? ☐	Criminal History? ☐
Vehicle Make:		Model:	Year:

S __

Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:
AKA Last Name:	First Name:	M.I.:

Sex: Race:	Street Address:	City:	State & Zip Code:
Work Phone:	Home Phone:	Social Security #:	Driver's License #:
Age: D.O.B.	Height: Weight:	FBI #:	CII #:
Booking #:	Primary Charge:	Secondary Charge:	
Coroner Case? ☐	Coroner Case #:	Intoxication/Drug Usage? ☐	Substance Used:
Armed? ☐	Apprehended? ☐	Mental Illness? ☐	Criminal History? ☐
Vehicle Make:		Model:	Year:

See Other Side

SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYEE WITNESSES
Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department

Employee Witnesses

Last Name	First Name	M.I.	Street Address	Zip Code	Work Ph	Home Ph
BRENNAN	TIMOTHY		Lakewood Station-OSS, # [redacted]		(562) [redacted]	
NATHAN	DAN		LASD- SEB # [redacted]		(323) [redacted]	
HARRELL	JAMES	K.	LASD- SEB # [redacted]		(323) [redacted]	

Investigative Narrative

INVESTIGATIVE SUMMARY

Deputy Involved Shooting, Non-Hit, Suspect Deceased (Suicide)
IAB File # SH 2145049
File # 005-08706-1337-451

Opening Statement:

On Thursday, March 31, 2005, Sergeant John Harris, Sergeant Rick Smith and Lieutenant Stacy Lee of the Internal Affairs Bureau responded to the City of Bellflower after being notified of a deputy involved shooting. Operation Safe Streets Bureau (OSS) deputies were executing a two-location search warrant, in search of a wanted felony suspect when the shooting occurred.

Synopsis:

On March 21, 2005, Suspect Jesus "Yogi" Montano, an "East Side Paramount" gang member, confronted a female resident (Victim [redacted] who was in the courtyard of the apartment complex, located at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Bellflower. Suspect Montano lifted the jersey that he was wearing and showed the victim a chrome handgun that was tucked in his waistband. Suspect Montano looked at the victim and told her, "I'm going to put a cap in your ass." Montano then walked away. Montano believed the victim had gone to the apartment manager and was responsible for his family and other gang members being evicted from the complex.

At approximately 0545 hours, deputies executed the search warrants at [redacted] Woodruff Place, apartment [redacted] and apartment [redacted], in Bellflower.

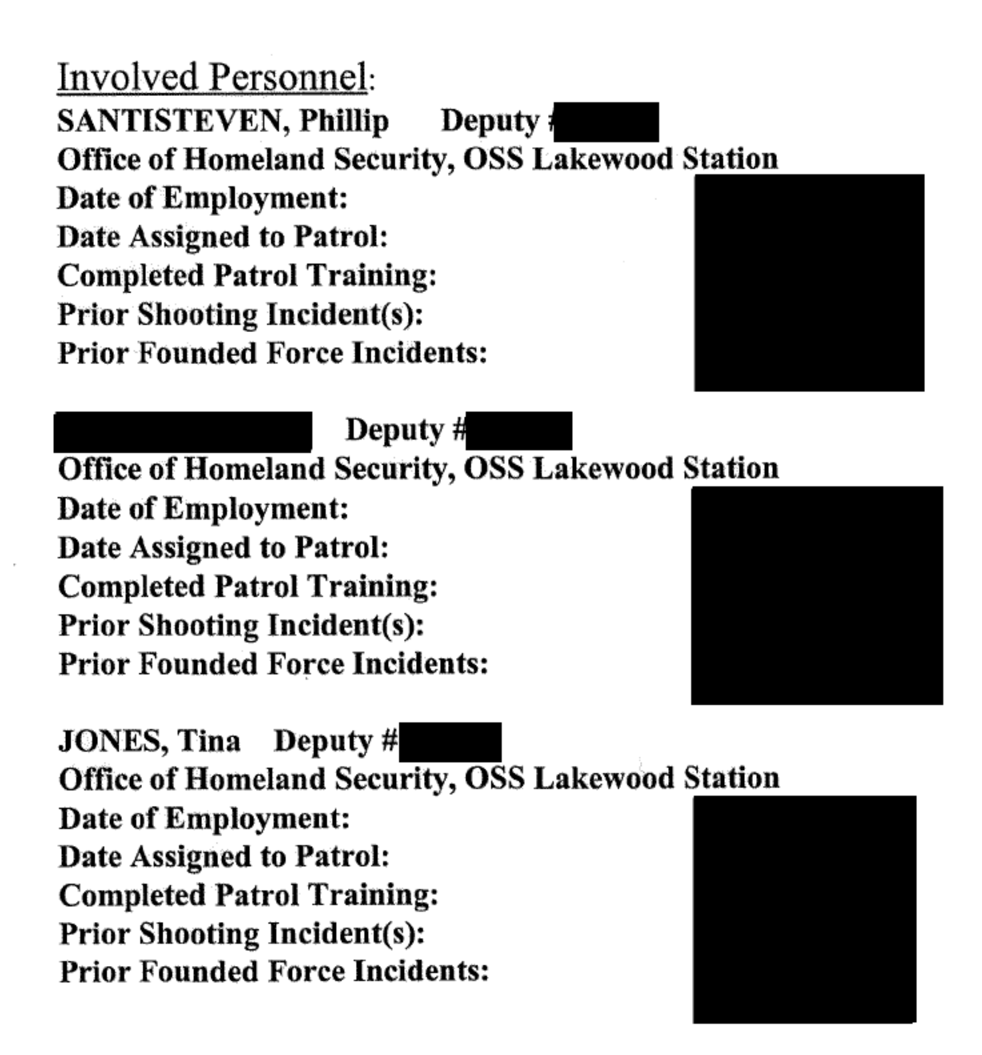
> *IAB Note:* Both apartments were frequented by Suspect Montano, with Suspect's Montano's family living in apartment [redacted] The purpose of the search warrant was seize evidence from the incident that occurred on march 21, 2005, chrome revolver, jersey, etc. and to arrest Suspect Montano. ***(Refer to Exhibit D)***

When Suspect Montano's family came to the door, they told deputies that they did not know where Jesus Montano was. The family was ordered out of the small apartment, so that the deputies could safely search the apartment. The deputies made several announcements for the suspect to come out and then entered the location to search for the suspect. When the deputies reached the closed bathroom door, they heard two gunshots.

IAB Note: It was later determined that the suspect only fired once, which was a fatal self-inflicted gun shot wound to the head. Speculation is that the second shot heard, was the noise of the suspect's body falling against the hollow core bathroom door.

The deputies returned fire through the closed bathroom door and retreated out of the apartment. Special Enforcement Team Deputies (SEB) arrived and deployed tear gas through the window of the west wall of the bathroom. Upon entering the bathroom, deputies found Suspect Montano on the floor and unresponsive. SEB Deputies/ Paramedics Harrell #[redacted] and Holmes [redacted] pronounced Suspect Jesus Montano dead at 0713 hours.

On 04-02-2005, Doctor Riley, Los Angeles County Department of the Corner, preformed an autopsy on the body of the deceased, Suspect Jesus Montano. Doctor Riley officially listed Montano's death as a suicide, caused by a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the right temple. Doctor Riley depicted the wound as a "tight contact gunshot wound, with perforation of the scalp, skull, dura, brain, dura and skull." ***(Refer to Corners Report # 2005-02522, Exhibit E)***



Involved Personnel:

SANTISTEVEN, Phillip Deputy [redacted]
Office of Homeland Security, OSS Lakewood Station
Date of Employment: [redacted]
Date Assigned to Patrol:
Completed Patrol Training:
Prior Shooting Incident(s):
Prior Founded Force Incidents:

[redacted] **Deputy #**[redacted]
Office of Homeland Security, OSS Lakewood Station
Date of Employment: [redacted]
Date Assigned to Patrol:
Completed Patrol Training:
Prior Shooting Incident(s):
Prior Founded Force Incidents:

JONES, Tina Deputy #[redacted]
Office of Homeland Security, OSS Lakewood Station
Date of Employment: [redacted]
Date Assigned to Patrol:
Completed Patrol Training:
Prior Shooting Incident(s):
Prior Founded Force Incidents:

HOUSE, Brandt Deputy #[redacted]
Office of Homeland Security, OSS Lakewood Station
Date of Employment: [redacted]
Date Assigned to Patrol:
Completed Patrol Training:
Prior Shooting Incident:
Prior Founded Force Incidents:

Suspect:

MONTANO, Jesus Manuel DOB, 01-26-75
[redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartment [redacted] Bellflower, Ca. , 90706
Suspect Montano, a.k.a. "Yogi" was an active member of "East Side Paramount"gang. Montano has an extensive adult and juvenile arrest record, with his most recent arrest out of Lakewood Station on [redacted]. ***(Refer to Exhibit F, Criminal History for additional information)***

The following witness and interviews represent a summary of what witnesses told investigators. All interviews were recorded and are stored at the Internal Affairs Bureau for safekeeping.

Witnesses:

Witness Lieutenant Ralph Ornelas told investigators that members of the Lakewood Sheriffs Station OSS Unit were conducting a two-location search warrant operation at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartments [redacted] and [redacted], in the city of Bellflower. Lieutenant Ornelas said the briefing was conducted at approximately 0500 hours in the team office at Lakewood Station. They were assisted for the warrant service by the Lakewood Station, Bellflower Special Assignment Officers (SAO). The Lakewood OSS Team was assigned apartment [redacted] and the Bellflower SAO Team was assigned Apartment [redacted].

Both teams arrived at the apartment complex at approximately 0530 hours and gained entry from the north and south driveways of the large apartment complex. Both assigned locations were in the rear (west) portions of the apartment complex. Both teams parked their vehicles and approached the apartments on foot and simultaneously conducted knock & notice. Lieutenant Ornelas stated he was with the OSS team at apartment [redacted].

The OSS team inside the apartment checked the living room, kitchen and bedroom for Suspect Montano. Lieutenant Ornelas heard Sergeant Windrum asked Witness [redacted] if Suspect Montano was inside the apartment. Lieutenant Ornelas heard Sergeant Windrum telling one of the deputies to check the bathroom door. He then heard Sergeant Windrum say, "ram up." Detective Santisteven struck the bathroom door with the ram. Simultaneously, Lieutenant Ornelas heard two muffled gunshots. He then heard several of the detectives say that they were being fired upon. He heard Sergeant Windrum immediately tell the detectives to pull back and get out of the line of fire.

He then heard approximately ten gunshots and Sergeant Windrum yelling for the detectives to back away from the bathroom door. Lieutenant Ornelas began moving the family away from the apartment and out of the line of fire. He returned to the apartment and told the OSS team to back out of the apartment. Lieutenant Ornelas, Sergeant Brannigan, OSS Detective Brennan, and the SAO team removed the residents from apartment [redacted] and evacuated other residents in the apartment complex. Apartment [redacted] was contained and held for the arrival of Los Angeles County Sheriffs Department Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB).

Lieutenant Ornelas stated that it took approximately five minutes to get the family members out of the house. One of the females, [redacted] was standing in the hallway of the apartment with her children and was purposely stalling to keep the children from leaving the house. Also, there was a second female with a [redacted] inside the apartment and that took some time to get her out of the apartment. Lieutenant Ornelas added from the time the "Knock and Notice" was given to the time of the shooting was approximately five minutes. Neither team had to force entry because the doors were opened by the occupants.

Deputy personnel contained the location and awaited the arrival of the Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB) personnel. Once SEB personnel arrived, they cleared the location by using tear gas. They also used Arwin rounds to knock out the bathroom window. They eventually made entry into the residence and bathroom area and found Suspect Montano deceased on the bathroom floor.

Witness Sergeant Steve Brannigan Sergeant Brannigan told investigators earlier in the day, he had been detailed to assist in the execution of a search warrant at [redacted] Woodruff Place, apartment [redacted], in the city of Bellflower. He said he was assigned to watch and contain the rear of apartment [redacted], one of the target locations, along with Deputy Timothy Brennan.

Sergeant Brannigan said when he and Deputy Brennan arrived at the apartment complex, they took their assigned position at the rear of apartment [redacted] Sergeant Brannigan said when he took his position at the rear of the building, he noticed a light illuminating from a bathroom window, which he felt was apartment [redacted]. Sergeant Brannigan said as he contained the rear of the building, he heard Sergeant Windrim and his team making their announcement and knocking at the door of the target apartment.

Sergeant Brannigan told investigators that when he heard the announcement at the front door of the apartment, he noticed the light in the bathroom turn off and a male's head appeared at the window of the bathroom, looking around. He described the male as Hispanic, clean shaven, with black hair. Sergeant Brannigan said he illuminated the individual with his flashlight and shouted "don't even think about it," believing the individual was possibly the suspect, looking to make an attempt to climb out of the window and make an escape.

Sergeant. Brannigan said the individual disappeared from the window once again, and he noticed the light in the bathroom turn on again. Sergeant Brannigan said moments later, he heard Sergeant Windrim advise them via Sheriff's radio, that the targeted suspect was in the rear bedroom of the apartment. Sergeant Brannigan said moments later, he heard the deputies at the front door of the apartment ordering the occupants to come out, heard a "banging" coming from the interior of the apartment as if they were banging on a door, followed by a "pop" then another "pop," which he recognized as gunshots.

Sergeant Brannigan told investigators after hearing the two gunshots, he immediately heard a "barrage" of gunfire, and took cover. Sergeant. Brannigan said from his assigned position at the rear of the apartment, he did not have a target, so he immediately took cover. Sergeant Brannigan said seconds later when the gunfire ceased, he was relieved at his position by Sergeant Roller, who was also assisting on the search warrants. Sergeant. Brannigan said he ran to the front of apartment [redacted], to see if any deputies had been injured and noticed deputies inside the apartment trying to exit the location. Sergeant. Brannigan said the front of the location was contained and the order to evacuate the surrounding apartments of any occupants was given.

Sergeant Brannigan said the apartment was contained until the Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB) was contacted and responded to the scene to make entry into the apartment.

Witness Deputy Timothy Brennan told investigators he had attended a briefing at approximately 0500 hours, prior to the execution of a two-location search warrant. He said he was given his assignment prior to the execution of the warrants and drove to the location. He indicated he and Sergeant Brannigan were assigned to contain the rear of apartment [redacted] He said when they took their position, he heard the entry team making their announcement at the front of apartment [redacted] and heard as if people were being removed from the apartment.

Deputy Brennan said as he and Sergeant Brannigan were at the rear of the apartment, he heard Sergeant Brannigan holler at someone, "don't even try it" and shining his flashlight at someone at a window. He said Sergeant Brannigan was approximately 50-60 south of his position at the rear of the apartment, but he (Brennan) could not see who Sergeant Brannigan was talking to.

Deputy Brennan told investigators approximately one minute after hearing Sergeant Brannigan making the announcement to the person at the window, he heard deputies making additional announcements inside the apartment. Deputy Brennan believed deputies were still extracting people from inside apartment [redacted], when he heard them. Deputy Brennan said moments later, he heard the sound of two gunshots coming from the rear of the apartment, near the location where Sergeant Brannigan had been positioned. Deputy Brennan said the two gunshots were followed by a volley of gunfire and deputies ordering people to exit the apartment. Deputy Brennan said he immediately took cover, as did Sergeant Brannigan.

Deputy Brennan said once the gunfire ceased, he noticed Deputy Santisteven looking around the building in his direction and inquired if they were okay. Deputy Brennan said Deputy Santisteven, advised him that deputy personnel inside the apartment were safe. Deputy Brennan said he maintained his position, until the Special Enforcement Unit (SEB) arrived at the scene, made their entry and announced that the suspect was dead.

Witness Deputy Dan Nathan is assigned to the Special Enforcement Bureau. Deputy Nathan advised that he was one of the personnel who conducted an entry and search of the interior of the residence after the initial shooting. He stated that prior to entry, deputies used rubber projectiles to knock out the bathroom window. This was done so that a pole camera could be put in the window. He stated that by using the camera they could see that Suspect Montano was down on the floor of the bathroom. He related that entry was made into the location and it was cleared. They discovered Suspect Montano was dead. Special Enforcement, Emergency Services Detail Paramedic Deputy James Harrell pronounced Suspect Montano dead at 0713 hours.

Civilian Witnesses:

Witness [redacted] **FH/29**, Witness [redacted] stated that she is the common-law wife and mother of Suspect Montano's five children. She related that the children, range in ages between 10 and 4 years. She stated the children's names are [redacted] 10 years' old; [redacted] 8 years' old; [redacted] 6 years' old; [redacted] 5 years' old; and [redacted] 4 years' old. She stated the five children were sleeping in various areas of the apartment's bedroom. [redacted] stated she was staying at the location to help her mother-in-law ([redacted] prepare to move. She related that last night at around 10 or 11 p.m., Jesus Montano came over to the residence. [redacted] asked him to stay and they slept on the floor in the bedroom. They woke up to the banging and lights in their eyes. [redacted] said at that point she did not see where Jesus Montano had gone.

Investigator MacArthur asked Witness [redacted] if Suspect Montano was in possession of anything when he arrived the night before. She related that he came over with his little black bag. She stated that he usually carries it with him; however, she is unsure what is inside the bag. She stated that he has been arrested before and knows at least one of the charges was a weapon's charge for possession of a gun. She stated that he is from the "Chicano" gang and has several tattoos on his body to reflect that.

Witness [redacted] stated that she was called out by police who told her to put her hands up. She stated that she carried her youngest son out and they all went outside. She said she was asked if anyone else was inside and that she told the officers that Jesus was in the back. While she was being detained out front, she heard shots, "a lot of shots." She stated that she and others started screaming and she could hear deputy personnel yelling, "Sheriffs Department. Sheriffs Department." She stated that she heard some more yelling prior to the entry into the bathroom. She stated that she was escorted away from the front of the scene location after the shooting.

Injuries:
Suspect Montano died of a single self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head. The Los Angeles County Department of the Corner, ruled that Suspect Montano's death was a suicide. The autopsy report also revealed that Suspect Montano was not struck by any of the bullets fired by the OSS deputies.

No civilian personnel or deputies were injured during the incident.

Physical Evidence:
Bullet strikes, recovered expended bullets and cartridge cases are documented in photographs and are described in the Field Investigation Report from Scientific Services Bureau, refer to pages 142-151, of the shooting book.

Investigators Observations, Scene Description:
The scene is located in a residential neighborhood on the first floor, of a second story apartment building. The residence is a 1-bedroom apartment. The bathroom door was open. The door has at least 10 small holes and a large hole to the right of the door knob. The bathroom has various clothes and utensils scattered about. The decedent is seen on the floor on his right side. There is blood under the decedent's head. The decedent's arms are flexed forward. The decedent's left leg is flexed forward with the foot under the bathroom cabinet. Under the left ankle is a revolver. The right leg is extended toward the bathroom door with the foot to the left to the toilet. (This information was obtained from the Investigator's Narrative of the Autopsy Report, Refer to ***Exhibit E***)

Weapons Used by Deputy Personnel:
SANTISTEVEN, Phillip **Deputy #**[redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]

(Fired sixteen rounds of Department issued 9mm ammunition from his Department issued 9mm semiautomatic Beretta, Model 92F, Serial # BER 117639)

[redacted] **Deputy #** [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]

(Fired three rounds form his Department issued 12 gauge shotgun)

JONES, Tina **Deputy #** [redacted]

[redacted]

(Fired two rounds of Department issued 9mm ammunition from her Department issued 9mm semiautomatic Beretta, Model 92F, Serial # BER 047257Z)

HOUSE, Brandt **Deputy #** [redacted]

[redacted]

(Fired ten rounds of Department issued 9mm ammunition from his Department issued 9mm semiautomatic Beretta, Model 92F, Serial# BER 102477Z.)

Weapon Used by the Suspect:

5 shot Charter Arms 38 Special "off-duty" model revolver. Serial # 930419. There was a spent casing under the hammer and the other four rounds in the revolver's cylinder are live. The rounds were identified as "CC I " 38 Special. ***(Refer to Photograph # 8)***

Property Damage:

Property damage to [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartment [redacted] Bellflower, consisted of bullet holes in the bathroom door, walls, sink, mirrors, cabinets and broken windows. ***(Refer to photographs and Field Investigation Report from Scientific Services Bureau, pages 142-145)***

Criminal Investigators:

Sergeant Alex MacArthur # [redacted] and Detective Sandra Nava # [redacted] of the Sheriff's Department, Homicide Bureau were assigned as the lead investigators.

Investigator Jose Romero was assisted in the interviews of Sheriff's personnel, by Homicide Investigator George Martinez, Deputy Rich DeBruijn, Civil Litigation Unit, Sergeant John W. Harris, assigned to the Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department, Internal Affairs Bureau, Deputy District Attorney Valerie Aenlle-Rocha, assigned to the Los Angeles County, District Attorney's Office, Justice System Integrity Division, and Senior DA Investigator Jeffrey Oh.

Investigators MacArthur and Nava assigned Sergeants William Marsh and Don Walls to conduct the scene location investigation. They were assisted by members from the Los Angeles County Sheriffs Department Crime Lab. Their reports are a permanent part of this case file.

Prior to the interviews being conducted, Homicide Investigators made a formal death notification to the mother and common-law wife of Suspect Montano.

The following interviews represent a summary of what the involved Sheriff deputies told investigators. All interviews were recorded and are stored at the Internal Affairs Bureau for safekeeping.

<u>Involved Employee Statements</u>:

Sergeant Robert Frank Windrim, Sergeant Windrim told investigators he is the supervisor for the Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department, Operation Safe Streets Bureau, assigned to the Lakewood Sheriff's Station, gang investigation team. He said on today's date he and those assigned to his OSS investigation's unit were executing a two-location search warrant, in search of a wanted felony suspect.

Sergeant Windrim told investigators he and those assisting in the execution of the search warrants prepared by discussing in a briefing, their tactics and actions to be taken, prior to the execution of the warrants. Sergeant Windrim said the briefing for the warrants was conducted at approximately 0500 hours, at Lakewood Sheriff's Station.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators, once at the location he and members of his team were assigned to execute the search warrant and make entry into apartment [redacted] Sergeant Windrim said once at the front door of apartment [redacted], members of his team knocked at the door and announced their presence, as well as the reason for being at the location. Sergeant. Windrim said they announced the execution of the warrant and knocked several times with no response from within the apartment. Sergeant Windrim indicated after several announcements, he instructed one of the members of his team to approach the door to apartment [redacted], and force the door open.

Sergeant Windrim said as the door was about to be forced open, one of the females inside the apartment opened the door. Sergeant Windrim said once the female appeared at the door, he instructed her to exit the apartment and inquired as to what other members of the family remained inside the apartment?

Sergeant Windrim said he did not specifically ask if the suspect (Jesus Manuel Montano) was in the apartment, but asked what other members of the family were inside. Sergeant Windrim said the female told him there were children inside, as well as her daughter and a "baby." Sergeant Windrim said he got more specific with the female and asked if there were any male adult remaining inside the apartment?

Sergeant Windrim told investigators the female did not mention the suspect's name when she replied to his question, at which time he asked her address, to reassure himself that he and his team were at the correct location.

Sergeant Windrim said the woman told him her address, which reassured him he was at the correct location (Apartment # [redacted]) and proceeded to ask her if the suspect "Jesus"was inside? Sergeant. Windrim said the woman told him that "Jesus" was in the bedroom of the apartment, at which time another individual exited the apartment, and he (Windrim) was advised by the members of his team, that the man had been asleep on the livingroom sofa, and had failed to respond to the "knock and notice." Sergeant. Windrim said the woman talking to him immediately identified the younger man exiting the apartment, as her son. He said he looked at the individual and recognized he was not the suspect they were looking for.

Sergeant Windrim told investigators as the members of his team were announcing their presence at the door of the apartment, they notice a second adult female, appear from the bedroom of the apartment holding what he believed was an infant, in her arms.

Sergeant Windrim described how the woman appearing from the bedroom, had a blanket draped around her and the child she was holding. Sergeant Windrim said the woman stood at the doorway, as if she did not understand their instructions, because she was not immediately complying with their orders. Sergeant Windrim said the woman kept mentioning "my children, my children," and appeared to be talking to someone in the bedroom, but would not move from her position at the door.

Sergeant Windrim said this continued for what appeared to be a long time, when suddenly approximately five children appeared and began to walk in their direction, toward the front door. Sergeant Windrim said he immediately alerted the other members of his team that there were small children exiting the apartment. Sergeant Windrim said as the second woman exited with the children, he asked her where "Jesus" was, at which time the woman replied that "Jesus" was in the bedroom.

Sergeant Windrim said he immediately alerted the members of his team situated at the "rear containment" of the apartment, that the suspect was in the bedroom and advised them via Sheriff's radio that they were making entry.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators they began their entry into apartment [redacted], and focused their attention toward the complete apartment, but in particular toward the northwest bedroom of the location where they believed the suspect was.

Sergeant Windrim said as the OSS team entered the apartment, some of his team members walked past a closed door, just south of the northwest bedroom, not immediately knowing the closed door was the door to the only bathroom in the apartment, where they subsequently located the suspect.

Sergeant Windrim said as the entry team made their way into the bedroom and eventually failed to locate the suspect there, he began to wonder how they could have missed the suspect. Sergeant Windrim indicated they were aware the suspect was a tall and a heavy set individual (6'2," 260 lbs.), and could not imagine how they missed him in the bedroom. Sergeant Windrim said the team began to focus their attention toward the closed bathroom door. Sergeant Windrim indicated they turned the door knob and realized the door was locked. Sergeant Windrim said they knocked on the bathroom door, to inquire if anyone was inside. He said they also knocked on the door, and identified themselves once again, with negative results. Sergeant Windrim said he could not hear any noise or movement coming from inside the bathroom.

Sergeant Windrim told investigators when they received no reply from inside the bathroom, he ordered for one of the team members to approach with the "battering ram" in an effort to force entry. He indicated the bathroom door was "rammed," but the heavy metal ram only made a hole in the hallow core door, adjacent to the door knob and did not immediately open.

Sergeant Windrim said when the door was struck, he immediately heard two gunshots being fired from inside the bathroom. He indicated he heard Deputy Phil Santisteven, yelling that the suspect was shooting at them, or that shots had been fired.

> ***IAB Note:*** It was later determined that the suspect only fired once, which was a fatal self-inflicted gun shot wound to the head. Speculation is that the second shot heard, was the noise of the suspect's body falling against the hollow core bathroom door.

Sergeant Windrim told investigators he observed Deputy Phil Santisteven begin to return fire through the bathroom door, as did Deputies [redacted] and Brandt House, who were simultaneously attempting to take a position of cover inside the northwest bedroom, as they fired through the bathroom wall. Sergeant Windrim said he immediately ordered his team members to exit the apartment, as he watched the bathroom door in the event the suspect was to exit and attempt to "engage them" once again. Sergeant Windrim said he immediately began to yell for the suspect to exit the bathroom and surrender, however the suspect did not respond.

Sergeant Windrim said although he could not see the suspect and did not get a response from inside the bathroom, he speculated the suspect may have been shot. He said he was ordered by Lieutenant Ralph Ornales, to surrender his position and exit the apartment. He said he reluctantly complied with the orders given him.

Sergeant Windrim told investigators, due to other team members being in his line of fire, he felt it unsafe and did not discharge his firearm. Sergeant Windrim said he was concerned and looked around to see if any of his team members had been shot or injured.

Sergeant Windrim concluded by telling investigators a full investigation had been conducted by OSS Detective Tina Jones, which resulted in the search warrants being authorized. Sergeant Windrim said the suspect had also been named and identified during the investigation, again resulting in the authorization and execution of the warrants.

Sergeant Windrim said he and his team members exited the premises after the gunfire, maintained a position outside the apartment and waited until the Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB) responded and took over the entry into apartment [redacted].

> ***IAB Note:*** During the execution of the search warrant, Sergeant Windrim had activated a tape recorder that was in his pocket. The events described by Sergeant Windrim, are in fact documented on the audio tape. ***(Refer to Exhibit B for additional information)***

Sergeant Windrim said that the service of this warrant was evaluated at "Moderate Risk" based on established criteria. ***(Refer to Exhibit C for additional information)*** Sergeant Windrim said as such, SEB wouldn't serve the warrant.

Deputy Philip Santisteven stated that he is assigned to the Lakewood Sheriffs Station Operation Safe Streets Gang Unit, as an Investigator/Detective. He stated that on today's date at approximately 0500 hours, he attended a briefing in the OSS office at Lakewood Sheriffs Station. The briefing was for a two-location search warrant operation that was to be conducted at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartments [redacted] and [redacted], in the city of Bellflower.

He stated that the investigating officer and author of the search warrants was Deputy Tina Jones. He stated that he and the OSS Team were assigned Apartment [redacted] which was the primary location for the named suspect, Jesus Montano. He related there was an arrest (Ramey) warrant and a search warrant at both locations. He stated that the Bellflower Special Assignment Officer Team was assigned Apartment [redacted] to search.

Deputy Santisteven related the search warrant had been obtained because of the crime involving criminal threats with a handgun by Suspect Montano. He stated that Suspect Montano was an "Eastside Paramount" gang member.

Deputy Santisteven related that team members discussed tactical considerations and that he was assigned to deploy the ram. The apartment unit had a front door that was unbarred and that only the ram would be required. He stated that he and his team members arrived at approximately 0520 or 0530 hours at the rear of the apartment complex.
He stated the day before he had pre-scouted the location and he was familiar with the apartment complex. There was to be a simultaneous knock and notice at both locations. His team leader was Sergeant Windrum and he was audio recording the entry. After the knock and notice was given, a female answered the front door of Apartment [redacted].

Everyone was asked to exit the unit and then the location would be cleared by his fellow team members from his left side. Deputies House and [redacted] were near the bedroom which was behind him to the north. Deputy Jones and Sergeant Windrum were also behind him, possibly near the entrance to the living room.

When the ram went through the bathroom door and Deputy Santisteven stepped back, he did that to get out of the way of the entry team. He only took a half step when he realized the door had not opened. It was at that point that he heard what he thought was the sound of a .38 caliber pistol being fired. Deputy Santisteven said, "I thought I was going to die." He related that he was in an exposed area and started firing into the bathroom door area. He stated that he felt it was his only option to lay down as much cover fire as possible and back out. He fired his 9mm handgun while backing up.

Deputy Santisteven took up a position near the hall door. He stated that he knew there were people behind him and did not know what they were doing. He said, "I didn't hear any other shooting because I focused on what I was doing." He quickly did a mental check of his body because he did not know if he had been hit. He then remembered Sergeant Windrum ordering everyone out of the location. He stated he backed out and he knew that Deputies [redacted] and House were still in the bedroom to his north. He stated that they exited right after he did but he did not hear anything more.

Deputy Santisteven was advised the primary (Suspect Montano) was believed to be inside the residence. The apartment was very small and Deputy Santisteven stood at the front doorway holding the ram. He was also watching the people outside who were already detained.

Deputy Santisteven stated the entry team went inside the location. Deputy Santisteven was in the first position, Deputy [redacted], second position, Deputy House, third position, Sergeant Windrum, and fourth position, Deputy Jones. He stated after the initial entry he was called up to ram the bathroom door.

He stated that he hit the door just to the right of the doorknob and the ram went through the hollow core door. This caused a rather large hole to be put in the door and then he took a step or half step back to hit the door again. The first strike did not open the door. He again stepped forward to hit the door a second time with the ram. As he stepped forward, he heard a gunshot. Deputy Santisteven stated that he thought the gunshot was directed at him. He thought he was being fired upon and felt that his life was in danger. At that point, he started to back out and at some point dropped the ram.

Deputy Santisteven said he got his duty weapon out and fired into the bathroom toward the threat. At one point he thought he heard another shot from the interior of the bathroom. He continued to back up as he fired. He knew that Sergeant Windrum and Deputy Jones were behind him and that he was in a very confined area in the hallway in front of the bathroom door. He thought that he fired for approximately 4 seconds and he looked down and saw the slide on his Beretta was in the locked back position. He stated he dropped his empty magazine and reloaded his weapon with a full magazine. At that point no more shots were being fired and he did not fire again.

Deputy Santisteven stated that he and his team members did a tactical withdrawal from the residence. Deputy Santisteven felt that the suspect had shot at him personally. He stated once he and his team exited, he heard continuous announcements directed at the suspect to come out. In their announcements they said the suspect would not be hurt. He felt it was obvious no one was coming out. At that point a determination was made to evacuate and check on the welfare of other persons living in the surrounding apartments. The Special Enforcement Bureau was notified of the incident and he and his fellow involved deputies were transported to Lakewood Sheriffs Station.

Deputy Santisteven stated that the bathroom door had been locked and that his position was just north of that bathroom door in the hallway and that he swung the ram.

He stated that it was not usual for his team members to give orders and clearing notices, and that they were in fact given. He stated that these orders consisted of statements like "come out and you won't be harmed" and "Sheriffs Department, we have a search warrant."

At this time during the interview, Deputy Santisteven stated that, "I'm glad to be alive, when you're standing at the door and hearing gunfire... you know."

On 09-27-05, Deputy Santisteven was interviewed at IAB and was provided a crime scene sketch/drawing of apartment [redacted]. Deputy Santisteven indicated on the drawing his direction of travel, as he retreated from the bathroom door, while firing. Deputy Santisteven statement was consistent, with his earlier statement to investigators. The crime scene drawing is submitted at the conclusion of this investigative summary.

Deputy [redacted] stated he attended briefing for a search warrant they were serving on Suspect Montano. Suspect Montano was wanted for Terrorist Threats (422 P.C.) against one of the other residents in the apartment complex. Suspect Montano threatened the victim with a gun. He added that he had arrested Suspect Montano in the past. Suspect Montano is a gang member with Compton Varrio Chicano Street Gang. He is also a gang member with Eastside Paramount Street Gang. After briefing he responded to [redacted] Woodruff Place, [redacted]. Detective House was assigned to handle the "Knock and Notice" at the residence and Detective [redacted] was assigned to carry the shotgun.

Detective [redacted] took up a position behind a large tree that was east of the front door of the residence. When Detective House made the "knock and notice," Detective [redacted] observed the curtains in the living room window begin to move. When no one would answer the front door, Sergeant Windrum asked for the ram. One of the females (Witness [redacted] inside the residence, at that point, opened the front door. They had the female step out of the house. Detective [redacted] moved forward and took up a position on the south side of the threshold of the doorway. He saw a male Hispanic ([redacted] approximately eighteen years old laying on the living room floor.

The male Hispanic was also ordered out of the house. Once the male Hispanic ([redacted] was out of the house, they repeatedly yelled into the residence, "Los Angeles County Sheriffs Department, everyone come out." Detective [redacted] could see movement coming from the northwest bedroom. After approximately five minutes, a female Hispanic ([redacted] came out of the northwest bedroom. She stood in the hallway and was holding a small child that was covered up by a blanket. The detectives ordered the female Hispanic several times to come out of the house. It was apparent that the female was ignoring their commands and purposely stalling to come out of the house. The female Hispanic eventually walked into the living room with her children.

There was a third female Hispanic adult also inside the home who came out of the bedroom and into the living room. Eventually Detective [redacted] was able to get all of them out of the house.

Witness Detective Jones began questioning one of the females as to whether or not Suspect Montano was inside the house. Detective [redacted] heard the female tell Detective Jones that Suspect Montano was in the bedroom. Detective [redacted], from where he was positioned, could see into the hallway that leads to the bedroom, but could not see into the bedroom. He and the other detectives began calling out to Suspect Montano to come out of the house. They did not get a response and Detectives [redacted], House, Jones and Santisteven entered the house.

After detectives checked the kitchen for Suspect Montano, Detective [redacted] moved in a west direction toward the hallway of the residence. He observed a small wooden brown door (bathroom) to the south and the bedroom to the north. The door to the bathroom was closed. Detectives [redacted] and House entered the bedroom and checked it for Suspect Montano. Suspect Montano was not in the bedroom.

Detective [redacted] went back into the hallway to the bathroom door. He attempted to open the bathroom door, but the door was locked. Sergeant Windrum, at that point, requested the ram. Detective [redacted] moved slightly to the north away from the bathroom door. Victim Detective Santisteven, who was designated to handle the ram, struck the bathroom door one time, with the ram, making a hole in the door. Seconds later, Detective [redacted] heard two muffled gunshots coming from inside the bathroom out toward them. Detective [redacted], fearing that he would be shot, stepped back into the bedroom. He continued hearing gunshots coming from the hallway area. Detective [redacted] fired two rounds, from his twelve gauge shotgun, through the wall of the closet in the direction of the bathroom.

Detective [redacted] went on to say that he realized he and Detective House were trapped inside the bedroom. He feared that they were not going to get out of the bedroom without being shot by the suspect. He heard someone yell, "pull out." Detectives [redacted] and House began backing out of the bedroom.

When they entered the hallway, Detective [redacted] heard what he believed to be another gunshot coming from inside the bathroom out toward them. Fearing they were still being engaged in gunfire with Suspect Montano and would be shot, Detective [redacted] fired one round from his twelve gauge shotgun, through the bathroom door. They continued backing out toward the front door. He added that one of the shotgun shells fell out of the shotgun and onto the floor near the front door. He reloaded his shotgun with three more shotgun rounds. Once they were out of the house, Detective [redacted] took up a position of cover at the front doorway. They continued ordering Suspect Montano out of the house, but did not receive any response from Suspect Montano. Detective [redacted] remained at his position until he was directed out. Once everything was over, he unloaded his shotgun and gave it to Lieutenant Ornelas. He added that he never fired his Beretta 92F handgun.

Detective [redacted] stated that the shooting was very quick. From the time Witness [redacted] opened the front door to the time the shooting began was approximately eight minutes. From the time the first shot was fired at them to the last shot fired was approximately five seconds.

On 09-27-05, Deputy [redacted] was interviewed at IAB and was provided a crime scene sketch/drawing of apartment [redacted]. Deputy [redacted] indicated on the drawing the initial position that he fired from and his secondary position that he moved to and fired from. Deputy [redacted]' statement was consistent, with his earlier statement to investigators. The crime scene drawing is submitted at the conclusion of this investigative summary.

Detective Tina Jones stated that she gave a briefing this morning at 0500 hours for a search warrant that she had written. The search warrant was written for [redacted] Woodruff Place, [redacted] and [redacted], in the City of Bellflower. There was also a warrant for Suspect Montano's arrest. After briefing, she responded to [redacted] Woodruff Place, [redacted]. Detectives House, [redacted], Windrum, Jones and Santisteven were at the front door (east side) of the residence and Deputy Brennon and Sergeant Brannigan were at the rear (west side) of the residence. Bellflower deputies S.A.O. team responded to apartment [redacted]. A "Knock and Notice" was done simultaneously at each of the locations. They waited approximately five minutes before someone answered the front door of apartment [redacted]. Detective House had everyone exit the residence. Once everyone was out of the residence, Sergeant Windrum asked Suspect Montano's mother (Witness [redacted] if anyone else was still inside the residence. She advised Sergeant Windrum that Suspect Montano was still inside the residence. Several commands were given for Suspect Montano to come out of the residence, but they received no response from Suspect Montano. Detectives House, [redacted], Jones and Sergeant Windrum entered the residence. Detective Jones took up a position behind the wall at the northwest end of the living room. She observed that the bathroom door was closed so she maintained cover of the bathroom while Detectives House and [redacted] checked the bedroom for Suspect Montano.

Sergeant Windrum took up a position in the hallway just north of her. After checking the bedroom, one of the detectives (Detective [redacted]) checked the bathroom door to see if it would open, but the door was locked. Several commands were given for Suspect Montano to come out of the bathroom, but again they received no response from him. At that point, Sergeant requested Detective Santisteven to come inside with the ram. Detective Santisteven stood just to the north of the bathroom door and struck the door one time with the ram.

Detective Santisteven made a hole in the door but the door did not open. Detective Santisteven was about to strike the door a second time when Detective Jones heard two gunshots coming from inside the bathroom. Detective Jones backed up behind the wall. She feared that Suspect Montano was going to kill them, so she fired approximately three rounds from her Beretta 92F handgun, at the bathroom door. Sergeant Windrum and Detectives House and [redacted] and Santisteven were trapped in the hallway near the bedroom.

Detective Jones went on to say that she heard a lot of gunfire and Sergeant Windrum telling them to pull out of the residence. They all backed out and exited the front door of the residence. She saw that Suspect Montano's family was still standing in front of the residence, so she moved them away. Detective Jones then took up a position behind a large tree in front of the residence and remained there.

On 09-27-05, Deputy Jones was interviewed at IAB and was provided a crime scene sketch/drawing of apartment [redacted]. Deputy Jones indicated on the drawing the position that she fired from. Deputy Jones statement was consistent, with his earlier statement to investigators. The crime scene drawing is submitted at the conclusion of this investigative summary.

Deputy Brandt House told Investigators that on today's date he arrived at Lakewood Sheriffs Station OSS office at approximately 0500 hours for a search warrant operation briefing. He stated that the team was conducting a two-location search warrant at the apartments at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Units [redacted] and [redacted], in the city of Bellflower.

The Lakewood OSS Team was assisted by personnel from the Bellflower Special Assignment Officers Team. He stated that all the personnel arrived at the location and the OSS Team was assigned Unit [redacted] and the SAO Team was assigned Unit [redacted]. They conducted a simultaneous knock and notice and that he was assigned to conduct the "knock and notice" on Unit [redacted]. He stated that he used his streamlight flashlight to knock on the door several times very loudly and announce, "Sheriffs Department, we have a search warrant." He stated that a female Hispanic answered the door and was advised regarding the search warrant.

Deputy House stated that he and Deputy [redacted] were in the number 1 and 2 positions on the entry team and were assigned to cover the interior. He stated the occupants of the location were directed to walk outside. He remembers seeing at least five small children and that several times he or Deputy [redacted] would call the children to them. He stated that the kids would start to walk toward them and then a female near the bedroom would call them back. He stated that he thought she was purposely delaying the process, possibly because whoever else was in the room was attempting to hide or conceal themselves. All the children and the mother finally came out and identified them as [redacted] and her five children.

Deputy House stated he and Deputy [redacted] entered the residence and first cleared the kitchen and then the northwest bedroom of the small one bedroom apartment. He stated he entered the hallway and was behind Deputy [redacted] and the bathroom door was closed and locked. He stated that they knocked and ordered the suspect to come out. At that point it was decided to force entry through the bathroom door and the ram was requested.

Deputy Santisteven was in charge of the ram and approached the bathroom door. Deputy Santisteven hit the bathroom door once and the ram made a hole in the door. Within a second after the ram hit the door, Deputy House heard two gunshots. He thought the gunshots sounded like they were being fired in his direction. He stated that immediately he was in fear for his life and the life of his partners, and the other deputies behind them. He stated that he and Deputy [redacted] moved into the bedroom to get out of the line of fire and provide an exit for the deputies in the hallway near the bathroom door.

Deputy House stated while in the bedroom, he returned fire through the wall of the open closet. He thought he fired approximately six times with his duty weapon, a 9mm Beretta pistol. He stated that Deputy [redacted] was armed with the 12-gauge shotgun and he thought he fired approximately two to three rounds through the closet wall toward the bathroom. He said he heard a lot of gunfire going on but was not sure if it was going in or coming out of the bathroom.

Deputy House stated he heard Sergeant Windrum order everyone out. In order to get out, he and Deputy [redacted] had to pass in front of the bathroom door again. He stated that when he did, he thought he heard another gunshot coming from the interior of the bathroom. He then said the first two to three shots he had heard he was positive what they were. The second time he heard shots he was not positive it was a shot. As he passed the bathroom door, he fired more cover fire into the door. He stated that Deputy [redacted] fired one round from his 12-gauge shotgun. He stated that when he exited the location, he did a tactical reload of his pistol. He said he took the partially loaded magazine from his weapon and placed it into his ammo pouch and put a fully loaded magazine into his pistol.

Deputy House stated that Sergeant Windrum was still inside covering the bathroom door as best he could from the kitchen area. He stated he rejoined him at that position and assisted covering the bathroom door. He said that it was at that point the lieutenant outside told everyone to get out of the location and he did. He stated he was going to use his hand-held radio to advise of the shooting incident and request further assisting units; however, he heard someone else on the radio advising units of what had occurred.

Deputy House stated that he made knock and notice announcements. Deputy House positioned himself west of Deputy [redacted] while they were firing in the northwest bedroom of the scene location. He stated that when he started shooting through the closet wall, the doors were open. He knew he was putting his rounds into the bathroom area where he believed the suspect was. He described the location as very "close quarters." He again stated that to exit the scene location, he had to pass the bathroom door and this was dangerous because of how exposed he was. He stated that he could not say for sure if the firing came from the bathroom.

Deputy House further added that he would have shot anyway because of his exposure to being fired upon as he went past the bathroom door. He stated that he believed he fired a total of four rounds as he passed. He stated that once completely removed from the scene location and waited to be relieved. He stated he could see through the holes in the bathroom door; however, he could not see a person inside. Deputy House stated he used a flashlight but the lighting at the time of the search warrant service was enough to see while inside the location.

On 09-27-05, Deputy House was interviewed at IAB and was provided a crime scene sketch/drawing of apartment [redacted]. Deputy House indicated on the drawing his direction of fire, as he fired from the bedroom into the bathroom.

Deputy Santisteven statement was consistent, with his earlier statement to investigators. The crime scene drawing is submitted at the conclusion of this investigative summary.

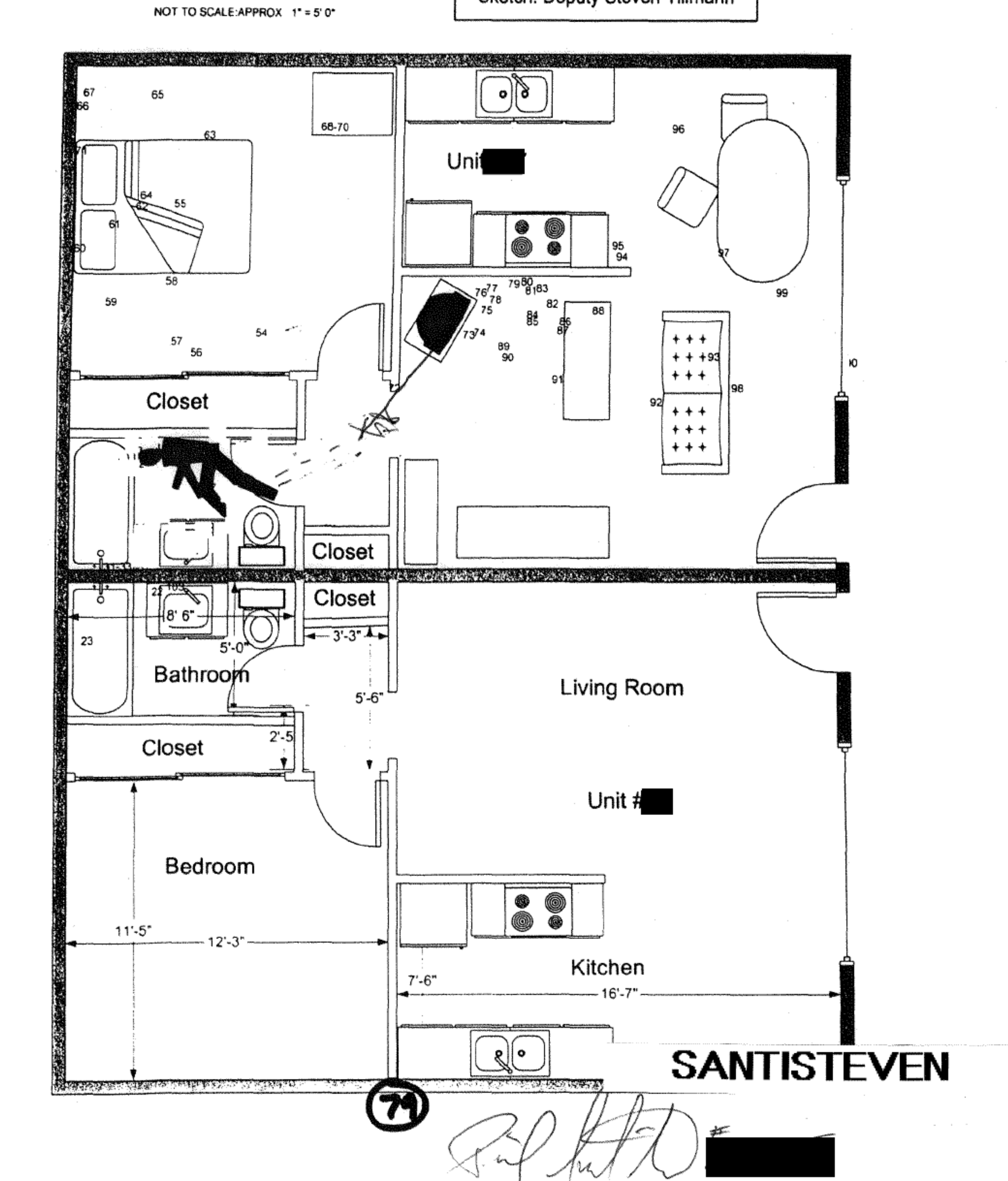
Suspect Statements:

No suspect statement, suspect deceased.

DIS
March 31, 2005
005-08706-1337-011
[redacted] Woodruff Pl.
Bellflower
S: Montano, Jesus 01-26-75
Inv: MacArthur/Nava
Inv: Marsh/Walls
Sketch: Deputy Steven Tillmann

N

NOT TO SCALE:APPROX 1" = 5' 0"



SANTISTEVEN

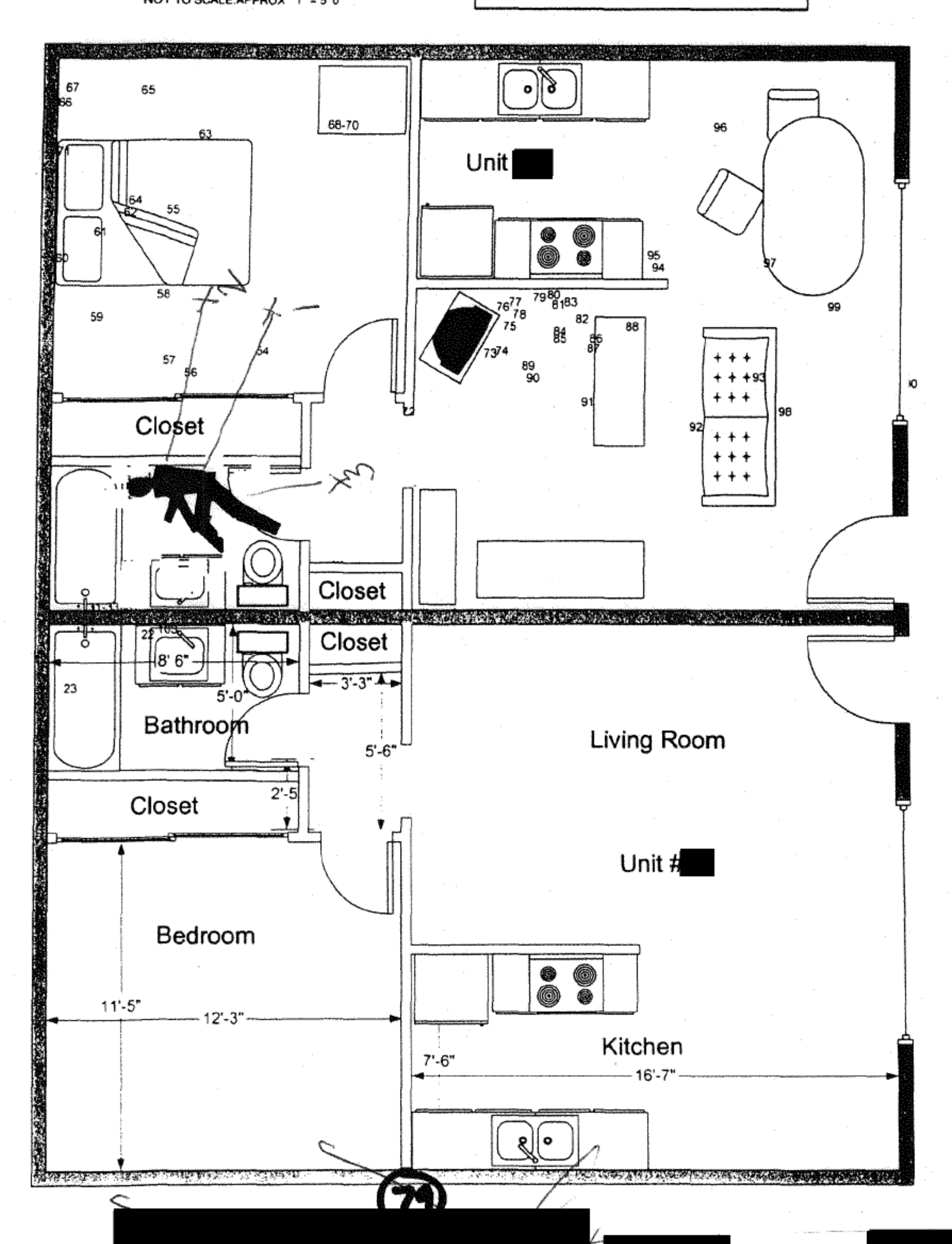
79

#[redacted]

DIS
March 31, 2005
005-08706-1337-011
[redacted] Woodruff Pl.
Bellflower
S: Montano, Jesus 01-26-75
Inv: MacArthur/Nava
Inv: Marsh/Walls
Sketch: Deputy Steven Tillmann

N

NOT TO SCALE:APPROX 1" = 5' 0"

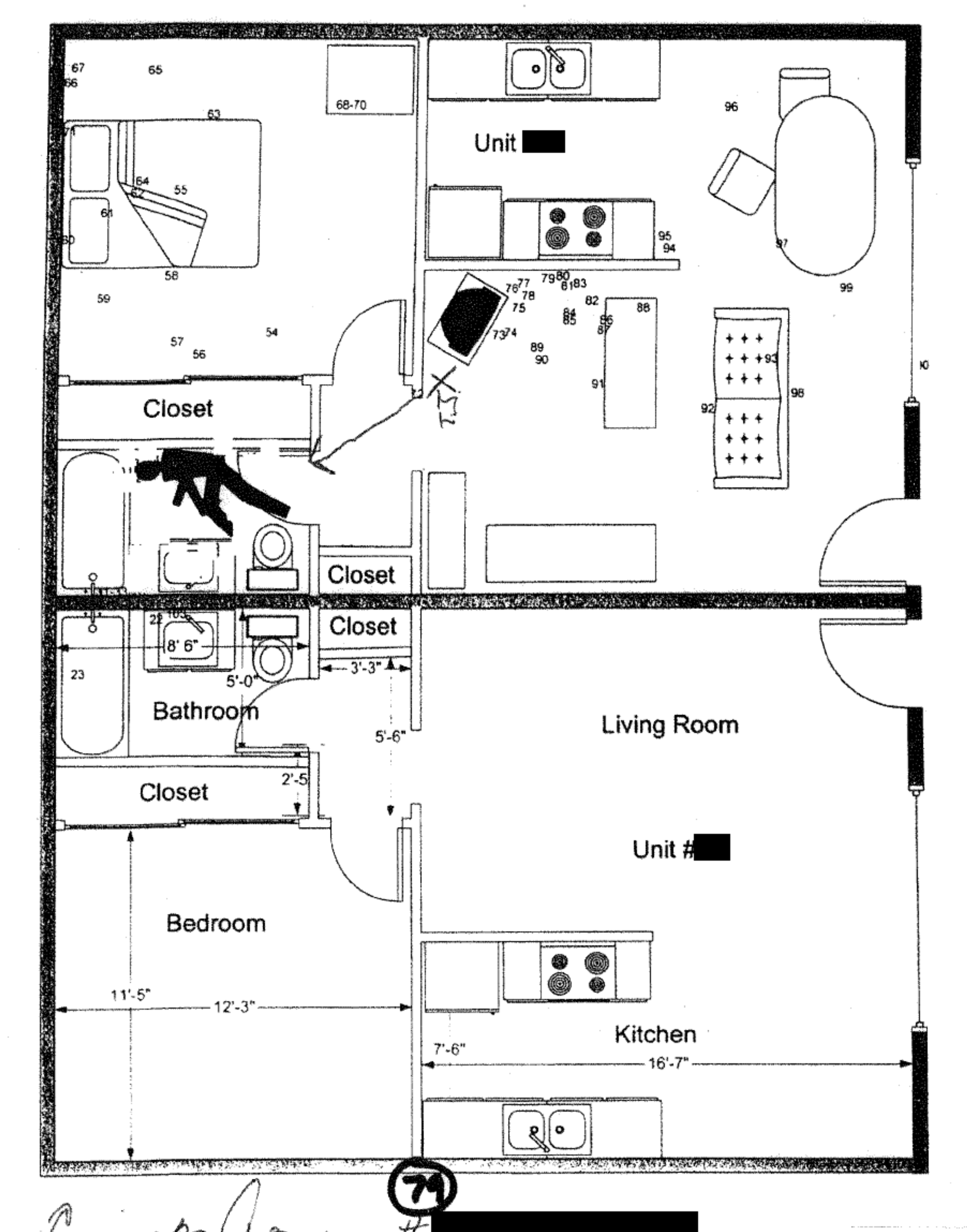


[redacted]

DIS
March 31, 2005
005-08706-1337-011
[redacted] Woodruff Pl.
Bellflower
S: Montano, Jesus 01-26-75
Inv: MacArthur/Nava
Inv: Marsh/Walls
Sketch: Deputy Steven Tillmann

N

NOT TO SCALE:APPROX 1" = 5' 0"



79

Tino M. Jones #[redacted]

JONES

HOUSE, BRANDT

[redacted]

Brandt House

[redacted]



NOT TO SCALE:APPROX 1" = 5' 0"

DIS
March 31, 2005
005-08706-1337-011
[redacted] Woodruff Pl.
Bellflower
S: Montano, Jesus 01-26-75
Inv: MacArthur/Nava
Inv: Marsh/Walls
Sketch: Deputy Steven Tillmann

67 65 66 63 68-70 71 64 62 55 61 60 58 59 57 56 54

Unit [redacted]

96 95 94 97 99 76 77 79 80 81 83 78 75 82 88 84 85 86 87 73 74 89 90 91 93 92 98

Closet

Closet

22 103 8' 6" 23 5'-0" 3'-3"

Closet

Bathroom

5'-6"

Living Room

Closet 2'-5

Unit #[redacted]

Bedroom

11'-5" 12'-3"

Kitchen

7'-6" 16'-7"

79

HOUSE

Exhibit A

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

A TRADITION OF SERVICE

INCIDENT REPORT

DATE 3-31-2005 PAGE 1 OF 3

ACTION: ☒ ACTIVE ☐ INACTIVE ☐ PENDING | NON-CRIMINAL ☐ | # OF ADULT ARRESTS 0 | # OF SUBJECT DETENTIONS 0 | URN # 0 (RETENTION) 05 (YEAR) 09706 (SEQUENTIAL) 1337 (REPORTING DISTRICT) 013 (STAT CODE)

CLASSIFICATION 1 / LEVEL / STAT CODE: Attempt Murder On A Peace Officer 664/187PC

☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED | SEX OFFENSE VICTIM INFO? ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFICATION 2 / LEVEL / STAT CODE:

☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED | DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ☐ NON-PERSONAL (GUN, KNIFE, ETC) ☐ PERSONAL (HANDS, FEET, FIST, ETC)

CLASSIFICATION 3 / LEVEL / STAT CODE:

☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED

DATE, TIME, DAY OF OCCURRENCE: 3-31-2005 0540 Hrs Friday

PRINTS REQUESTED ☐ BY | COMPLETED ☐ | TIME | INJURY ☐ Major ☐ Minor ☐ None

LOC. OF OCCURRENCE: [redacted] Woodruff Place # [redacted] Bellflower

BUS. NAME | ☐ NON-CRIMINAL

CODE: V - VICTIM • W - WITNESS • I - INFORMANT • R - REPORTING PARTY • P - PARTY

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age
I	1	1	Deputy P. Ramirez <LASD>			M	H	—	—	—

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) #: | RES. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

BUS. ADDR.: 5130 Clark Ave | CITY: Lakewood | ZIP: 90712 | ENGLISH SPEAKING ☒ YES ☐ NO | BUS. PHONE (Area Code) [redacted] | Day Phone

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) #: | RES. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | ENGLISH SPEAKING ☐ YES ☐ NO | BUS. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) #: | RES. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | ENGLISH SPEAKING ☐ YES ☐ NO | BUS. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

CODE: S - SUSPECT • SJ - SUBJECT • M - PATIENT • S/V - SUSPECT / VICTIM • SJ / V - SUBJECT / VICTIM

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	DRIVER'S LICENSE (STATE & No.)
S	1	1	Unknown			

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | RES. PHONE (Area Code)

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | BUS. PHONE (Area Code)

SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	HAIR	EYES	HGT	WGT.	DOB	Age
M	H		—	—	—	—		30's

CHARGE | WHERE DETAINED OR CITE #

AKA | MONIKER | BOOKING #

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	DRIVER'S LICENSE (STATE & No.)

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | RES. PHONE (Area Code)

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | BUS. PHONE (Area Code)

SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	HAIR	EYES	HGT.	WGT.	DOB	Age

CHARGE | WHERE DETAINED OR CITE #

AKA | MONIKER | BOOKING #

VEHICLE # SUSPECT / # VICTIM | STATUS ☐ IMPOUNDED ☐ STORED ☐ OUTSTANDING | LICENSE (STATE & No.) | YEAR | MAKE | MODEL | BODY TYPE | COLOR

REGISTERED OWNER | IDENTIFYING FEATURES | CHP 180 SUBMITTED ☐ YES ☐ NO | GARAGE NAME & PH.

BY DEP.: Dan Castaneda | COURT EXP / VACATION DATES | EMPLOYEE # [redacted] | DEP. | COURT EXP / VACATION DATES | EMPLOYEE #

STATION: Lakewood | UNIT / CAR #: 133/SD3338 | APPROVED: Days Sgt Bl[illegible] | DATE: 3/31/05 | TIME: 1550 | EMPLOYEE # [redacted]

VICTIM DESIRIOUS OF PROSECUTION ~~☐ YES~~ ☒ NO | ASSIGNMENT: Homicide

HQ NOTIFICATION REQ: ☒ YES ☐ NO | DEP | DATE / TIME | SPECIAL REQUEST DISTRIBUTION

SUSP / SUBJ RELEASE APPROVED BY | TIME | PCD SUBMITTED: ~~☐ YES~~ ☐ NO | I/C BY: (1) | DATE | TIME | SECTY

76C300F - SH-R-49 (Rev. 06/99)

DATE: 3-31-2005 | TIME RECEIVED: 0600 | 160 | URN: 005-087 1337-013 | PAGE 2 OF 3

INPUT / CHECKED NCIC, CII, ETC.: ☐ YES ☒ NO | EVIDENCE HELD: ☐ YES ☒ NO | EVIDENCE ENTERED IN: PATROL ______ Ledger/Page# | NARCOTICS ______ Ledger/Page# | SAFE ______ Ledger/Page# | BY

EVIDENCE HELD: ☐ BLOOD ☐ BULLET ☐ BULLET CASING ☐ CHECKS ☐ CLOTHES ☐ CREDIT CARDS ☐ ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ☐ FINGERPRINTS ☐ FOOTPRINTS ☐ FRAUD DOCUMENTS ☐ GSR ☐ HAIR ☐ JEWELRY ☐ MISCELLANEOUS ☐ MONEY ☐ NARCOTICS ☐ OTHER PRINTS ☐ PAINT ☐ PHOTOGRAPHS ☐ RAPE KIT ☐ RECEIPTS ☐ TOOLS ☐ URINE ☐ VEHICLE IMPOUNDED ☐ VEHICLE PARTS ☐ WEAPONS ☐ ______

PROPERTY CODE: S – STOLEN • R – RECOVERED • L – LOST • F – FOUND • E – EMBEZZLED • D – DAMAGED • EV – EVIDENCE
(Use all applicable Codes; for example, if property is both Stolen and Recovered, Code is S/R)

RELEASED TO

CODE	ITEM #	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION (Include kind of article, trade name, identifying numbers, physical description, material, color, condition, age and present market value)	SERIAL #	VALUE

I RESPONDED TO 15700 WOODRUFF AVE IN THE CITY OF BELLFLOWER REGARDING A DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING.

DEPUTY PETER RAMIREZ <UNIT 134 EM AND COMMAND POST SUPERVISOR RELATED THE FOLLOWING.

AT APPROX 0213 HOURS SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT BUREAU <S.E.B> MADE ENTRY INTO THE LOCATION <[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE # [redacted]> AFTER A CONTAINMENT WAS ESTABLISHED, DUE TO A DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING.

A MALE HISPANIC WAS FOUND IN THE LOCATION

PART I STATISTICAL INFORMATION

PROPERTY			TYPE OF PROPERTY	STOLEN	RECOVERED
TYPE OF PROPERTY	STOLEN	RECOVERED	JEWELRY	$	$
CLOTHING/FURS	$	$	LIVESTOCK	$	$
CONSUMABLE GOODS	$	$	LOCAL STOLEN VEHICLES	$	$
CURRENCY/NOTES	$	$	MISCELLANEOUS	$	$
FIREARMS	$	$	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$	$
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	$	$	TV/RADIO/STEREO	$	$

VICTIM OF SEX CRIMES REQUEST FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

PURSUANT TO SECTION 293(a) OF THE CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE, YOU ARE INFORMED THAT YOUR NAME WILL BECOME A MATTER OF PUBLIC RECORD, UNLESS YOU REQUEST THAT IT REMAIN CONFIDENTIAL AND NOT BE A PUBLIC RECORD, PURSUANT TO SECTION 6254 OF THE GOVERNMENT CODE.

I, ______________________ HEREBY **(DO) (DO NOT)** ELECT TO EXERCISE MY RIGHT TO PRIVACY.

SCREENING FACTORS

YES	NO		YES	NO	
☐	☒	1. SUSPECT IN CUSTODY	☐	☒	7. GENERAL SUSPECT DESCRIPTION
☐	☒	2. SUSPECT NAMED/KNOWN	☐	☒	8. GENERAL VEHICLE DESCRIPTION
☐	☒	3. UNIQUE SUSPECT IDENTIFIERS	☐	☒	9. UNIQUE M.O. OR PATTERN
☐	☒	4. VEHICLE IN CUSTODY	☐	☒	10. SIGNIFICANT PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
☐	☒	5. UNIQUE VEHICLE IDENTIFIERS	☐	☒	11. TRACEABLE STOLEN PROPERTY
☒	☐	6. WRITER/REVIEWER DISCRETION	☐	☒	12. MULTIPLE WITNESSES

(2)

REPORT CONTINUATION - NARRATIVE | URN 005-08706-1337-013

On The Ground. S.E.B. Paramedic J. Harrell # [redacted]
Pronounced The Male Hispanic Dead At 0713 Hours.

For Further, Refer To Deputys' Supplemental Reports Regarding This Incident.

Captain Fender Of Lakewood Station Notified
'Homicide Notified And A Coroners Case Number Given # 2005-02528.
City Of Bellflower Notified.
Crime Lab Notified

Copies Of Incident Logs, Search Warrant Submitted.

Eight Witnesses To The Incident Were Transported To Lakewood Station Pending An Interview With Homicide. Witness Transportation Consent Forms Submitted With This Report.

76R288M-Sh-R-313- PS 10-82

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES-SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE: 03-31-05 FILE: 005-08706-1337-451

C: Deputy Involved Shooting ACTION: active/additional information

V: OSS Deputies

D: L-[redacted] Woodruff Pl., [redacted] Bellflower

S: Jesus Montano MH/01-26-75

NARRATIVE

D 1-1 bathroom window, glass shattered
D 2-1 front window, glass shattered,

The purpose of this supplemental report is to provide active additional information regarding the above case, under the above file number, specifically the resolution of a barricaded suspect operation.

On 03-31-05 at approximately 0550 hours we, Los Angeles County Sheriff Department Special Enforcement Bureau, were requested to respond to [redacted] Woodruff Place Apt.# [redacted] in Bellflower regarding a barricaded suspect. We were informed that deputies from Lakewood OSS were involved in a shooting at the above location and the suspect was barricaded inside. The suspect had shot at deputies during the service of a search warrant. Deputies subsequently returned fire and retreated to safety. The suspect was believed to be armed with a handgun and inside the rear locked bathroom.

We relieved station personnel and contained the location utilizing SEB personnel. We made several announcements into the apartment, specifically the bathroom , for the suspect to surrender. The suspect did not respond. We then introduced chemical agents (CS gas) into the bathroom via the bathroom window. (D-1). The chemical agents were introduced using a 37mm gas gun. We used a total of (2) 37mm gas projectiles. Once again the suspect did not respond. As a result of using the 37mm gas projectiles, we partially broke the bathroom window.

We decided to insert a portable camera into the bathroom to ascertain the suspects location. In order to effectively insert a portable camera into the bathroom window, we shot (12) arwen rounds into the broken glass of the bathroom window. This allowed us to safely remove the remainder of the glass while personnel maintained cover. We were able to insert a portable camera through the bathroom window. On the camera monitor, we saw the suspect inside. He was laying motionless on the floor of the bathroom. It appeared as though he was bleeding from the face area. The entry team entered the location along with ESD paramedics. We entered the bathroom and saw that the suspect appeared to be dead. ESD paramedic Deputy Harrell subsequently pronounced the suspect dead at 0713 hours.

The scene was released to Homicide detectives.

During this operation, we damaged the bathroom window. (D-1). We also damaged the front window as a result of the arwen rounds traveling through the house. (D-2).

BY: Deputy Joseph Palomino #[redacted]

APPROVED: Sergeant Donnie Johnson #[redacted]

ASSIGNED: Homicide/Lakewood O.S.S.

SECRETARY:



DATE: 03-31-05 FILE NO. 005-08706-1337-451

The following SEB personnel were involved in this operation:

Entry Team -
Sgt. Johnson, [redacted]
Dep. [redacted], [redacted]
Dep. DeMello, [redacted]
Dep. Nathan, [redacted]
Dep. Palomino, [redacted]

Containment -
Dep. Stella, [redacted]
Dep. Erickson, [redacted]
Dep. [redacted], [redacted]
Dep. Garay, [redacted]
Dep. Rector, [redacted]
Dep. Doucette, [redacted]
Dep. [redacted], [redacted]
Dep. Stade, [redacted]
Sgt. Walker, [redacted]
Dep. Corrigan, [redacted]
Dep. Giandominico, [redacted]

SH-R-77 (RED TTP) REV. for WP6.0 11/94

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES-SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE: 03/31/05 FILE: 005-08706-1337-013

C: Attempt Murder on Peace Officer-664/187 P.C. ACTION: Active

V: Deputy Jones, Tina -et al

D:

S: Montano, Jesus - MH -01/26/75 A.K.A. "Yogi"

NARRATIVE

The purpose of this report is to document the Search Warrant service, by the Lakewood O.S.S. Investigative and Enforcement Teams at [redacted] Woodruff Place Bellflower on 03/31/05 at approximately 0540 hours.

Members of the Lakewood O.S.S. Team (Sgt. R. Windrim, Sgt. S. Brannigan, Deputies B. House, [redacted] T. Jones, P. Santisteven, and I - T. Brennan), and The Lakewood Special Assignment Officers Team (Sgt. K. Roller, and Deputies Summers, Sloan, Vande Vegte, Ford, Garfin, Moreno), and O.S.S. Lt. R. Ornelas attended a briefing for a Search Warrant service at Lakewood Sheriff Station on 03/31/05 at approximately 0500 hours. All members of the Search Teams Were in clearly marked "Sheriffs Department" attire.

The briefing was conducted by Sgt. R. Windrim and Detective T. Jones, with location, and suspect description given. The team entry orders and Search Warrant Departmental Procedures were established. The Search Warrants, and Arrest warrant for Jesus Montano for 422 P.C. were signed by the Honorable Judge McKenzie of the Southeast Judicial District for the residences of [redacted] Woodruff Place Bellflower Apartment [redacted] and Apartment [redacted] The teams responded to the search warrant locations, with the Lakewood O.S.S. Team serving the Warrant at Apartment # [redacted] and the Lakewood S.A.O Team serving the Warrant at Apartment # [redacted]. The teams arrived and were in place at approximately 0540 hours.

The order established for the service at apartment # [redacted] was as follows. #1 - Detective B. House, #2- Det. [redacted], # 3 Sgt. R. Windrim, #4 Det.T. Jones, and Ram - Det. P. Santisteven. Sgt. S. Brannigan, and I were on the rear containment behind the apartment.

At approximately 0540 hours, I heard Det. [redacted] announce, " Sheriffs Department - [redacted] Woodruff Place apartment [redacted] we have a search warrant, Open the door ". I then heard a door opening, and after about a minute I heard Sgt. Brannigan say, " Don't think about it", to a figure that appeared at the closed bathroom window, of the apartment. A short while later I heard someone inside the residence again announce " Sheriffs Department". I then heard two gunshots inside the apartment, near the area of the rear bathroom. I then heard several more gunshots come from the same general area of the apartment. I switched my radio to channel #14, and heard a Deputy at the front broadcasting a Deputy involved shooting and requesting assisting units to our location. I observed Sgt. Brannigan respond to the front, after being relieved by Sgt. Roller. I maintained the rear containment of the apartment with Sgt. Roller. Deputy Santisteven came to my location, and reported that an armed Suspect was barricaded in the rear bathroom, and that his team had pulled out, and was maintaining, a front perimeter of the apartment. Det. Santisteven reported that the Entry Team was unhurt, and checked on our safety. I reported that we were unhurt, and it did not appear that any rounds fired went through the rear wall. We maintained the perimeter, as assisting Deputies arrived within minutes. After being relieved the entry team

BY: T. Brennan [redacted]

APPROVED: Sgt J Brannigan # [redacted]

ASSIGNED: L.A.S.D./Homicide

SECRETARY:



DATE: 03/31/05 FILE NO. 005-08706-1337-013

responded to the station. Special Enforcement Bureau, Homicide, and all notifications were made by the command post that was established at a church on Woodruff. All the adjacent apartments were evacuated by Deputies. After being relieved at my position, I made contact with Sgt. Windrim. He stated that his team had made the entry at the location, and several persons were being removed from inside the location. The entry team continued sweeping the location, and came upon a locked bathroom door. Det. Santisteven deployed the ram on the bathroom door, after Deputies again announced Sheriffs Department. A Suspect (later identified Jesus Montanto - a documented " East Side Paramount " gang member) fired rounds from a gun, through the door, in the direction of the entry team of Sgt. Windrim, detectives [redacted], House, Jones, and Santisteven. Several of the detectives, in fear of their lives fired their service weapons at the Suspect.

I contacted Sgt. Brannigan, who told me that he made the following observations, just prior to the shooting. Sgt. Brannigan who was on rear containment, approximately fifteen feet from the rear bathroom window. Sgt. Brannigan said that the bathroom light was on initially, as the team knocked on the front door. The light went out, and Sgt. Brannigan saw a Male Hispanic appear at the rear window and look out. Sgt. Brannigan yelled at him " Don't even think about it ". The Suspect went away from the window and turned the light on . After a few more minutes , Sgt. Brannigan heard Sgt. Windrim radio that the Suspect was in the rear of the location. He then heard a Deputy inside the location again announce " Sheriffs Department". A few moments later he heard two gunshots come from the rear bathroom area, followed by several more gunshots. Sgt. Brannigan was relieved at his location by Sgt. Roller, and responded to the front of the apartment to assist the Entry Team.

The Special Enforcement Bureau responded to our location, deployed and made entry into the apartment (see SEB supplemental for further information). SEB Deputy/ Paramedics Harrell # [redacted] (EMT # [redacted]), and Holmes # [redacted] (EMT # [redacted]) made entry and pronounced suspect Montano dead from apparent gunshot wounds at 0713 hours. A handgun was observed on the floor next to the Suspect.

I maintained the crime scene, and maintained a Major Incident Log until relieved by Homicide Sgt. Marsh at approximately 1000 hours. Deputy Castaneda was assigned to first report on the crime.

SH-R-77 (RED TTP) REV. for WP6.0 11/94

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES-SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE: 03-31-05

FILE: 005-08706-1337-013

C: 664/187(a) PC

ACTION: ACTIVE ADD INFO RE WITNESS STATEMENTS

V:

D:

S: MONTANO, JESUS MH/01-26-75

NARRATIVE

THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT IS TO PROVIDE ACTIVE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING WITNESS STATEMENTS.

ON TODAY'S DATE, AT APPROXIMATELY 0930 HOURS, I WENT UP TO THE SECOND FLOOR OF THE APARTMENT COMPLEX AT [redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE TO CANVASS FOR WITNESS'.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT [redacted] NO ONE ANSWERED THE DOOR.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT [redacted] A FEMALE NAMED [redacted] (FW/[redacted] [redacted] WOODRUFF AVE, NO PHONE) ANSWERED THE DOOR. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS IN HER APARTMENT WITH HER 2 INFANT CHILDREN WHEN SHE HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS. SHE ALSO HEARD YELLING AND SCREAMING BUT COULD NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT WAS BEING SAID. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW WHERE THE GUNSHOTS WERE COMING FROM AND SHE DID NOT LOOK OUT OF THE WINDOW. SHE STAYED IN HER APARTMENT UNTIL A DEPUTY KNOCKED ON HER DOOR AND TOLD HER TO EVACUATE.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT [redacted] NO ONE ANSWERED THE DOOR

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT [redacted]. NO ONE ANSWERED THE DOOR.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT [redacted]. A FEMALE NAMED [redacted] (FW/[redacted], [redacted] WOODRUFF AVE, [redacted]) ANSWERED THE DOOR. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS ASLEEP IN HER BED WHEN SHE WAS WOKEN UP BY THE SOUND OF GUNSHOTS. SHE SAID THAT SHE COULD TELL THAT THE GUNSHOTS WERE COMING FROM THE APARTMENT BELOW HERS. SHE SAID THAT SHE COULD ALSO HEAR A LOT OF YELLING. SHE NEVER LOOKED OUTSIDE AND STAYED INSIDE HER APARTMENT. SHE LEFT HER APARTMENT WHEN A DEPUTY KNOCKED ON HER DOOR AND TOLD HER TO EVACUATE.

I DID NOT KNOCK ON ANY OTHER DOORS.

BY: VANDE VEGTE #[redacted]

APPROVED: [signature] [redacted] [signature] [redacted]

ASSIGNED: [signature]

SECRETARY:

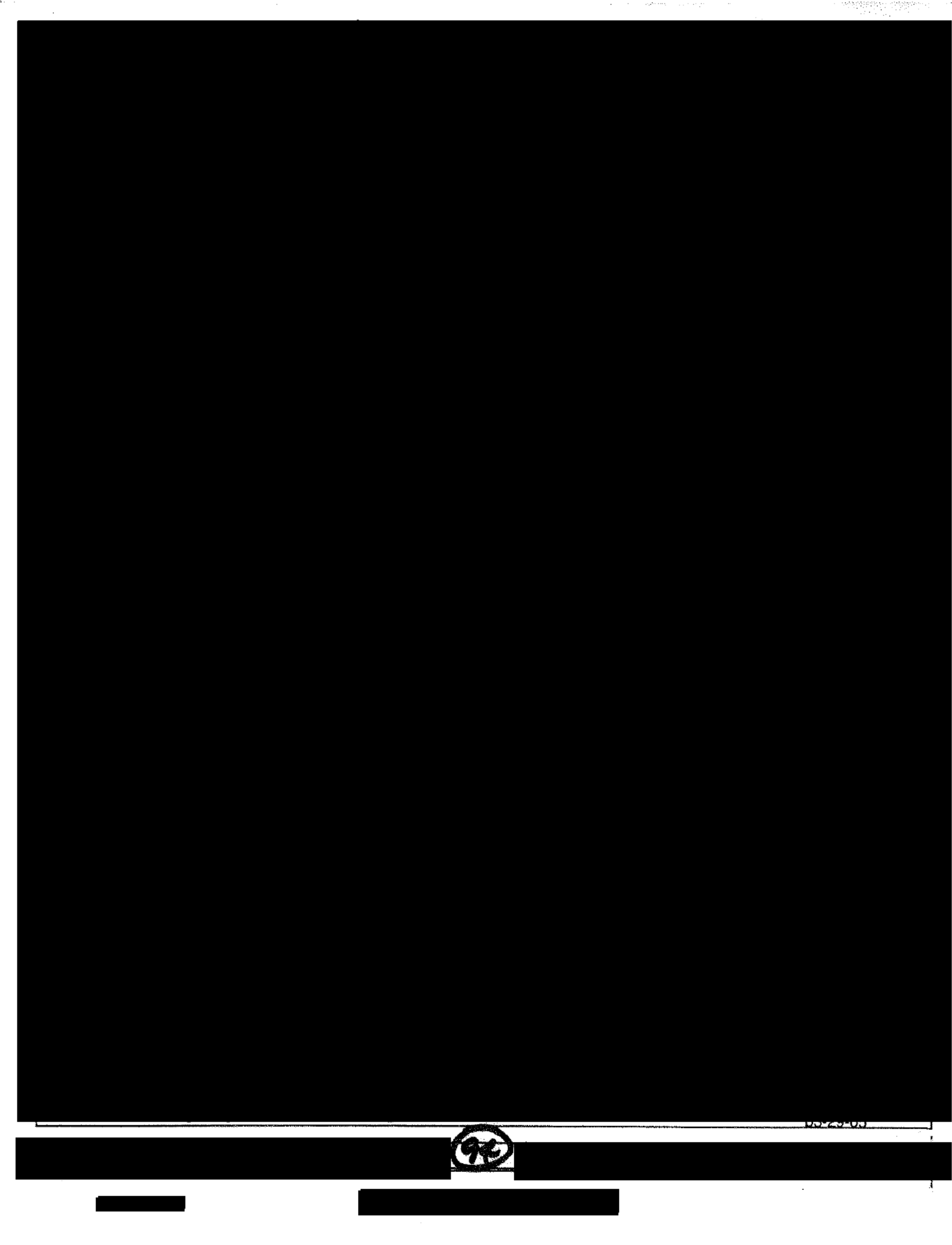
L-30 FRA-4 (14)

Exhibit B

Exhibit B- "Maxwell" Minicassette recording of the OSS entry team into apartment [redacted]. Recorder worn and activated by OSS Team Sergeant Robert Windrim.

Cassette retained by IAB for safekeeping.

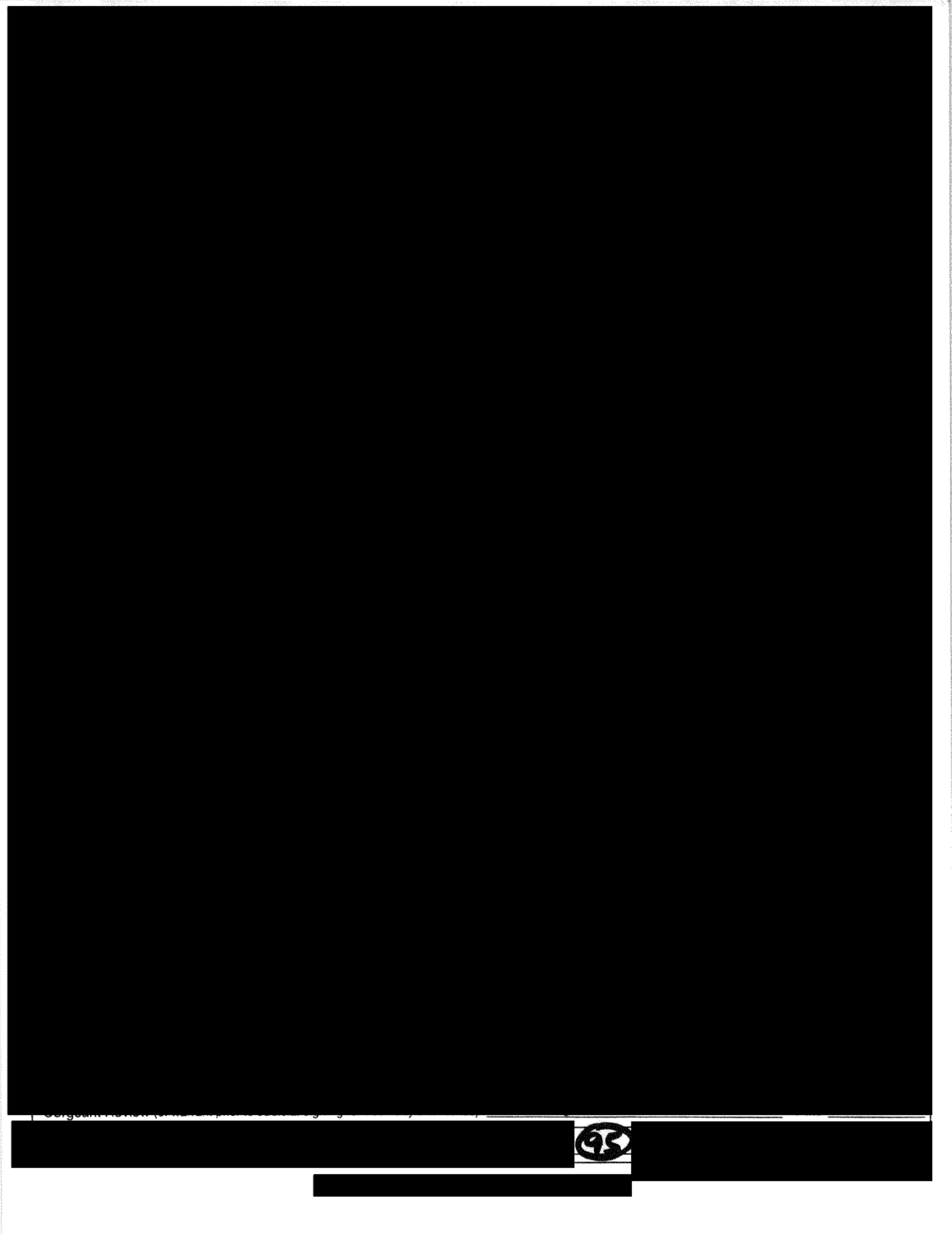
Exhibit C



[redacted]

[redacted]

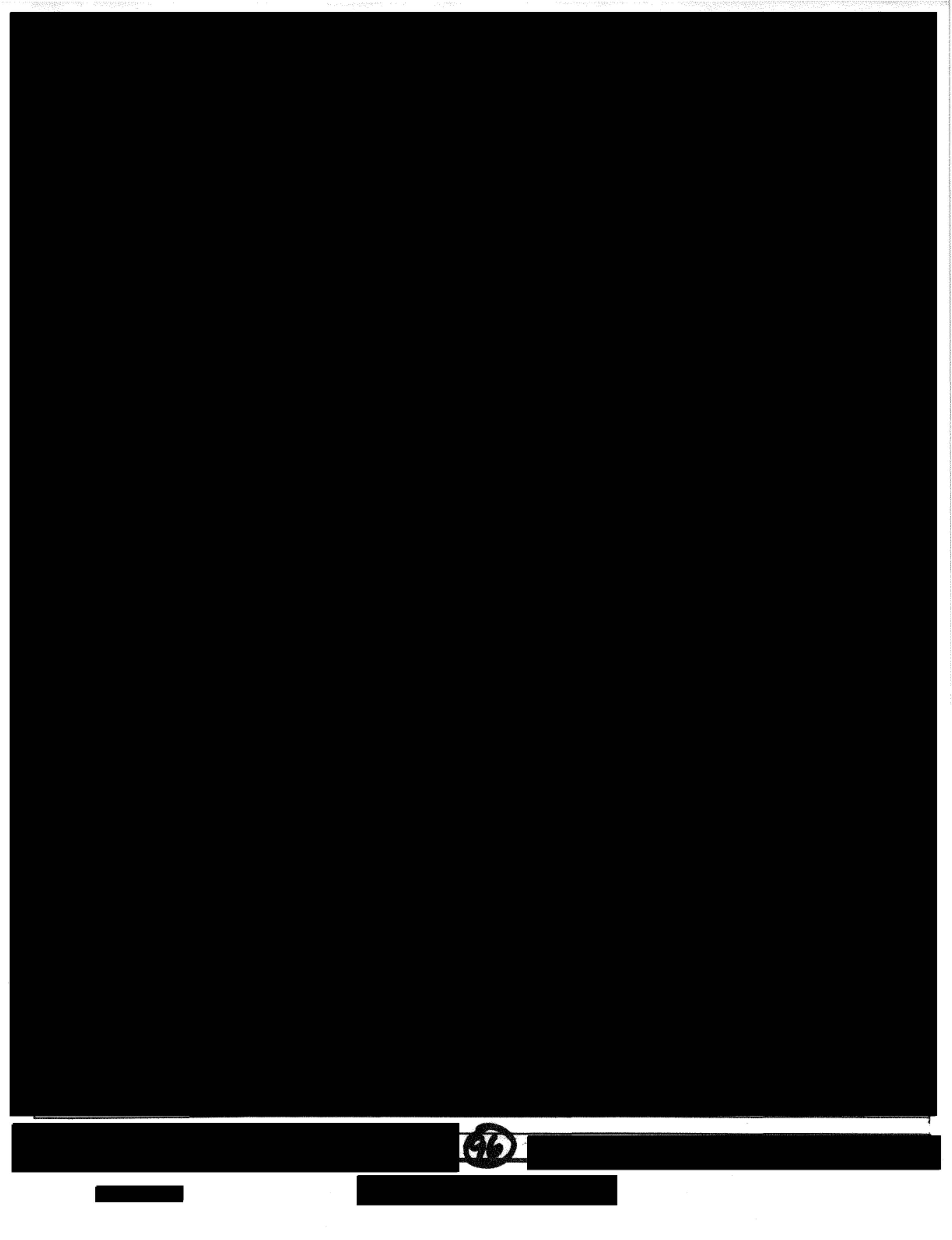
[redacted]



[redacted]

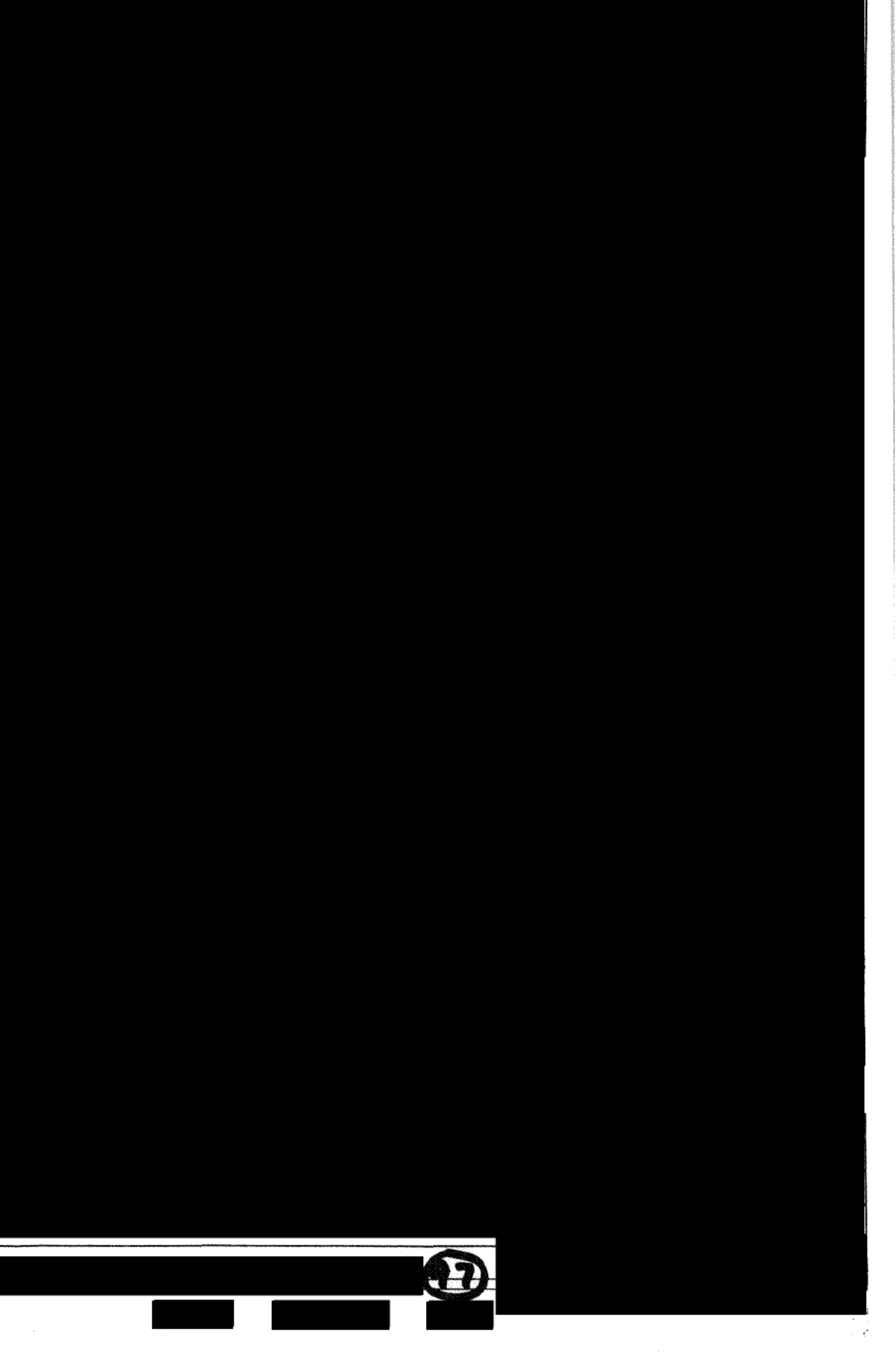
95

[redacted]



[redacted] 96 [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Exhibit D

[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]





SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT BUREAU

Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department

[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]

112 N/A

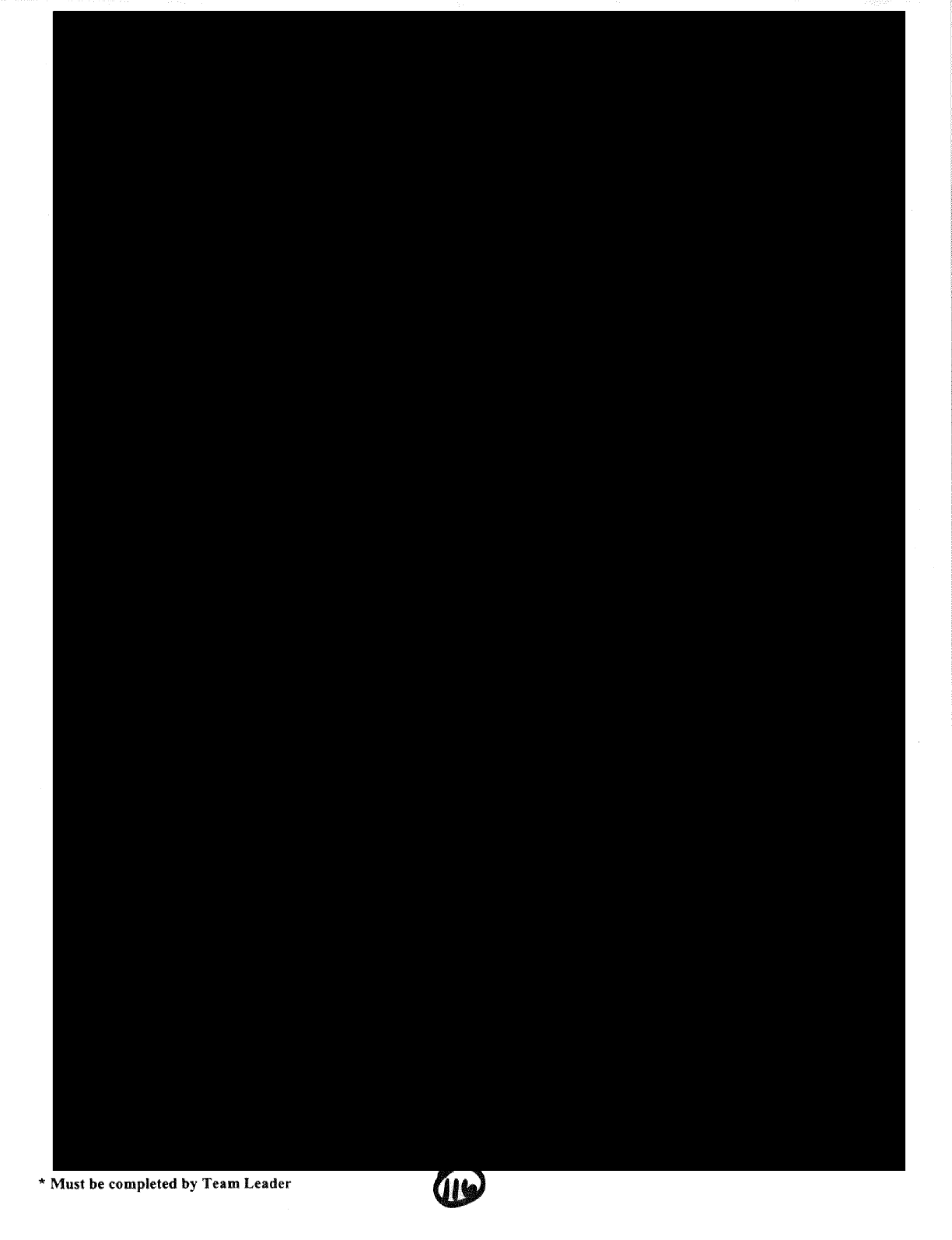
[redacted]



[redacted]

By

[redacted]



[redacted]

* Must be completed by Team Leader



[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]



Exhibit E

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

12

AUTOPSY REPORT

No. 2005-02522

MONTANO, JESUS M.

I performed an autopsy on the body of

at the DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

Los Angeles, California on APRIL 2, 2005 @ 0900 HOURS
(Date) (Time)

From the anatomic findings and pertinent history I ascribe the death to:

(A) GUNSHOT WOUND TO HEAD

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(B)

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(C)

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(D)

OTHER CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING BUT NOT RELATED TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH

Anatomical Summary:

I. Tight-contact gunshot wound to head, with perforation of scalp, skull, dura, brain, dura and skull.



EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The unembalmed, refrigerated body is that of a well-developed, obese Hispanic male appearing to be about the stated age of 30 years. Identification is by toe tag. The height is 73 inches, and the weight is 281 pounds. The scalp hair is dark brown; beard and mustache are present. The irides are brown, and the sclerae are non-icteric. Both upper eyelids show ecchymosis. Natural teeth are present. The oral and nasal cavities show no intrinsically remarkable changes. The chest is symmetrical, and the abdomen is protuberant. The external genitalia are not remarkable. A 1/8 inch postmortem incision is noted at the epigastrium, adjacent to the right costal margin.

DESCRIPTION OF GUNSHOT WOUND:

A single perforating gunshot wound is noted. The entry wound is to the frontotemporal region of the head. The wound, centered 2-1/4 inches from the right ear meatus, is located 5 inches below the top of the head and 3-1/4 inches from the midline. The entry wound is round, measuring 1/4 inch diameter with a 5/16 inch abrasion rim, thickest posteriorly. No stippling is present. Soot is noted at the underlying skull and dura. The direction of the wound track is right to left, slightly back to front and slightly upward. The wound track perforates the scalp, the skull, the dura, the brain, the dura and the skull. The bullet lodges within the cranial cavity, adjacent to the exit perforation of the skull; the unjacketed, medium caliber lead missile is recovered and deposited in the evidence drop box.

OTHER EVIDENCE OF RECENT INJURY:

Linear abrasions, measuring from 1 inch to 1-1/2 inches in length, are noted at the right posterior elbow region. The dorsal surface of the left hand shows three abrasions, measuring from 1/8 inch to 1/4 inch diameter. The right-sided hypochondriac and epigastric region of the anterior torso shows vertically-oriented linear perimortem abrasions.



BODY CAVITIES:

The pleural, pericardial and peritoneal cavities are not remarkable.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

The heart weighs 400 grams; the external configuration is that of moderate ventricular hypertrophy. Except as previously noted, the myocardium is not remarkable. The heart valves and extravalvular endocardium are not remarkable. The coronary arteries are not remarkable. The aorta and great vessels are not remarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The right lung weighs 550 grams, and the left lung weighs 480 grams. Sectioning reveals parenchyma of otherwise unremarkable appearance showing edema, congestion and focal slight to moderate blood aspiration. The bronchi are not remarkable.

NECK:

The tongue, pharynx, larynx and trachea are not remarkable.

HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM:

The liver weighs 2570 grams. Sectioning reveals congested, light brownish parenchyma of otherwise unremarkable appearance. The gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts are not remarkable.

HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM:

The spleen is congested but not otherwise remarkable; the weight is 200 grams. The thymus is not remarkable. Intrathoracic and intra-abdominal lymph nodes are not remarkable. Costal bone marrow is not remarkable.



ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

The pituitary, thyroid and adrenal glands are not remarkable.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM:

Each kidney weighs 210 grams. Sectioning reveals congested parenchyma of otherwise unremarkable appearance. The urinary collecting system is not remarkable; the bladder contains approximately 200 ml of yellowish urine. The prostate gland and testes are not remarkable.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:

The esophagus is not remarkable. The stomach, which contains approximately 120 ml of partly digested food, is not remarkable. The small intestine, appendix and large intestine are not remarkable. The pancreas is congested but not otherwise remarkable.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

Muscular development is good. The skull base shows bilateral fissured orbital plate fractures; except as previously noted, the skeleton is not remarkable.

HEAD AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM:

The reflected scalp shows moderately severe subgaleal hemorrhage surrounding the gunshot entry wound and the exit perforation at the left side of the skull. No intracranial epidural or subdural fluid accumulation is present. The brain weighs 1370 grams and shows the previously-described perforating gunshot wound in addition to patchy slight to moderate subarachnoid hemorrhage. Multiple coronal sections of both cerebral hemispheres and serial sections of brainstem and cerebellum show no other remarkable changes.

The spinal cord is not examined.



TOXICOLOGY:

Blood, bile and urine are submitted for a C-screen.

SECTIONS:

Routine sections of multiple organs are submitted in formalin for storage.

PHOTOGRAPHY:

Photographs of the body are taken.

RADIOGRAPHY:

X-ray films of the head are obtained; examination reveals a single bullet, lodged as previously noted.

WITNESSES:

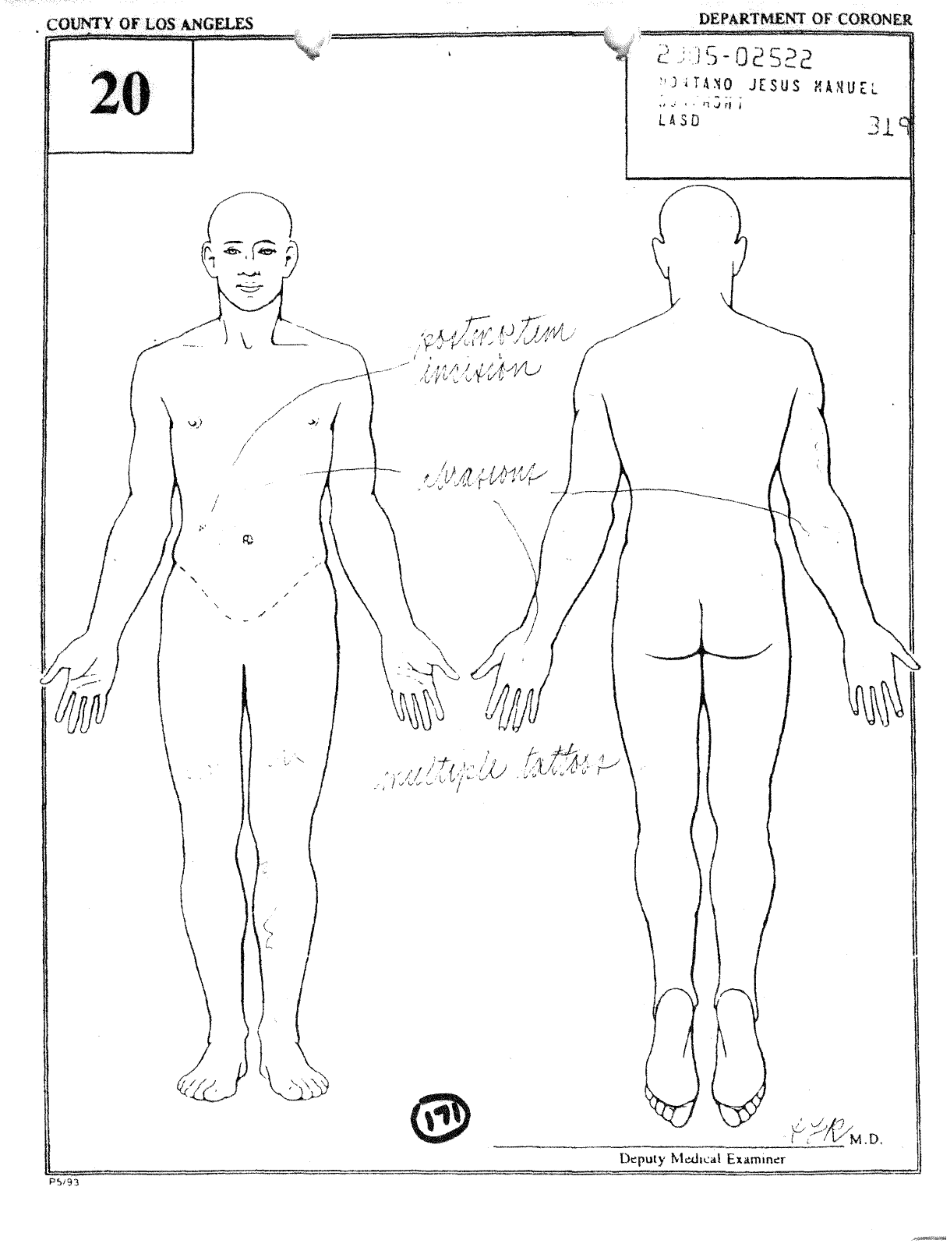
Lieutenant Grotefend, Lieutenant Lenhart and Sergeant MacArthur, all from LASD-Homicide Bureau, and Senior Investigator Oh from the Office of Los Angeles County District Attorney.

S. L. Riley Jr.
SOLOMON L. RILEY, JR., M.D.
DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

5/12/05
DATE

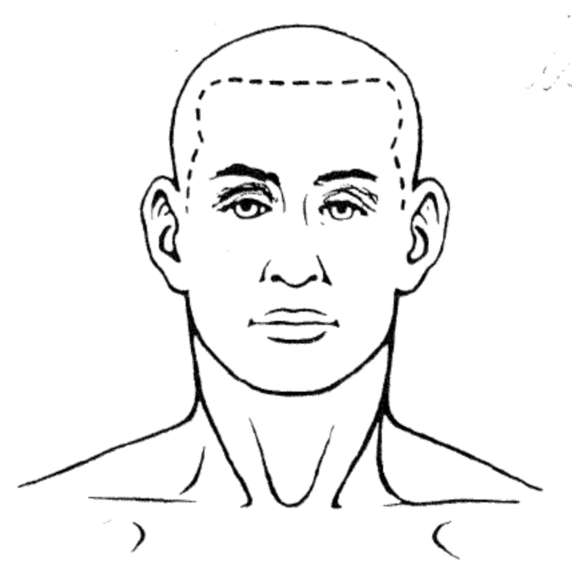
SLR:am/cv:c/f
T-05/05/05

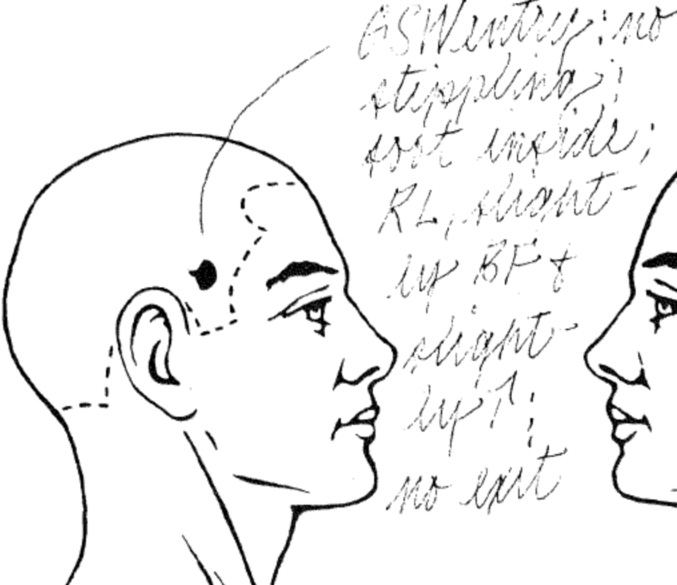




COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
DEPARTMENT OF CORONER
20
2005-02522
MONTANO JESUS MANUEL
LASD
319
postmortem incision
abrasions
multiple tattoos
171
M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner
P5/93

22







172

M.D.

Deputy Medical Examiner

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES | AUTOPSY CHECK SHEET | DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

16

2005-02522
MONTANO JESUS MANUEL
LASD 319

EXTERNAL EXAM
- Sex
- Race
- Age
- Height
- Weight
- Hair
- Eyes
- Sclera
- Teeth
- Mouth
- Tongue
- Nose
- Chest
- Breasts
- Abdomen
- Scar
- Genital
- Edema
- Skin
- Decub

HEART Wt 320 gm
- Pericard
- Hypert ✓
- Dilat
- Muscle
- Valves
- Coronar —

AORTA —

VESSELS

LUNGS Wt
- R 570
- L 480
- Adhes
- Fluid
- Atelectasis
- Oedema
- Congest
- Consol
- Bronchi
- Nodes

PHARYNX

TRACHEA

THYROID

THYMUS

LARYNX

HYOID

ABDOMINAL WALL FAT

PERITONEUM
- Fluid
- Adhes

LIVER Wt 2670
- Caps
- Lobul
- Fibros —
- G B
- Calc
- Bile ducts

SPLEEN Wt 430
- Color
- Consist
- Caps
- Malpig

PANCREAS

ADRENALS

KIDNEYS Wt 410 ea
- Caps
- Cortex
- Vessels
- Pelvis
- Ureter

BLADDER

GENITALIA
- Prost
- Testes
- Uterus
- Tubes
- Ovar

OESOPHAGUS

STOMACH

DUOB & SM INT

APPENDIX

LARGE INT

ABDOM NODES

SKELETON perforated
- Spine
- Marrow
- Rib Cage
- Long bones
- Pelvis

BRAIN Wt 1310
- Dura perforated
- Fluid
- Ventric
- Vessels
- Ears
- Nasal Sin

PITUITARY

SPINAL CORD

TOXICOLOGY SPECIMENS ✓

SECTIONS FOR HISTOPATHOLOGY

MICROBIOLOGY

OTHER PROCEDURES

GROSS IMPRESSIONS

175

Date	Time	Deputy Medical Examiner
4/19/05	0900	[illegible initials]

76A878-(REV 8/97)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES | MEDICAL REPORT | DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

15

AUTOPSY CLASS: [X] A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ Examination Only D

Date 4/7/05 Time 0900 Dr. RILEY
print

FINAL ON 4/7/05 By ______
print

2005-02522
MONTANO JESUS MANUEL
LASO 319

DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (Enter only one cause per line for A, B, C, and D)

	APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (A) GUNSHOT WOUND TO HEAD	UNK
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (B)	
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (C)	
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (D)	

Other conditions contributing but not related to the immediate cause of death:

☐ NATURAL [X] SUICIDE ☐ HOMICIDE

☐ ACCIDENT ☐ COULD NOT BE DETERMINED

If other than natural causes HOW DID INJURY OCCUR? SELF-INFLICTED, OFFICER-INVOLVED

WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION STATED ABOVE: ☐ YES [X] NO

TYPE SURGERY ______ DATE ______

☐ ORGAN PROCUREMENT ☐ TECHNICIAN ______

[X] WITNESSES TO AUTOPSY
Dt. Grotefend
Dt. Lenhart
Sgt. MacArthur
Lt. [illegible]

[X] EVIDENCE RECOVERED AT AUTOPSY
Item Description: one bullet

PRIOR EXAMINATION REVIEW BY DME
[X] BODY TAG ☐ CLOTHING
[X] X-RAY (No. 2) ☐ FLUORO
☐ SPECIAL PROCESSING TAG ☐ MED. RECORDS
[X] AT SCENE PHOTOS (No. 11)

TYPING BLOOD TAKEN BY AN
SOURCE HEART

TOXICOLOGY

☐ NO BLOOD
☐ Embalmed
☐ >24 hr in hospital
☐ Decomposed
☐ Other ______
Reason

SPECIMENS
Collected by AN

[X] HEART BLOOD ☐ STOMACH CONT.
☐ FEMORAL BLOOD ☐ BRAIN
☐ ______ BLOOD ☐ SPLEEN
☐ ______ BLOOD ☐ KIDNEY
[X] BILE ☐ VITREOUS
☐ LIVER ☐ ______
[X] URINE ☐ ______

STORAGE JARS
☐ Regular (No. 1) ☐ Oversize (No. ___)
Histopath Cut: ☐ Autopsy ☐ Lab

☐ NO TOXICOLOGY REQUESTED

TOXICOLOGICAL ANALYSES ORDERED
SCREEN: [X] C ☐ H ☐ T ☐ S
☐ ALCOHOL ONLY
☐ CARBON MONOXIDE
☐ NEOGEN SCREEN
☐ OTHER (specify drug and tissue)

REQUESTED MATERIAL ON PENDING CASES
☐ Police Report ☐ Med History
☐ Tox ☐ Histo
☐ Microbiology ☐ Investigations
☐ Radiology Cons. ☐ Eye Path. Cons
☐ Consult on ______
☐ Brain Submitted
☐ Neuro Consult ☐ DME to Cut
☐ Criminalistics
☐ GSR ☐ Sexual Assault ☐ Other

174

______ Resident

Solomon L. Riley Jr.
DME

WHITE - FILE COPY CANARY - FORENSIC LAB PINK - INVESTIGATIONS GOLDENROD - DME

Rev.



Department of Coroner, County of Los Angeles

FORENSIC SCIENCE LABORATORIES

Toxicology Report



Wednesday, April 27, 2005

☐ PendingTox

To: Dr. Riley
Deputy Medical Examiner

Subject: **Coroner Case Number** 2005-02522 MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL

SPECIMEN	SERVICE	DRUG	LEVEL	UNITS	ANALYST
Blood, Heart					
	-----	Amphetamine	0.05	ug/ml	B. Waters
	Alcohol	Ethanol		Negative	R. Budd
	Barbiturate	Barbiturates		ND	L. Mahanay
	Bases	Basic Drugs		ND	M. Sandberg
	Cocaine	Cocaine and Metabolites		ND	L. Mahanay
	Fentanyl	Fentanyl		ND	L. Mahanay
	Methamphetamine	Methamphetamine	0.95	ug/ml	B. Waters
	Opiates	Codeine		ND	L. Mahanay
	Opiates	Morphine		ND	L. Mahanay
	Phencyclidine	Phencyclidine		ND	L. Mahanay

Legend:

% Saturation	
*	
Done	
g	Grams
g%	Gram Percent
Inc.	Inconclusive
mEq/l	Milli equivalents
mg	Milligrams
mg/dl	Milligram per Deciliter
mg/l	Milligram per Liter
mmol/l	Millimoles per Liter
ND	Not Detected
Negative	
ng/gm	Nanograms per Gram
QNS	Quantity Not Sufficent
TNP	Test Not Performed
Trace	
ug	Micrograms
ug/g	Micrograms per Gram
ug/ml	Microgram per Milliliter



JOSEPH J. MUTO, CHIEF
FORENSIC LABORATORIES

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

CASE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

1

APPARENT MODE: SUICIDE/ HOMICIDE

SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES: Gunshot Wound, Law Enforcement Related, Media Interest, Officer Involved

CASE NO: 2005-02522

CRYPT: 319

LAST, FIRST MIDDLE: MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL

AKA:

#

ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE	BELLFLOWER	CA	90706

SEX	RACE APPEARS	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	EYES	HAIR	TEETH	FACIAL HAIR	ID VIEW	CONDITION
MALE	HISPANIC/LATIN AMERICAN	1/26/1975	30	73 in	281 lbs	BROWN	BROWN	ALL NATURAL TEETH	BEARD AND MUSTACHE	Yes	FAIR

MARK TYPE	MARK LOCATION	MARK DESCRIPTION
TATTOO	LEFT ARM	"[redacted]" AND ASSORTED
TATTOO	LEFT FOREARM	SKULL AND ASSORTED
TATTOO	RIGHT ARM	"MI MADRE [redacted]" AND ASSORTED
TATTOO	LEFT LEG	[redacted]

NOK	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
[redacted]	[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE	BELLFLOWER	CA	90706

RELATIONSHIP	PHONE	NOTIFIED BY	DATE	TIME
MOTHER	(562) [redacted]		3/31/2005	

SSN	DL ID	STATE	PENDING BY
[redacted]	[redacted]	CA	

ID METHOD: CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE

LA #	MAIN #	CII #	FBI #	MILITARY #	POB
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		CALIFORNIA

IDENTIFIED BY NAME (PRINT)	RELATIONSHIP	PHONE	DATE	TIME
CALIF DL			3/31/2005	17:45

PLACE OF DEATH / PLACE FOUND	ADDRESS OR LOCATION	CITY	ZIP
RESIDENCE	[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE [redacted]	BELLFLOWER	90706

PLACE OF INJURY	AT WORK	DATE	TIME	LOCATION OR ADDRESS	ZIP
	No				

DOD	TIME	FOUND OR PRONOUNCED BY
3/31/2005	07:13	PARAMEDICS

OTHER AGENCY INV. OFFICER	PHONE	REPORT NO.	NOTIFIED BY	NO
LASD HOMICIDE - DET. MACARTHUR & NAVA	(323) 890-5500	005-08706-1337-013		

TRANSPORTED BY	TO	DATE	TIME
ANTHONY A. SANCHEZ	LOS ANGELES FSC	3/31/2005	16:15

FINGERPRINTS?	Yes	CLOTHING	Yes	PA RPT	No	MORTUARY	PARAMOUNT
MED. EV.	No	INVEST. PHOTO #	17	SEAL TYPE		HOSP RPT	No
PHYS. EV.	Yes	EVIDENCE LOG	Yes	PROPERTY?	Yes	HOSP CHART	No
SUICIDE NOTE	No	GSR NO	B9172	RCPT. NO.	202589	PF NO.	

SYNOPSIS

30 YEAR OLD MALE FOUND UNRESPONSIVE IN BATHROOM ON 03-31-2005 AFTER LASD ATTEMPTED TO SERVE WARRANT, BELIEVED THEY WERE BEING FIRED ON, AND RETURNED FIRE. PRONOUNCED AT 0713 HOURS.

INVESTIGATOR	DATE	TIME	REVIEWED BY	DATE	TIME
STEVE NELSON [redacted]	3/31/2005	20:15	ACTING SUPERVISOR	3/31/2005	20:57

FORM #3 NARRATIVE TO FOLLOW? ☑





County of Los Angeles, Department of Coroner
Investigator's Narrative



Case Number: 2005-02522 Decedent: MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL

Information Sources:

Detective Bill Marsh, Los Angeles Sheriff's Department, Homicide Bureau, 5747 Rickenbacker Road, Commerce 90040 (323) 890-5500.

Investigation:

Detective Lopez reported this call to our office on 03-31-2005 at 0913 hours. I was assigned this case at 1145 hours, arrived on scene at 1215 hours and completed my scene investigation at 1500 hours. The information known at this time is preliminary and subject to change based on further investigation by the appropriate law enforcement agencies.

The weapon recovered is a 5 shot Charter Arms 38 Special "Off-Duty" model. The serial # is 930419. There is a spent round under the hammer, the other 4 are "live." The rounds are CCI 38 Special.

Location:

Death: Residence, [redacted] Woodruff Place [redacted], Bellflower 90706.

Informant/Witness Statements:

According to Detective Marsh, on 03-31-2005 at about 0545 hours an OSS (Operation Safe Streets- Gang Detail) was serving at warrant on the decedent at his residence. When the decedent's family came to the door they stated that they did not know where the decedent was. The family left the apartment. The deputies entered and began to search. When they reached the closed bathroom door they heard a shot. The deputies returned fire through the closed door, and retreated. SEB (Special Enforcement Bureau) arrived and tossed tear gas in through the window of the west wall of the bathroom. Upon entering the bathroom the deputies found the decedent unresponsive on the floor. SEB deputies/paramedics Harrell [redacted] and Holmes [redacted] pronounced the decedent at 0713 hours.

Scene Description:

The scene is located in a residential neighborhood, on the first floor of a second story apartment building. The residence is a 1-bedroom apartment. The bathroom door is open. The door has at least 10 small holes and a large hole to the right of the doorknob. The bathroom has various clothes and utensils scattered about. The decedent is seen on the floor on his right side. There is blood under the decedent's head. The arms are flexed forward. The decedent's left leg is flexed forward with the foot under the bathroom cabinet. Under the left ankle is a revolver. The right leg is extended toward the bathroom door with the foot to the left of the toilet.

Evidence:

At the scene I utilized GSR kit # B9172 and collected hair and nail standards.

Body Examination:

Viewed at the scene the decedent appears to be an adult Hispanic male with brown hair, brown eyes and apparent natural teeth. The decedent has tattoos on both arms and forearms. There is a single apparent gunshot wound on the right temple. Both eyes are swollen with the right discolored. There is blood coming from the nostrils. The tip of the tongue protrudes from between clenched teeth. The decedent is wearing gray pants with a black belt, blue underwear and brown shoes. At 1420 hours the ambient temperature is 76 degrees. At 1422 hours the liver temperature is 93 degrees. Rigor is rated at 2 and is easily broken. There is no apparent livor.





County of Los Angeles, Department of Coroner
Investigator's Narrative



Case Number: 2005-02522 Decedent: MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL

Identification:

The decedent was identified by visual comparison to a print out of a California Department of Motor Vehicles image.

Next of Kin Notification:

Sheriff's personnel notified the decedent's mother.

Tissue Donation:

The decedent's next of kin were not available on scene.

Autopsy Notification:

Please notify District Attorney's investigator Jeffrey Oh (213)[redacted] and LASD Homicide Lt. Grotefend and Sgts. Marsh and Walls (323) [redacted] prior to autopsy.

STEVEN NELSON ~~EMIL MOLDOVA~~N

03-31-2005

Date of Report

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES — PR[ ]MINARY EXAMINATION REPORT [ ]FIELD — DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

6

WAS ORIGINAL [ ]ENE DISTURBED BY OTHERS? Y [ ] N[ ]
IF YES, NOTE CHANGES IN NARRATIVE FORM #3.

DATE 03.31.2005

AMBIENT #1 76 °F TIME 1420
AMBIENT #2 ______ °F TIME ______
WATER ______ °F TIME ______

2005.02522
MONTANO, JESUS

LIVER TEMPERATURE #1 93 °F - 'SEVERAL STICKS' TIME 1422

THERMOMETER # ______

LIVER TEMPERATURE #2 ______ °F TIME ______

DATE & TIME FOUND 03.31.2005 0710 LAST KNOWN ALIVE 03.31.2005 0550

APPROX. AGE 30 SEX M EST. HEIGHT 71 EST. WEIGHT 280 CLOTHED? YES [X] NO [ ] IF YES, DESCRIBE:

GRAY PANTS WITH BLACK BELT, BLUE UNDERWEAR, BROWN SHOES

DESCRIPTION AS TO WHERE REMAINS FOUND AND CONTACT MATERIAL TO BODY:

ASSORTED CLOTHES, BLANKETS, TRASH ON BATHROOM FLOOR.
DECEDENT IS ON RIGHT SIDE

SCENE TEMPERATURE REGULATED? YES [ ] NO [X] IF YES, THERMOSTAT SET AT — DEGREES F.

LIVOR MORTIS: TIME OBSERVED 1425

LIVOR ABSENT

R L L R

RIGOR MORTIS: TIME OBSERVED 1430

NECK FLEXION: 2+ EASILY BROKEN

ANTERIOR ______
POSTERIOR ______
RT. LATERAL ______
LT. LATERAL ______

JAW ______ HIP ______
SHOULDER ______ KNEE ______
ELBOW ______ ANKLE ______
WRIST ______

SCALE
0 = ABSENT/NEGATIVE
1 +
2 +
3 +
4 = EXTREME DEGREE

USE SCALE TO DESCRIBE INTENSITY OF RIGOR MORTIS.

SHADE DIAGRAMS TO ILLUSTRATE THE LOCATION OF LIVOR MORTIS.

DESCRIBE INTENSTIY OF COLORATION AND WHETHER LIVOR MORTIS IS PERMANENT OR BLANCHES UNDER PRESSURE.

179

S. NELSON
CORONER'S INVESTIGATOR

REVIEWED BY:

76P536 12/93 PS 7.85

NOTE: ALL DATA COLLECTED FOR THIS FORM MUST BE COLLECTED AT SCENE.

FORENSIC SCIENCE CENTER
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

GSR DATA SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

82

- ☐ Accident
- ☒ Homicide
- ☒ Suicide
- ☐ Questionable Accident/Homicide
- ☐ Questionable Accident/Suicide
- ☐ Questionable Suicide/Homicide
- ☐ Investigator Requests Rush

OIS

Kit # B 9172

2005.02522
MONTANO, JESUS

INFORMATION ABOUT DECEDENT/SHOOTING

☐ Right Handed ☐ Left Handed ☒ Unknown ☒ Male ☐ Female

Occupation ____ ☒ Unknown

Activity Prior to Shooting ____

Have the decedent's hands been touched by anyone prior to taking the GSR sample? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

If yes, by whom? ☒ Paramedics ☐ Family ☐ Police ☐ Hospital Personnel ☐ Other ____

Was the weapon found in the decedent's hand? ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unknown – Moved prior arrival

If yes, which one? ☐ Right ☐ Left

If no, describe weapon's location in relationship to decedent ____

Shooting Occurred: ☒ Indoors ☐ Outdoors ☐ Unknown

Location of Body: ☒ Indoors ☐ Outdoors ☐ Automobile ☐ Hospital
Other ____

Number of Shots Fired: 1

Date 03.31.2005 and Time 0550 of Shooting

Date 03.31.2005 and Time 1401 GSR samples were taken.

GSR evidence collected ☒ At Scene ☐ At FSC ☐ At Hospital
☐ Other ____ By: S. NELSON #[redacted]

Body transported to FSC via ☒ Coroner ☐ Contractor ____

FIREARM

☒ Revolver ☐ Semi-automatic/automatic ☐ Rifle ☐ Shotgun

☐ Other ____

Make/Model CHARTER ARMS Caliber 38

AMMUNITION

Brand of Ammunition CCI Caliber of Ammunition 38

Bullet Configuration: ☐ Round Nose ☐ Hollow Point ☐ Wad Cutter ☐ Pointed

Other ____

Bullet Surface: ☐ Jacketed ☐ Semi-jacketed ☐ Bare Lead ☐ Plated

Comments: ____

S. NELSON — Investigator
03.31.05 — Date

Do not write below this line

RESULTS:

180

White: *Medical file*
Pink: *Laboratory Copy*
Yellow: *Laboratory Copy*

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

EVIDENCE LOG

CC # 2005 02522 INV. AGENCY/DIV LASD Homicide
DECEDENT Montano, Jesus M AGENCY FILE # 005-08706-1337-013
MODE Homicide INV. OFFICER

EVIDENCE COLLECTED				RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE ROOM			EVIDENCE RELEASED					
ITEM DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	TIME	BY	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE	BADGE #	AGENCY	BY	DATE	TIME
R (Kit # DS1172	Nelson	7/31/05	1401									
in (Swatch)												
gernail Kit	NELSON	5-31-05	1435									
maged Nail Kit												
ir Kit	Nelson	7/31/05	1425									
bic Hair Kit												
xual Assault (Kit #)												
edical Evidence												
illet(s) (#)												
lothing (Itemize)												
GREY PANTS												
S...K BELT												
S... UNDERWEAR												
BROWN SHOES												
Other Evidence (Describe)												

181

Check if continued on other side HOLD REQUESTED BY AGENCY DATE

Exhibit F

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

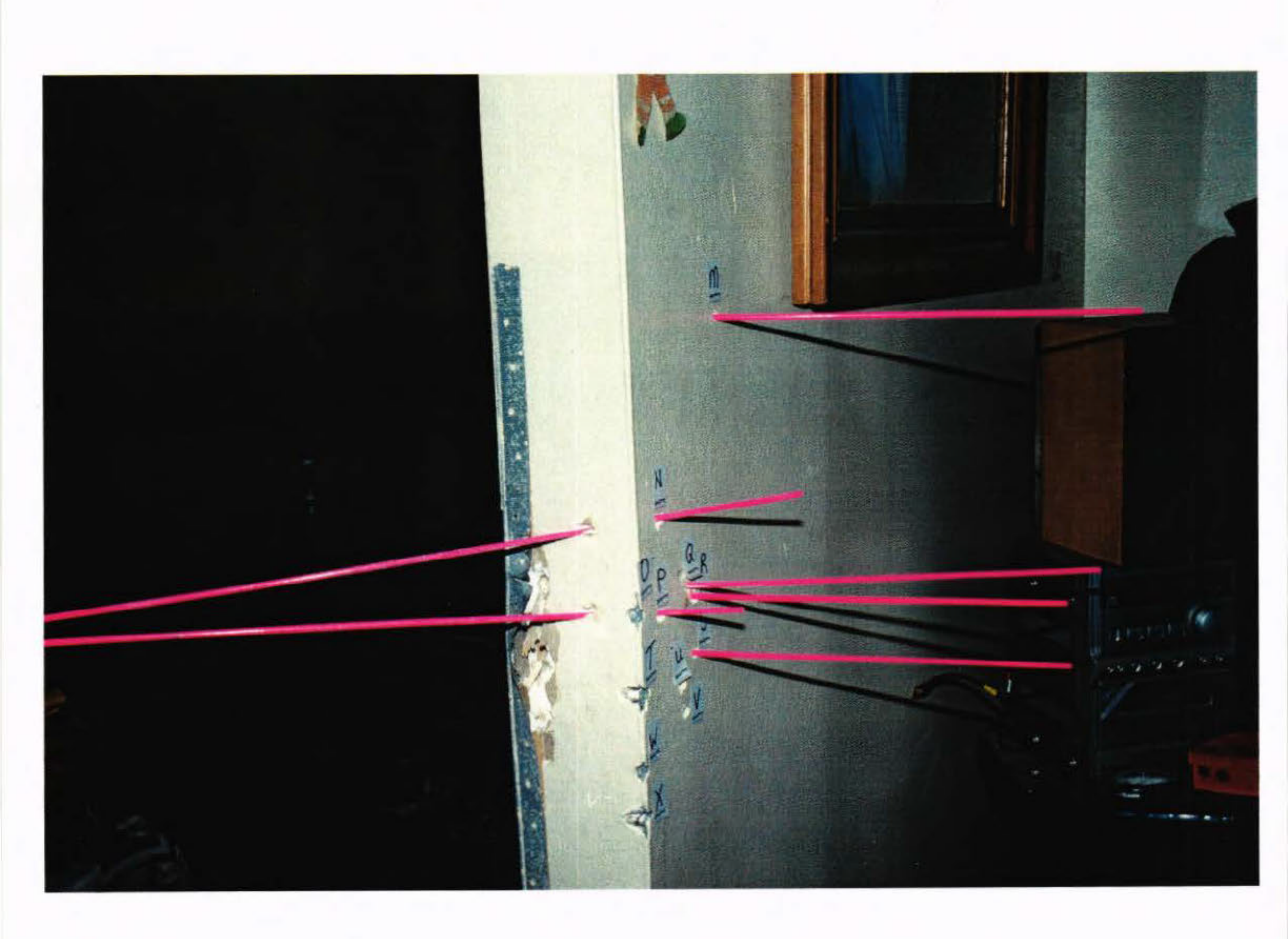
[redacted]



Photographs



Digital photograph depicting the living room, hallway and bathroom door. Deputy Stantisteven and Deputy Jones moved to cover behind this wall, returning fire.



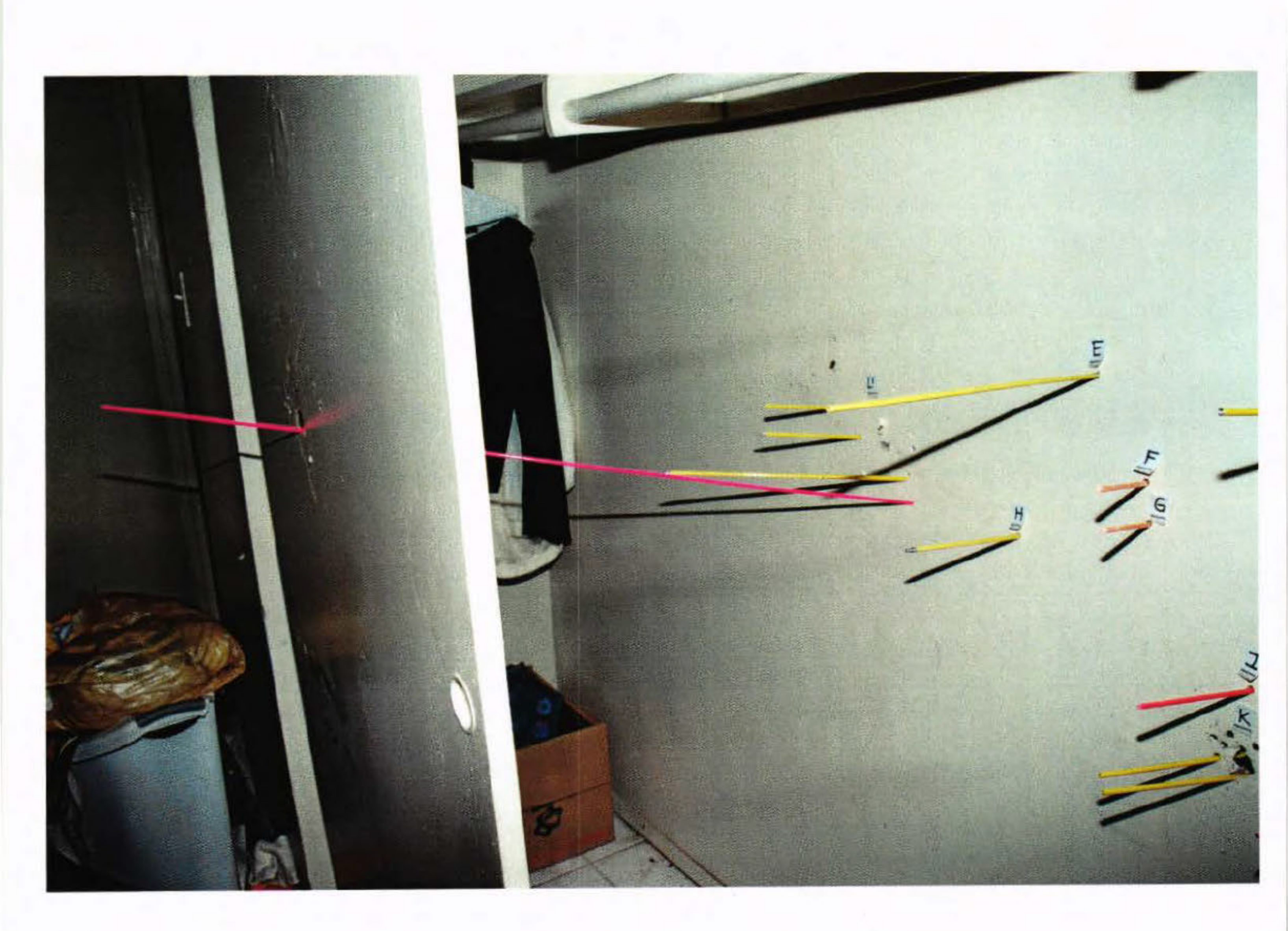
Digital photograph depicting the corner of the living room wall. Deputy Santisteven and Deputy Jones took cover behind this wall and fired at the bathroom. Rods indicate bullet trajectory.



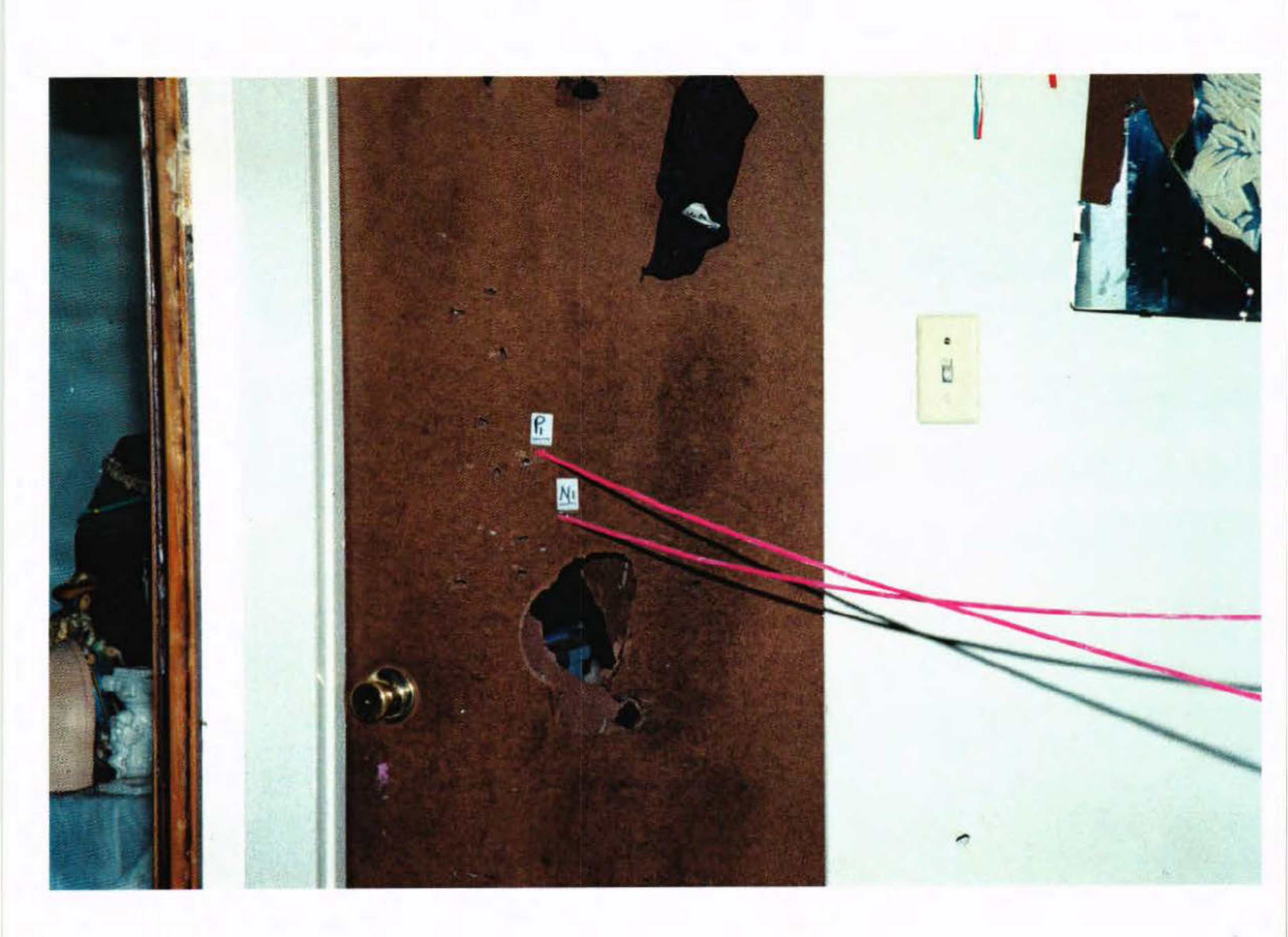
Digital photograph depicting the floor next to the corner of the wall, were Deputy Santisteven and Deputy Jones returned fired from.



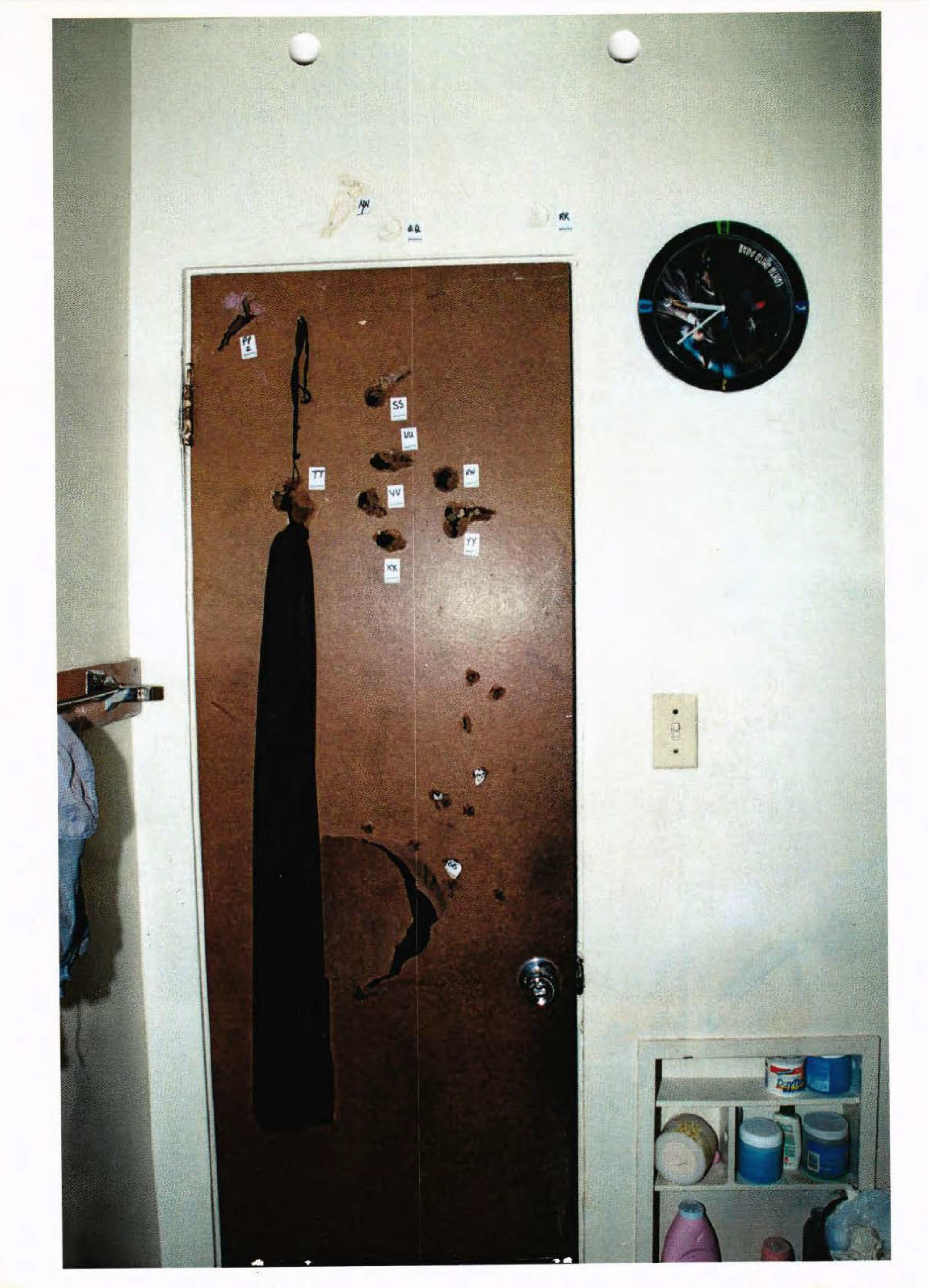
Digital photograph depicting trajectory of bullets fired into the bathroom door by Deputy Santisteven and Jones, from their position behind the living room wall.



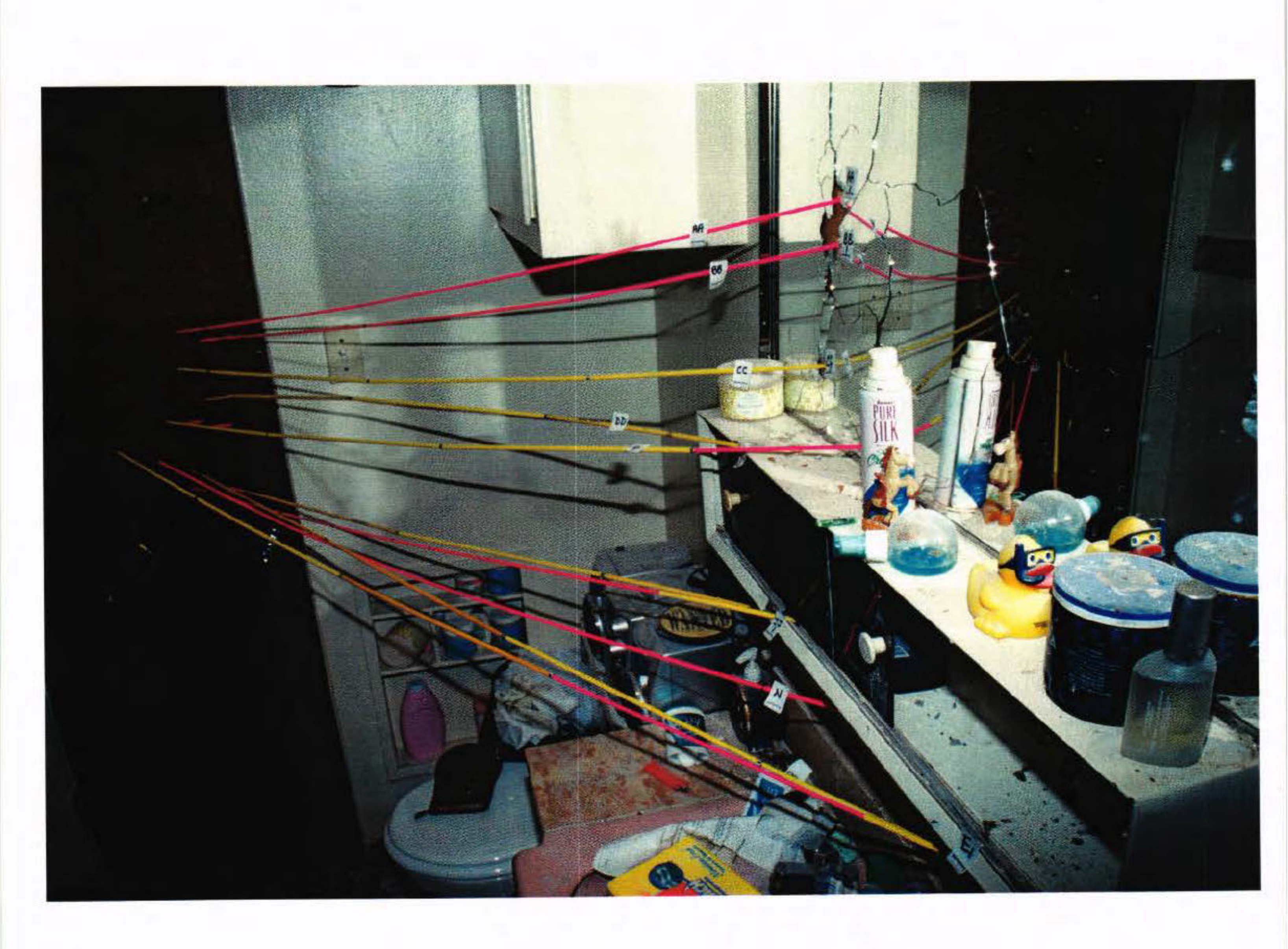
Digital photograph depicting the bedroom closet doors and bedroom wall.
The wall is a common wall, with the bathroom on the other side.



Digital photograph depicting the interior of the bathroom door, followed by a second photograph (full length), for a better prospective. The large hole in the door was made from the door ram.



SS
TT
VV
YY
XX



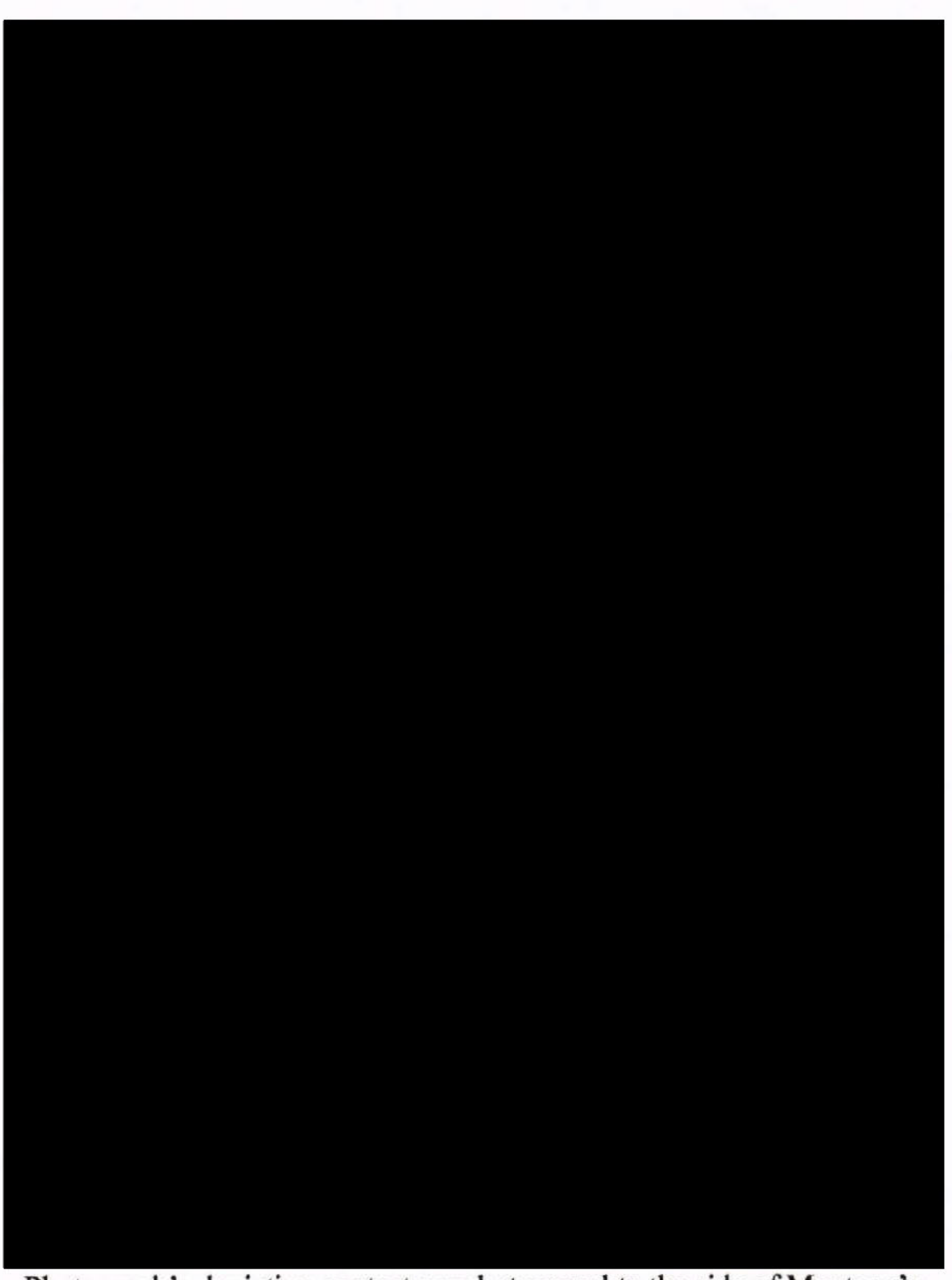
Digital photograph depicting trajectory of bullets into the bathroom.



Digital photograph depicting the revolver that Suspect Montano fired into his head, as deputies were making entry into the bathroom, taking his own life.

[redacted]

Digital photograph depicting the position of Suspect Montano on the bathroom floor.



Photograph's depicting contact gunshot wound to the side of Montano's head. IAB Note: In the bottom photograph the hair surrounding the wound was shaved by the medical examiner, note the powder burns.

Miscellaneous Documents

Administrative Documents

ADMINISTRATIVE RIGHTS / FORCE/SHOOTING REVIEW

I am SGT. JOHN W. HARRIS and this is SGT. LEONARD McCRAY of IAB which is commanded by CAPT. KARYN MANNIS.

You are about to be questioned as part of an official Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department administrative review. ***At this stage of the review, you are not a subject; however, because the Department cannot rule out culpability as a result of your actions, the Department is granting you all of the administrative rights afforded a subject, including the right to have a representative of your choice present during questioning.***

Do you have a Policy and Ethics Chapter of the Manual of Policy and Procedures? (X) **Yes** ( ) **No**

Are you familiar with its contents? (X) **Yes** ( ) **No**

You are specifically reminded that Policy and Ethics Sections 3-01/040.70 and 3-01/040.75, require that you make full, complete and truthful statements. A refusal to do so may result in your discharge or other punitive action.

This Administrative Review concerns: (Cite the reason for this review)

NON-HIT SHOOTING

This is an administrative review only; therefore, neither your statements or any information or evidence gained by such statements can be used against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding. However, these statements may be used against you should an ***Administrative Investigation*** be ordered by Department management based on your actions.

You are being asked to answer questions specifically related to the performance of your official duties and/or your conduct related to your employment with the Department.

You have the right to have a representative of your choice, who is not involved in this ***Force/Shooting Review,*** present with you during your interview. You may tape record this interview if you wish. ***You are ordered not to discuss the facts of this review or any of the issues discussed during your interview with anyone other than your designated representative.***

The above admonition has been explained to me and I understand its contents. I understand that I am not considered a subject and this is not an Administrative Investigation.

Date: 09-27-05 File Number: SH 214549

Interviewee: [signature] (Signature) ROBERT C. WINDRIM (Print)

Investigator: [signature] (Signature) JOHN W. HARRIS [redacted] (Print)

SH-AD 681 8/00

ADMINISTRATIVE RIGHTS / FORCE/SHOOTING REVIEW

I am SGT. JOHN W. HARRIS and this is SGT. LEONARD McCRAY of IAB which is commanded by CAPT. KAREN MANNIS.

You are about to be questioned as part of an official Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department administrative review. ***At this stage of the review, you are not a subject; however, because the Department cannot rule out culpability as a result of your actions, the Department is granting you all of the administrative rights afforded a subject, including the right to have a representative of your choice present during questioning.***

Do you have a Policy and Ethics Chapter of the Manual of Policy and Procedures? (✓) **Yes** ( ) **No**

Are you familiar with its contents? (✓) **Yes** ( ) **No**

You are specifically reminded that Policy and Ethics Sections 3-01/040.70 and 3-01/040.75, require that you make full, complete and truthful statements. A refusal to do so may result in your discharge or other punitive action.

This Administrative Review concerns: (Cite the reason for this review)

NON HIT SHOOTING - 005-08706-1337-451

This is an administrative review only; therefore, neither your statements or any information or evidence gained by such statements can be used against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding. However, these statements may be used against you should an ***Administrative Investigation*** be ordered by Department management based on your actions.

You are being asked to answer questions specifically related to the performance of your official duties and/or your conduct related to your employment with the Department.

You have the right to have a representative of your choice, who is not involved in this ***Force/Shooting Review,*** present with you during your interview. You may tape record this interview if you wish. ***You are ordered not to discuss the facts of this review or any of the issues discussed during your interview with anyone other than your designated representative.***

The above admonition has been explained to me and I understand its contents. I understand that I am not considered a subject and this is not an Administrative Investigation.

Date: 09-22-05 File Number: SH 2145049

Interviewee: [signature] (Signature) SANTISTEVEN, PHILIP (Print)

Investigator: John W. Harris (Signature) JOHN W. HARRIS # [redacted] (Print)

SH-AD 681 8/00

ADMINISTRATIVE RIGHTS / FORCE/SHOOTING REVIEW

I am SGT. JOHN HARRAS and this is SGT. LEONARD MCCRAY of IAB which is commanded by CAPT. KAREN MANNIS

You are about to be questioned as part of an official Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department administrative review. ***At this stage of the review, you are not a subject; however, because the Department cannot rule out culpability as a result of your actions, the Department is granting you all of the administrative rights afforded a subject, including the right to have a representative of your choice present during questioning.***

Do you have a Policy and Ethics Chapter of the Manual of Policy and Procedures? (✓) **Yes** ( ) **No**

Are you familiar with its contents? (✓) **Yes** ( ) **No**

You are specifically reminded that Policy and Ethics Sections 3-01/040.70 and 3-01/040.75, require that you make full, complete and truthful statements. A refusal to do so may result in your discharge or other punitive action.

This Administrative Review concerns: (Cite the reason for this review)

NON HIT SHOOTING 005-08706-1337-451

This is an administrative review only; therefore, neither your statements or any information or evidence gained by such statements can be used against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding. However, these statements may be used against you should an ***Administrative Investigation*** be ordered by Department management based on your actions.

You are being asked to answer questions specifically related to the performance of your official duties and/or your conduct related to your employment with the Department.

You have the right to have a representative of your choice, who is not involved in this ***Force/Shooting Review,*** present with you during your interview. You may tape record this interview if you wish. ***You are ordered not to discuss the facts of this review or any of the issues discussed during your interview with anyone other than your designated representative.***

The above admonition has been explained to me and I understand its contents. I understand that I am not considered a subject and this is not an Administrative Investigation.

Date: 09-27-05 File Number: SH 2145049

Intervie[redacted]

Investigator: John W. Harras (Signature) JOHN W. HARRAS #[redacted] (Print)

SH-AD 681 8/00

ADMINISTRATIVE RIGHTS / FORCE/SHOOTING REVIEW

I am SGT. JOHN W. HARRIS and this is SGT. LEONARD McCRAY of IAB which is commanded by CAPT. KAREN MANNIS

You are about to be questioned as part of an official Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department administrative review. ***At this stage of the review, you are not a subject; however, because the Department cannot rule out culpability as a result of your actions, the Department is granting you all of the administrative rights afforded a subject, including the right to have a representative of your choice present during questioning.***

Do you have a Policy and Ethics Chapter of the Manual of Policy and Procedures? (✓) **Yes** ( ) **No**

Are you familiar with its contents? (✓) **Yes** ( ) **No**

You are specifically reminded that Policy and Ethics Sections 3-01/040.70 and 3-01/040.75, require that you make full, complete and truthful statements. A refusal to do so may result in your discharge or other punitive action.

This Administrative Review concerns: (Cite the reason for this review)

NON HIT SHOOTING 005-08706-1337-451

This is an administrative review only; therefore, neither your statements or any information or evidence gained by such statements can be used against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding. However, these statements may be used against you should an ***Administrative Investigation*** be ordered by Department management based on your actions.

You are being asked to answer questions specifically related to the performance of your official duties and/or your conduct related to your employment with the Department.

You have the right to have a representative of your choice, who is not involved in this ***Force/Shooting Review,*** present with you during your interview. You may tape record this interview if you wish. ***You are ordered not to discuss the facts of this review or any of the issues discussed during your interview with anyone other than your designated representative.***

The above admonition has been explained to me and I understand its contents. I understand that I am not considered a subject and this is not an Administrative Investigation.

Date: 09-27-05 File Number: SH 2145049

Interviewee [signature] (Signature) TINA M. JONES # [redacted] (Print)

Investigator: [signature] (Signature) JOHN W. HARRIS [redacted] (Print)

ADMINISTRATIVE RIGHTS / FORCE/SHOOTING REVIEW

I am SGT. JOHN HARRIS and this is SGT. LEONARD MCCRAY of IAB which is commanded by CAPT. KAREN MANNIS

You are about to be questioned as part of an official Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department administrative review. ***At this stage of the review, you are not a subject; however, because the Department cannot rule out culpability as a result of your actions, the Department is granting you all of the administrative rights afforded a subject, including the right to have a representative of your choice present during questioning.***

Do you have a Policy and Ethics Chapter of the Manual of Policy and Procedures? (X) **Yes** ( ) **No**

Are you familiar with its contents? (✓) **Yes** ( ) **No**

You are specifically reminded that Policy and Ethics Sections 3-01/040.70 and 3-01/040.75, require that you make full, complete and truthful statements. A refusal to do so may result in your discharge or other punitive action.

This Administrative Review concerns: (Cite the reason for this review)

NON HIT SHOOTING 005-08706-1337-451

This is an administrative review only; therefore, neither your statements or any information or evidence gained by such statements can be used against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding. However, these statements may be used against you should an ***Administrative Investigation*** be ordered by Department management based on your actions.

You are being asked to answer questions specifically related to the performance of your official duties and/or your conduct related to your employment with the Department.

You have the right to have a representative of your choice, who is not involved in this ***Force/Shooting Review,*** present with you during your interview. You may tape record this interview if you wish. ***You are ordered not to discuss the facts of this review or any of the issues discussed during your interview with anyone other than your designated representative.***

The above admonition has been explained to me and I understand its contents. I understand that I am not considered a subject and this is not an Administrative Investigation.

Date: 09-27-05 File Number: SH 2145049

Interviewee [signature] [redacted] BRANDT HOUSE
(Signature) (Print)

Investigator John W. Harris JOHN W. HARRIS [redacted]
(Signature) (Print)

LEROY D. BACA, SHERIFF

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

DETECTIVE DIVISION - HOMICIDE BUREAU

FILE NO. 005-08706-1337-451

CLASSIFICATION: ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON ON A PEACE OFFICER - 245(d)(1) P.C./DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING/SUSPECT DECEASED (SUICIDE)

VICTIM(S):
#1 SANTISTEVEN, PHILIP MW/47
#2 [redacted] MW/38
#3 JONES, TINA FB/45
#4 HOUSE, BRANDT MW/39

SUSPECT(S): MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL MH/30 (DECEASED)

DATE/TIME: 03-31-2005 (THURSDAY) AT 0545 HOURS

LOCATION: [redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE, [redacted], BELLFLOWER

OFFICER(S) INVOLVED:
DEPUTY PHILIP SANTISTEVEN, #[redacted]
DEPUTY [redacted] #[redacted]
DEPUTY TINA JONES, #[redacted]
DEPUTY BRANDT HOUSE, #[redacted]

INVESTIGATORS: A. MAC ARTHUR/S. NAVA

COPY LIEUTENANT/CAPTAIN/I.A.B.

[redacted] 08-02-05

TABLE OF CONTENTS

File No. 005-08706-1337-451

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

A TRADITION OF SERVICE

INCIDENT REPORT

DATE 3-31-2005 PAGE 1 OF 3

ACTION: ☒ ACTIVE ☐ INACTIVE ☐ PENDING | NON-CRIMINAL ☐ | # OF ADULT ARRESTS Ø | # OF SUBJECT DETENTIONS Ø

URN # 0 (RETENTION) 05 (YEAR) 09706 (SEQUENTIAL) / 337 (REPORTING DISTRICT) 013 (STAT CODE)

CLASSIFICATION 1 / LEVEL / STAT CODE: Attempt Murder On A Peace Officer 664/187PC

☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED — SEX OFFENSE VICTIM INFO? ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFICATION 2 / LEVEL / STAT CODE

☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED — DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ☐ NON-PERSONAL (GUN, KNIFE, ETC) ☐ PERSONAL (HANDS, FEET, FIST, ETC)

CLASSIFICATION 3 / LEVEL / STAT CODE

☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED

DATE, TIME, DAY OF OCCURRENCE: 3-31-2005 0540 Hrs Friday

PRINTS REQUESTED ☐ BY | COMPLETED ☐ | TIME | INJURY ☐ Major ☐ Minor ☐ None

LOC. OF OCCURRENCE: [redacted] Woodruff Place #[redacted] Bellflower | BUS. NAME | ☐ NON-CRIMINAL

CODE: V - VICTIM · W - WITNESS · I - INFORMANT · R - REPORTING PARTY · P - PARTY

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age
I	1	1	Deputy P. Ramirez <LASD>			M	H	—	—	

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) # | RES. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

BUS. ADDR.: 5130 Clark Ave | CITY: Lakewood | ZIP: 90712 | ENGLISH SPEAKING ☒ YES ☐ NO | BUS. PHONE (Area Code): (562[redacted] | Day Phone ☒

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) # | RES. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | ENGLISH SPEAKING ☐ YES ☐ NO | BUS. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) # | RES. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | ENGLISH SPEAKING ☐ YES ☐ NO | BUS. PHONE (Area Code) | Day Phone

CODE: S - SUSPECT · SJ - SUBJECT · M - PATIENT · S/V - SUSPECT / VICTIM · SJ / V - SUBJECT / VICTIM

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	DRIVER'S LICENSE (STATE & No.)
S	1	1	Unknown			

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | RES. PHONE (Area Code)

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | BUS. PHONE (Area Code)

SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	HAIR	EYES	HGT	WGT	DOB	Age
M	H		—	—	—	—		30's

CHARGE | WHERE DETAINED OR CITE #

AKA | MONIKER | BOOKING #

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	DRIVER'S LICENSE (STATE & No.)

RES. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | RES. PHONE (Area Code)

BUS. ADDR. | CITY | ZIP | BUS. PHONE (Area Code)

SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	HAIR	EYES	HGT	WGT	DOB	Age

CHARGE | WHERE DETAINED OR CITE #

AKA | MONIKER | BOOKING #

VEHICLE # ____ SUSPECT / # ____ VICTIM | STATUS ☐ IMPOUNDED ☐ STORED ☐ OUTSTANDING | LICENSE (STATE & No.) | YEAR | MAKE | MODEL | BODY TYPE | COLOR

REGISTERED OWNER | IDENTIFYING FEATURES | CHP 180 SUBMITTED ☐ YES ☐ NO | GARAGE NAME & PH.

BY DEP: Dan Castaneda | COURT EXP / VACATION DATES | [redacted] | COURT EXP / VACATION DATES | EMPLOYEE #

STATION: Lakewood | UNIT / CAR #: 133/SD3338 | SHIFT: Days | APPROVED: Sgt [signature] | DATE 3/31/05 | TIME 1550 | EMPLOYEE # [redacted]

VICTIM DESIRIOUS OF PROSECUTION ☐ YES ☒ NO | ASSIGNMENT: Homicide

HQ NOTIFICATION REQ ☒ YES ☐ NO | DEP | DATE / TIME | SPECIAL REQUEST DISTRIBUTION

SUSP / SUBJ RELEASE APPROVED BY | TIME | PCD SUBMITTED ☐ YES ☒ NO | B/C BY 1 | DATE | TIME | SECTY

76C300F - SH-R-49 (Rev. 06/99)

DATE	TIME RECEIVED	#	URN	PAGE
3-31-2005	0600	160	005-08 -1337-013	2 OF 3

INPUT / CHECKED NCIC, CII, ETC.: ☐ YES ☒ NO — EVIDENCE HELD: ☐ YES ☒ NO — EVIDENCE ENTERED IN: PATROL ____ Ledger/Page# — NARCOTICS ____ Ledger/Page# — SAFE ____ Ledger/Page# — BY ____

EVIDENCE HELD:

☐ BLOOD	☐ BULLET	☐ BULLET CASING	☐ CHECKS	☐ CLOTHES	☐ CREDIT CARDS	☐ ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	☐ FINGERPRINTS
☐ FOOTPRINTS	☐ FRAUD DOCUMENTS	☐ GSR	☐ HAIR	☐ JEWELRY	☐ MISCELLANEOUS	☐ MONEY	☐ NARCOTICS
☐ OTHER PRINTS	☐ PAINT	☐ PHOTOGRAPHS	☐ RAPE KIT	☐ RECEIPTS	☐ TOOLS	☐ URINE	☐ VEHICLE IMPOUNDED
☐ VEHICLE PARTS	☐ WEAPONS	☐					

PROPERTY CODE: S – STOLEN • R – RECOVERED • L – LOST • F – FOUND • E – EMBEZZLED • D – DAMAGED • EV – EVIDENCE (Use all applicable Codes; for example, if property is both Stolen and Recovered, Code is S/R) — **RELEASED TO**

CODE	ITEM #	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION (Include kind of article, trade name, identifying numbers, physical description, material, color, condition, age and present market value)	SERIAL #	VALUE

I RESPONDED TO 15700 WOODRUFF AVE IN THE CITY OF BELLFLOWER REGARDING A DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING.

DEPUTY PETER RAMIREZ <UNIT 134 EM AND COMMAND POST SUPERVISOR RELATED THE FOLLOWING.

AT APPROX 0213 HOURS SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT BUREAU <S.E.B> MADE ENTRY INTO THE LOCATION <[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE [redacted]> AFTER A CONTAINMENT WAS ESTABLISHED, DUE TO A DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING.

A MALE HISPANIC WAS FOUND IN THE LOCATION

PART I STATISTICAL INFORMATION

PROPERTY					
TYPE OF PROPERTY	STOLEN	RECOVERED	TYPE OF PROPERTY	STOLEN	RECOVERED
CLOTHING/FURS	$	$	JEWELRY	$	$
CONSUMABLE GOODS	$	$	LIVESTOCK	$	$
CURRENCY/NOTES	$	$	LOCAL STOLEN VEHICLES	$	$
FIREARMS	$	$	MISCELLANEOUS	$	$
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	$	$	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$	$
			TV/RADIO/STEREO	$	$

VICTIM OF SEX CRIMES REQUEST FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

PURSUANT TO SECTION 293(a) OF THE CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE, YOU ARE INFORMED THAT YOUR NAME WILL BECOME A MATTER OF PUBLIC RECORD, UNLESS YOU REQUEST THAT IT REMAIN CONFIDENTIAL AND NOT BE A PUBLIC RECORD, PURSUANT TO SECTION 6254 OF THE GOVERNMENT CODE.

I, ______________________ HEREBY **(DO) (DO NOT)** ELECT TO EXERCISE MY RIGHT TO PRIVACY.

SCREENING FACTORS

YES	NO		YES	NO	
☐	☒	1. SUSPECT IN CUSTODY	☐	☒	7. GENERAL SUSPECT DESCRIPTION
☐	☒	2. SUSPECT NAMED/KNOWN	☐	☒	8. GENERAL VEHICLE DESCRIPTION
☐	☒	3. UNIQUE SUSPECT IDENTIFIERS	☐	☒	9. UNIQUE M.O. OR PATTERN
☐	☒	4. VEHICLE IN CUSTODY	☐	☒	10. SIGNIFICANT PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
☐	☒	5. UNIQUE VEHICLE IDENTIFIERS	☐	☒	11. TRACEABLE STOLEN PROPERTY
☒	☐	6. WRITER/REVIEWER DISCRETION	☐	☒	12. MULTIPLE WITNESSES

REPORT CONTINUATION – NARRATIVE URN 005-08706-1337-013

ON THE GROUND. S.E.B. PARAMEDIC J. HARRELL # [redacted]
PRONOUNCED THE MALE HISPANIC DEAD AT 0713 HOURS.

FOR FURTHER, REFER TO DEPUTYS' SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS REGARDING THIS INCIDENT.

CAPTAIN FENDER OF LAKEWOOD STATION NOTIFIED
'HOMICIDE NOTIFIED AND A CORONERS CASE NUMBER GIVEN # 2005-02522.
CITY OF BELLFLOWER NOTIFIED.
CRIME LAB NOTIFIED

COPIES OF INCIDENT LOGS, SEARCH WARRANT SUBMITTED.

EIGHT WITNESSES TO THE INCIDENT WERE TRANSPORTED TO LAKEWOOD STATION PENDING AN INTERVIEW WITH HOMICIDE.
WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORMS SUBMITTED WITH THIS REPORT.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

MAJOR INCIDENT LOG

CLASSIFICATION	URN	DATE
664/187 PC IN P.O.	005-08706-1337-013	3-31-05

LOCATION: [redacted] WOODRUFF AVE [redacted] BELLFLOWER INNER CONTAINMENT

DEPUTY INITIATING LOG	TIME	RELIEF DEPUTY	TIME	RELIEF DEPUTY	TIME
T. BRENNAN [redacted]	0545				

PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

NAME (Print) / SIGNATURE	RANK / EMP. #	ASSIGNMENT / AGENCY	[redacted]	EASON FOR ENTRY
BOB WINDRIM	SGT	OSS/LKD / LASD		ENTRY TEAM
TINA JONES	DET	OSS/LKD / LASD		" "
[redacted]	DET	OSS/LKD / LASD		" "
BRANDT HOUSE	DET	OSS/LKD / LASD		" "
PHIL SANDSTEVENS	DET	OSS/LKD / LASD		" "
STEVE BRANHILTON / [signature]	SGT / [redacted]	LKD/OHS / LASD		REAR CONTAINMENT
TIM BRENNAN / T. Br—	DS's / [redacted]	LKD/OR / LASD		REAR CONTAINMENT
DAVID L FENDER / David L Fender	CAPT / [redacted]	LASD-LKD		
RON VANDE VECKE / [signature]	DSG / [redacted]	LASD/LKD / SAB		
MARK CAMPBELL / [signature]	DSG / [redacted]	LASD/LKD / 1327Y		
EDWARD GRUPEN / [signature]	DSG / [redacted]	1347Y / LASD/LKD		
SL GANGARY / [signature]	DSG / [redacted]	133G3 / LASD/BLF SAD		
E FORD / E. Ford	DSG / [redacted]	LASD 13362 / LASD/BLF		
SUMMERS, SHAWN / Shawn S	DSG / [redacted]	LASD 133G3 / LASD/BLF		

(4)

PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

NAME (Print)	SIGNATURE	RANK	EMP #	ASSIGNMENT	AGENCY	[redacted]	REASON FOR ENTRY
GARFIN, MIKE	Michael Garfin	DSG	[redacted]	BLF SAO	LASD		
KENNETH Rauer	[signature]	SGT	[redacted]	LKD/BLF SAO	LASD		
ANDREW BERG	Andrew Berg	SGT	[redacted]	LKD 137S	LASD		SCENE CONTAINMENT
George Moreno	[signature]	DPO II	[redacted]	133/BF SUB	LACO PROB/SEO		
[illegible]	[signature]	SGT	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		I/O
TERRY ORTIZ	[signature]	DSG	[redacted]	LA/OSS	LASD		
RALPH ORNELAS		LT		OSS	LASD		CONTAINMENT SUPERVISOR
GEORGE MARTINEZ	[signature]	DET.	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		INVESTIGATION
J.L. ROMERO	[signature]	D/S	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	L.A.S.D.		ASSIST I/O'S CANVASS.
H.L. MacArthur	[signature]	SGT	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		~~ASS~~ I/O
NAVA, SANDRA	Sandra Nava	SGT	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		
DON WALLS	[signature]	SGT	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		
ALBERT GROTEFEND	Albert Grotefend	LT.	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		INV.
DEBRA LENHART	Debra Lenhart	LT	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		
Valerie Aenlle-Rocha	Valerie Aenlle-Rocha	DDA		JSID	Dist attorney		
MARK CARON	[signature]	DEP	[redacted]	FOTU	LASD		TRNG

(5)

PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

NAME (Print)	SIGNATURE	RANK	EMP. #	ASSIGNMENT	AGENCY	[redacted]	REASON FOR ENTRY	AUTHORIZED BY
DAVID KIM	[signature]	B-2	[redacted]	CRIME LAB / FIREARMS	LASD	[redacted]	FIELD INV.	
Mike Ford	[signature]	CAPT	[redacted]	OSSB	LASD			
LISA JACKSON	[signature]	FSS II	[redacted]	CRIME LAB	IDBN		PHOTOS	
STEVEN TILLMAN	[signature]	DEP	[redacted]	JSP	LASD			
DONNA REYNOLDS	[signature]	B II	[redacted]	SSB/FIREARMS	LASD			
SARAH WATSON	Sarah Watson	FIS	[redacted]	CRIME LAB	LASD			
RAY PEAVY	[signature]	CAPT	[redacted]	HOMICIDE	LASD		I/O	
R OSBORN	[signature]	CMDR	[redacted]	LASD MD			INV.	
SCOTT EDGE	[signature]	DEP	[redacted]	CLU	LASD			
RICH DEBRUIJN	[signature]	DEP	[redacted]	CLU	LASD			
PAUL BETHEL	[signature]	CMDR	[redacted]	OCS				
LSG, STACY	[signature]	LT	[redacted]	LAB	LASD			
MICHAEL GENNACO	[signature]			OIR				
JEFSON	[signature]	[illegible]	[redacted]	[illegible]	LADA			

SH-R-620 9/85



PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

NAME (Print) JOHN W. HARRIS	RANK SGT	ASSIGNMENT LASD	[redacted]		REASON FOR ENTRY INVES.
SIGNATURE [illegible]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY [illegible]			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print) GERALD NEWBOLD	RANK DEP	ASSIGNMENT FOTO			REASON FOR ENTRY [illegible]
SIGNATURE [illegible]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY LASD			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			AUTHORIZED BY

SH-R-620 9/85

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

MAJOR INCIDENT LOG

CLASSIFICATION	URN	DATE
	005-08706-1337-013	3-31-2005

LOCATION: 15841 Woodruff Place # [redacted] Bellflower

DEPUTY INITIATING LOG	TIME	RELIEF DEPUTY	TIME	RELIEF DEPUTY	TIME
		Castaneda D.	0900		

PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

NAME (Print) / SIGNATURE	RANK / EMP #	ASSIGNMENT / AGENCY	[redacted]	REASON FOR ENTRY
Lisa Jackson / [signature]	FIS II / [redacted]	IDENT / LASD	[redacted]	Photos
Sarah Watson / [signature]	FIS / [redacted]	Crime lab / LASD		Photos
Mark Aaron / [signature]	DEP / [redacted]	FOTU / LASD		TRNG.
Gerald Newbold / [signature]	DEP / [redacted]	FOTU / LASD		TRNG
Rick Smith / [signature]	SGT / [redacted]	IAB / LASD		IAB
Rich DeBruijn / [signature]	DEP / [redacted]	CIV LIT / LASD		INV.
Scott Edge / [signature]	DEP / [redacted]	Civ Lit / LASD		Inv
Albert Grotefend / [signature]	LT / [redacted]	Homicide / LASD		INV.
Michael Ford / [signature]	CAPT / [redacted]	OSSB / LASD		INV
Debra Lenhart / [signature]	LT / [redacted]	LASD /		INV
Stacy Lee / [signature]	Lt / [redacted]	IAB / LASD		
Jeff Oh / [signature]	SR. FNI / [redacted]	LADA / JSID		INV
[illegible] Aquino / [signature]	DEP / [redacted]	LASD / LASD		INV.
Donna Reynolds / [signature]	BII / [redacted]	SSB/Firearms / LASD		

(8)

SH-CR-620-9/85

COU[ ] OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTM[ ]

MAJOR INCIDENT LOG

005-08706-1337-013

[ ]TION	URN 005-08706-1337-013	DATE 3-31-2005

[ ]ON 15341 WOODRIFF PLACE [redacted] BELLFLOWER

[ ]UTY INITIATING LOG	TIME	RELIEF DEPUTY	TIME	RELIEF DEPUTY	TIME
J. Ramirez	0800	D. Castaneda	0900		

PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

NAME (Print) / SIGNATURE	RANK / EMP. #	ASSIGNMENT / AGENCY		REASON FOR ENTRY
NAME (Print) Ralph G. O'Brien	RANK Lt	ASSIGNMENT OSS	[redacted]	
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY LASD		
NAME (Print) Don Walls	RANK SGT	ASSIGNMENT Homicide		
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY LASD		
NAME (Print) DAVID KIM	RANK B-2	ASSIGNMENT CRIME LAB / FIREARMS		FIELD INV.
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY LASD		
NAME (Print) George Martinez	RANK Det.	ASSIGNMENT Homicide		INV.
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY LASD		
NAME (Print) J. Ruelas	RANK D/S	ASSIGNMENT Homicide		Assist D/'s
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY LASD		
NAME (Print) Valerie Aenlle-Rocha	RANK DDA	ASSIGNMENT JSID		
SIGNATURE Valerie C. AenlleRocha	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY District Attorney		
NAME (Print) Ed Winter	RANK Lt	ASSIGNMENT INVESTIGATION		
SIGNATURE Ed Winter	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY LA CORONER		
NAME (Print) Brenda Shafer	RANK Inv	ASSIGNMENT Inv.		
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY Coroner		
NAME (Print) Steven Nelson	RANK INV	ASSIGNMENT INV.		
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY Coroner		
NAME (Print) Anthony Sanchez	RANK	ASSIGNMENT Investigator		
SIGNATURE [signature]	EMP. # [redacted]	AGENCY Coroner		
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY		
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY		
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY		
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY		

9

SH-CR-620-9/85

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES-SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE: 03-31-05 FILE: 005-08706-1337-451

C: Deputy Involved Shooting ACTION: active/additional information

V: OSS Deputies

D: L-[redacted]Woodruff Pl.,[redacted] Bellflower

S: Jesus Montano MH/01-26-75

NARRATIVE

D 1-1 bathroom window, glass shattered
D 2-1 front window, glass shattered,

The purpose of this supplemental report is to provide active additional information regarding the above case, under the above file number, specifically the resolution of a barricaded suspect operation.

On 03-31-05 at approximately 0550 hours we, Los Angeles County Sheriff Department Special Enforcement Bureau, were requested to respond to [redacted]Woodruff Place Apt[redacted] in Bellflower regarding a barricaded suspect. We were informed that deputies from Lakewood OSS were involved in a shooting at the above location and the suspect was barricaded inside. The suspect had shot at deputies during the service of a search warrant. Deputies subsequently returned fire and retreated to safety. The suspect was believed to be armed with a handgun and inside the rear locked bathroom.

We relieved station personnel and contained the location utilizing SEB personnel. We made several announcements into the apartment, specifically the bathroom , for the suspect to surrender. The suspect did not respond. We then introduced chemical agents (CS gas) into the bathroom via the bathroom window. (D-1). The chemical agents were introduced using a 37mm gas gun. We used a total of (2) 37mm gas projectiles. Once again the suspect did not respond. As a result of using the 37mm gas projectiles, we partially broke the bathroom window.

We decided to insert a portable camera into the bathroom to ascertain the suspects location. In order to effectively insert a portable camera into the bathroom window, we shot (12) arwen rounds into the broken glass of the bathroom window. This allowed us to safely remove the remainder of the glass while personnel maintained cover. We were able to insert a portable camera through the bathroom window. On the camera monitor, we saw the suspect inside. He was laying motionless on the floor of the bathroom. It appeared as though he was bleeding from the face area. The entry team entered the location along with ESD paramedics. We entered the bathroom and saw that the suspect appeared to be dead. ESD paramedic Deputy Harrell subsequently pronounced the suspect dead at 0713 hours.

The scene was released to Homicide detectives.

During this operation, we damaged the bathroom window. (D-1). We also damaged the front window as a result of the arwen rounds traveling through the house. (D-2).

BY: Deputy Joseph Palomino #[redacted]

APPROVED: Sergeant Donnie Johnson #[redacted]

ASSIGNED: Homicide/Lakewood O.S.S.

SECRETARY:



DATE: 03-31-05 FILE NO. 005-08706-1337-451

The following SEB personnel were involved in this operation:

Entry Team -
Sgt. Johnson, [redacted]
Dep. [redacted], [redacted]
Dep. DeMello, [redacted]
Dep. Nathan, [redacted]
Dep. Palomino, [redacted]

Containment -
Dep. Stella, [redacted]
Dep. Erickson, [redacted]
Dep. Hackett, [redacted]
Dep. Garay, [redacted]
Dep. Rector, [redacted]
Dep. Doucette, [redacted]
Dep. [redacted], [redacted]
Dep. Stade, [redacted]
Sgt. Walker, [redacted]
Dep. [redacted], [redacted]
Dep. Giandominico, [redacted]

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES-SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE: 03/31/05 FILE: 005-08706-1337-013

C: Attempt Murder on Peace Officer-664/187 P.C. ACTION: Active

V: Deputy Jones, Tina -et al

D:

S: Montano, Jesus - MH -01/26/75 A.K.A. "Yogi"

NARRATIVE

The purpose of this report is to document the Search Warrant service, by the Lakewood O.S.S. Investigative and Enforcement Teams at [redacted] Woodruff Place Bellflower on 03/31/05 at approximately 0540 hours.

Members of the Lakewood O.S.S. Team (Sgt. R. Windrim, Sgt. S. Brannigan, Deputies B. House, [redacted] T. Jones, P. Santisteven, and I - T. Brennan), and The Lakewood Special Assignment Officers Team (Sgt. K. Roller, and Deputies Summers, Sloan, Vande Vegte, Ford, Garfin, Moreno), and O.S.S. Lt. R. Ornelas attended a briefing for a Search Warrant service at Lakewood Sheriff Station on 03/31/05 at approximately 0500 hours. All members of the Search Teams Were in clearly marked "Sheriffs Department" attire.

The briefing was conducted by Sgt. R. Windrim and Detective T. Jones, with location, and suspect description given. The team entry orders and Search Warrant Departmental Procedures were established. The Search Warrants, and Arrest warrant for Jesus Montano for 422 P.C. were signed by the Honorable Judge McKenzie of the Southeast Judicial District for the residences of [redacted] Woodruff Place Bellflower Apartment [redacted] and Apartment [redacted] The teams responded to the search warrant locations, with the Lakewood O.S.S. Team serving the Warrant at Apartment [redacted] and the Lakewood S.A.O Team serving the Warrant at Apartment [redacted] The teams arrived and were in place at approximately 0540 hours.

The order established for the service at apartment [redacted] was as follows. #1 - Detective B. House, #2- Det [redacted], # 3 Sgt. R. Windrim, #4 Det.T. Jones, and Ram - Det. P. Santisteven. Sgt. S. Brannigan, and I were on the rear containment behind the apartment.

At approximately 0540 hours, I heard Det. [redacted] announce, " Sheriffs Department - [redacted] Woodruff Place apartmen[redacted] we have a search warrant, Open the door ". I then heard a door opening, and after about a minute I heard Sgt. Brannigan say, " Don't think about it", to a figure that appeared at the closed bathroom window, of the apartment. A short while later I heard someone inside the residence again announce " Sheriffs Department". I then heard two gunshots inside the apartment, near the area of the rear bathroom. I then heard several more gunshots come from the same general area of the apartment. I switched my radio to channel #14, and heard a Deputy at the front broadcasting a Deputy involved shooting and requesting assisting units to our location. I observed Sgt. Brannigan respond to the front, after being relieved by Sgt. Roller. I maintained the rear containment of the apartment with Sgt. Roller. Deputy Santisteven came to my location, and reported that an armed Suspect was barricaded in the rear bathroom, and that his team had pulled out, and was maintaining, a front perimeter of the apartment. Det. Santisteven reported that the Entry Team was unhurt, and checked on our safety. I reported that we were unhurt, and it did not appear that any rounds fired went through the rear wall. We maintained the perimeter, as assisting Deputies arrived within minutes. After being relieved the entry team

BY: T. Brennan [redacted]

APPROVED: SGT S BRANNIGAN # [redacted]

ASSIGNED: L.A.S.D./Homicide

SECRETARY:



DATE: 03/31/05 FILE NO. 005-08706-1337-013

responded to the station. Special Enforcement Bureau, Homicide, and all notifications were made by the command post that was established at a church on Woodruff. All the adjacent apartments were evacuated by Deputies. After being relieved at my position, I made contact with Sgt. Windrim. He stated that his team had made the entry at the location, and several persons were being removed from inside the location. The entry team continued sweeping the location, and came upon a locked bathroom door. Det. Santisteven deployed the ram on the bathroom door, after Deputies again announced Sheriffs Department. A Suspect (later identified Jesus Montanto - a documented " East Side Paramount " gang member) fired rounds from a gun, through the door, in the direction of the entry team of Sgt. Windrim, detectives [redacted] House, Jones, and Santisteven. Several of the detectives, in fear of their lives fired their service weapons at the Suspect.

I contacted Sgt. Brannigan, who told me that he made the following observations, just prior to the shooting. Sgt. Brannigan who was on rear containment, approximately fifteen feet from the rear bathroom window. Sgt. Brannigan said that the bathroom light was on initially, as the team knocked on the front door. The light went out, and Sgt. Brannigan saw a Male Hispanic appear at the rear window and look out. Sgt. Brannigan yelled at him " Don't even think about it ". The Suspect went away from the window and turned the light on . After a few more minutes , Sgt. Brannigan heard Sgt. Windrim radio that the Suspect was in the rear of the location. He then heard a Deputy inside the location again announce " Sheriffs Department". A few moments later he heard two gunshots come from the rear bathroom area, followed by several more gunshots. Sgt. Brannigan was relieved at his location by Sgt. Roller, and responded to the front of the apartment to assist the Entry Team.

The Special Enforcement Bureau responded to our location, deployed and made entry into the apartment (see SEB supplemental for further information). SEB Deputy/ Paramedics Harrell # [redacted] (EMT # [redacted]), and Holmes # [redacted] (EMT # [redacted]) made entry and pronounced suspect Montano dead from apparent gunshot wounds at 0713 hours. A handgun was observed on the floor next to the Suspect.

I maintained the crime scene, and maintained a Major Incident Log until relieved by Homicide Sgt. Marsh at approximately 1000 hours. Deputy Castaneda was assigned to first report on the crime.

SH-R-77 (RED TTP) REV. for WP6.0 11/94

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES-SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE: 03-31-05

FILE: 005-08706-1337-013

C: 664/187(a) PC

ACTION: ACTIVE ADD INFO RE WITNESS STATEMENTS

V:

D:

S: MONTANO, JESUS MH/01-26-75

NARRATIVE

THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT IS TO PROVIDE ACTIVE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING WITNESS STATEMENTS.

ON TODAY'S DATE, AT APPROXIMATELY 0930 HOURS, I WENT UP TO THE SECOND FLOOR OF THE APARTMENT COMPLEX AT [redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE TO CANVASS FOR WITNESS'.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT #[redacted]. NO ONE ANSWERED THE DOOR.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT [redacted] A FEMALE NAMED [redacted] (FW/[redacted] WOODRUFF AVE, NO PHONE) ANSWERED THE DOOR. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS IN HER APARTMENT WITH HER 2 INFANT CHILDREN WHEN SHE HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS. SHE ALSO HEARD YELLING AND SCREAMING BUT COULD NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT WAS BEING SAID. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW WHERE THE GUNSHOTS WERE COMING FROM AND SHE DID NOT LOOK OUT OF THE WINDOW. SHE STAYED IN HER APARTMENT UNTIL A DEPUTY KNOCKED ON HER DOOR AND TOLD HER TO EVACUATE.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT #[redacted] NO ONE ANSWERED THE DOOR

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT #[redacted]. NO ONE ANSWERED THE DOOR.

I KNOCKED ON THE DOOR OF APARTMENT [redacted]. A FEMALE NAMED [redacted] (FW/[redacted], [redacted] WOODRUFF AVE [redacted]) ANSWERED THE DOOR. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS ASLEEP IN HER BED WHEN SHE WAS WOKEN UP BY THE SOUND OF GUNSHOTS. SHE SAID THAT SHE COULD TELL THAT THE GUNSHOTS WERE COMING FROM THE APARTMENT BELOW HERS. SHE SAID THAT SHE COULD ALSO HEAR A LOT OF YELLING. SHE NEVER LOOKED OUTSIDE AND STAYED INSIDE HER APARTMENT. SHE LEFT HER APARTMENT WHEN A DEPUTY KNOCKED ON HER DOOR AND TOLD HER TO EVACUATE.

I DID NOT KNOCK ON ANY OTHER DOORS.

BY: VANDE VEGTE #[redacted]

APPROVED: [signature] [signature] [redacted]

ASSIGNED: [signature]

SECRETARY:

L-31 FRA-4 (14)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

DATE: MARCH 31, 2005

FILE NO.: 005-08706-1337-013

C: ATTEMPTED MURDER OF A PEACE OFFICER 664/187 (A) P.C.; DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING/SUSPECT DECEASED

ACTION: **ACTIVE**/INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED/WITNESSES INTERVIEWED/C.C. #05-02522

V: SEE BELOW

D: 03-31-2005 (THURSDAY) @ 0545 HOURS

L: [redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE, [redacted], BELLFLOWER CA. 90720

S: **MONTANO,** JESUS MANUEL MH/30, D.O.B. 01-26-75, (DECEASED)

VICTIMS:

V#1: **SANTISTEVEN**, PHILLIP # [redacted] MW/47
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V#2: [redacted] # [redacted] MW/38
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V#3: **JONES**, TINA # [redacted] FB/45
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

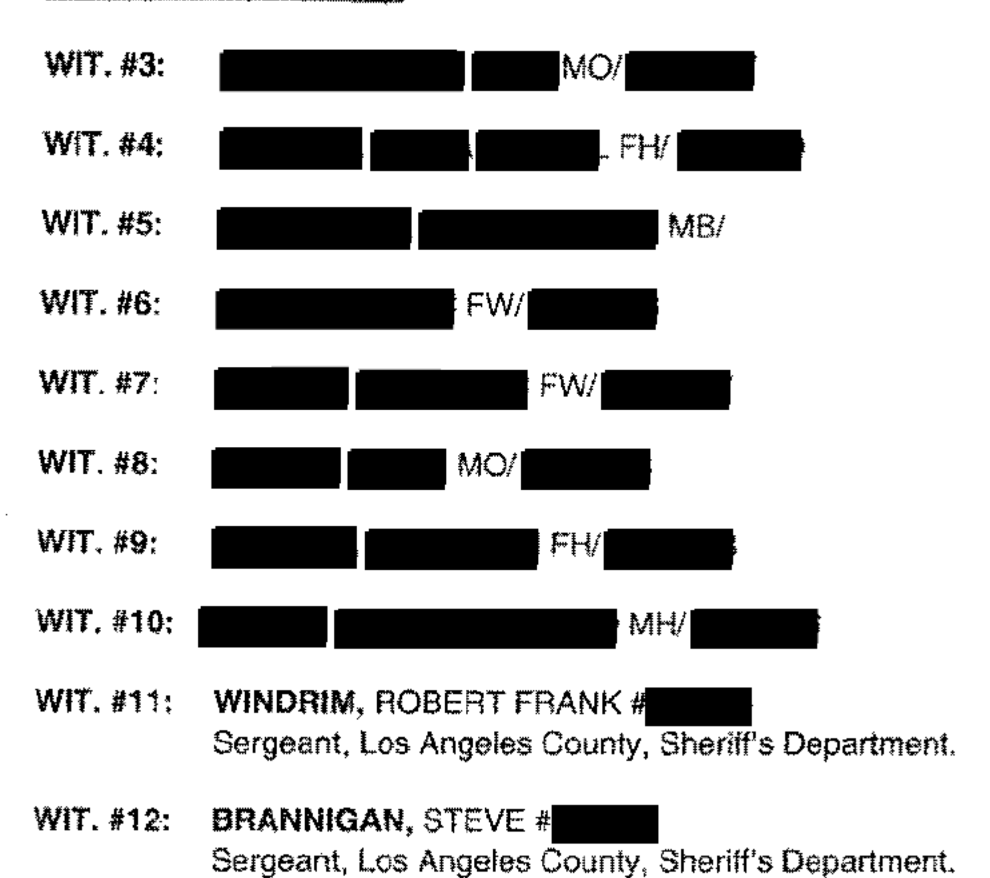
V#4: **HOUSE**, BRANDT # [redacted] MW/39
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

WITNESSES:

WIT. #1: [redacted] MH/ [redacted]

WIT. #2: [redacted] FH/ [redacted]

WITNESSES (CONT.'D):



WIT. #3: [redacted] MO/ [redacted]

WIT. #4: [redacted], FH/ [redacted]

WIT. #5: [redacted] MB/

WIT. #6: [redacted] FW/ [redacted]

WIT. #7: [redacted] FW/ [redacted]

WIT. #8: [redacted] MO/ [redacted]

WIT. #9: [redacted] FH/ [redacted]

WIT. #10: [redacted] MH/ [redacted]

WIT. #11: **WINDRIM,** ROBERT FRANK #[redacted]
Sergeant, Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department.

WIT. #12: **BRANNIGAN,** STEVE #[redacted]
Sergeant, Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department.

WIT. #13: **BRENNAN,** TIMOTHY MATTHEW #[redacted]
Deputy Sheriff, Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 0700 hours, Investigator Romero, assigned to the Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department, Homicide Bureau, was detailed from his residence to [redacted] Woodruff Place, in the city of Bellflower, to assist in the investigation surrounding the deputy involved shooting, which resulted in the death of Suspect Jesus Manuel Montano, MH/ 30.

Investigator Romero arrived at the scene at 0845 hours, and was briefed of the circumstances which led to the shooting, by lead Investigators A. MacArthur, also assigned to Sheriff's Homicide Bureau.

Investigator MacArthur, was assisted in this investigation by his partner Investigator S. Nava, as well as Investigators G. Martinez, Wm. Marsh, and D. Walls.

Investigator Romero was directed to conduct a canvass of the apartments in the immediate area of the shooting, for possible eye witnesses to the incident. Investigator Romero was

accompanied in the canvass and interviews by Deputy Rich DeBruijn [redacted], assigned to the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, Civil Litigation Unit.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1010 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #1** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was conducted in Spanish and was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mr. [redacted] said prior to the shooting, he had been outside his apartment preparing to go to work and walking to his car. He said he was walking back to his apartment, after his car failed to start, when he heard approximately 7or 8 gunshots. He said he noticed several police officers, in uniform and believes the time was approximately 0545 hours.

Mr. [redacted] told Investigators aside from hearing the gunshots, he did not witness what transpired. He said as deputies rushed around after the gunshots, he was ordered to leave the immediate area and was kept outside his apartment until much later, when some residents were allowed to re-enter their homes. He concluded by telling Investigator Romero, he did not personally know the residents in apartment [redacted]. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #2** [redacted] Mrs [redacted] resides in apartment [redacted], with her husband [redacted] and their children. The interview was conducted in Spanish and recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mrs. [redacted] told Investigators she was seeing her husband off to work, when she heard someone knocking on one of the apartment doors and yelling. She explained her children were asleep in the livingroom, so she woke them up and ordered them into the back bedroom. She indicated she could hear the knocking at the apartment door, some yelling and explained she could not understand what was being said because she does not speak English.

Mrs. [redacted] said she led her children into the bedroom, then looked out her livingroom window onto the center court yard. She indicated she noticed police officers below her window knocking on the door of apartment [redacted], and noticed the family of that apartment being escorted out into the yard. She said she noticed the residents of apartment [redacted] moving away from the apartment door and noticed the police officers entering the apartment.

Mrs. [redacted] told Investigator Romero shortly after the family was moved out of the apartment, she heard approximately 7 gunshots. She concluded by telling Investigators, although she could not clearly see into apartment [redacted], because of the trees and shrubs in front, she clearly noticed the family exiting the apartment and noticed the police officers in

uniform. She said she was very frightened by the incident. She said she did not know the people in the apartment. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1030 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #3** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mr. [redacted] told Investigators he is the "[redacted]" for the apartment complex. He said he was asleep and awakened by the sound of gunfire. He believes the time was approximately 0545-0600 hours. He indicated that prior to the gunfire, he heard police officers identifying themselves, knocking at an apartment door and ordering people out of the apartment.

Mr. [redacted] said he only heard the yelling and heard the gunshots. He was uncertain as to how many gunshots he heard. He concluded by telling Investigators his wife [redacted] was also awake at the time of the incident as was his daughter. He explained both had gone to work, but would be available at a later time if needed. He said there was no doubt in his mind as to who was knocking at the apartment door and noticed deputies escorting the residents out of apartment #[redacted]. He said he had known the residents of the apartment for sometime, but recently other family members had moved in and there had been a lot of "gang banging" at the apartment. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

At approximately 1035 hours, Investigator Romero knocked on the door of apartment [redacted], [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted]. The residents were not home at the time of this canvass.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1040 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #4** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mrs. [redacted] told Investigator Romero she and her husband [redacted] were awake at the time of the incident. She indicated she heard knocking at two apartment doors, (Apartment [redacted] and [redacted]) and looked out her bedroom window. She said she noticed it was deputies from the Sheriff's Department, with their guns drawn, knocking at the doors.

Mrs. [redacted] said she noticed deputies knocking and repeatedly ordering the residents of apartment [redacted], to open the door. She indicated she also noticed deputies escorting the residents of apartment [redacted], onto the courtyard. She said after hearing the yelling and commotion outside, she believes she heard the sound of two gunshots, followed by a volley of additional gunshots, possibly 15 gunshots. She said she also heard a woman yelling at the police, "that's enough, that's enough."

Mrs. [redacted] told Investigators she immediately informed her husband what was occurring outside, because he was in the shower at the time and did not hear what was happening



outside. She indicated shortly after the gunshots, deputies knocked on her door and ordered them to evacuate the area.

Mrs. [redacted] concluded by telling Investigator Romero, she did not know the residents of apartment [redacted] but was aware and had seen deputies at apartment [redacted], in the past. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

At approximately 1100 hours, Investigators knocked at the door of apartment [redacted]. The residents were not home at the time of this canvass.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1100 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #5** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mr. [redacted] told Investigators, he resides at the apartment with his wife [redacted] and their infant children. He said at approximately 0540 hours, he was awakened by a knocking at their front door. He said it was a deputy, asking them to evacuate their apartment. He was not aware what was going on outside. He said as they prepared to leave, he looked outside and noticed the commotion and deputies at the court yard. He said he did not hear any gunshots, but heard the police ordering people in apartment [redacted] to exit the apartment. He said he heard the deputies ordering the people in apartment [redacted], to place their hands above their heads and to exit the apartment.

Mr. [redacted] concluded by telling Investigators, he and his family evacuated the apartment until deputies allowed them to return later in the morning. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #6** [redacted] The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mrs. [redacted] stated substantially the same as her common-law-husband, Mr. [redacted]. She said she was awakened by the knocking at the front door and being ordered to evacuate the apartment. She said she was also aware of the shouting by deputies, ordering the people in the apartment below them ([redacted]) to exit the premises. She indicated she could clearly see and hear the deputies ordering people to exit the apartment and step outside.

Mrs. [redacted] said after the occupants of the apartment below exited the apartment, she heard what sounded like 3-4 gunshots. She indicated she heard some females screaming and shortly thereafter, she and her family evacuated as well. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

At approximately 1110 hours, Investigator Romero knocked on the door of apartment [redacted] an[redacted]. The residents were not home at the time of this canvass.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1110 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #7** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mrs. [redacted] told Investigators she was asleep in the livingroom of her apartment when she was awakened by the sound of male voices outside. She indicated she did not look outside to see what was occurring or who was yelling. She only speculated the loud voices were those of deputies. She could not recall what the officers were saying, but recalled hearing several gunshots. She speculated the time was approximately 0540 hours. She indicated she did not know the occupants of apartment [redacted], but remembered that they would often play their music very loud.

Mrs. [redacted] concluded by telling Investigators she did not see anything. She explained she resides at the location with her husband, [redacted] who was not home at the time of the incident. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

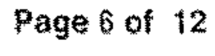
On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1120 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #8** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mr. [redacted] told Investigators he resides at the location with his two children and roommate [redacted] He said he was sound asleep when he was awakened by the sound of gunshots outside. He said he believes he heard more than 4-5 gunshots. He said he was concerned for his two children and looked out his livingroom window. He said he noticed uniformed police below his apartment. He was not aware what the police were doing at the apartment below, but heard the commotion.

Mr. [redacted] concluded by telling Investigators shortly after the gunshots, he was ordered to evacuate his apartment. He said he did not know the people in apartment of apartment [redacted]. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1125 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #9** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was conducted in Spanish and recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mrs. [redacted] told Investigators she resides at the location with her husband [redacted] and small child. She said she did not see or hear anything that occurred. She said she was awakened when a deputy knocked at her door and asked them to evacuate the location. She told Investigators her husband had arrived shortly before the evacuation and was asleep at the time of this incident. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.





On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1140 hours, Investigator Romero interviewed **Witness #10** [redacted] the resident of apartment [redacted]. The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Mr. [redacted] told Investigators he was awakened at approximately 0545 hours, by the sound of gunshots coming from outside his apartment. He said he heard two gunshots and shortly after, heard approximately four more. He said he was walked to his livingroom window and noticed deputies out in the courtyard.

Mr. [redacted] said he heard deputies ordering people out of their apartments and moments later heard an officer at his door, ordering him to evacuate the apartment as well. He said he complied and left, until he was allowed to re-enter his home. He concluded by telling Investigators aside from hearing the gunshots, and hearing deputies evacuating people, he did not witness the shooting. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

At approximately 1140 hours, Investigator Romero knocked at the door of apartment [redacted]. The residents were not home at the time of this canvass.

At the conclusion of the canvass and interviews at the apartment complex, Investigator Romero and Deputy Rich DeBruijn were directed by Lieutenant A. Grotefend to respond to Lakewood Sheriff's Station, to assist in interviewing Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department, deputy personnel who were witnesses to the shooting and only those personnel who did not discharge their firearms inside apartment [redacted], where the shooting had taken place.

Investigator Romero was assisted in the interviews of Sheriff's personnel, by Homicide Investigator George Martinez, Deputy Rich DeBruijn, Civil Litigation Unit, Sergeant John W. Harris, assigned to the Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department, Internal Affairs Bureau, Deputy District Attorney Valerie Aenlle-Rocha, assigned to the Los Angeles County, District Attorney's Office, Justice System Integrity Division, and Senior DA Investigator Jeffrey Oh.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1300 hours, Investigators interviewed **Witness #11 Robert Frank Windrim.** The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators he is the supervisor for the Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department, Operation Safe Streets Bureau, assigned to the Lakewood Sheriff's Station, gang investigation team. He said on today's date he and those assigned to his OSS investigations unit were executing a two location search warrant, in search of a wanted felony suspect.



Sergeant Windrirm told Investigators he and those assisting in the execution of the search warrants prepared by discussing in a briefing, their tactics and actions to be taken, prior to the execution of the warrants. He said the briefing for the warrants was conducted at approximately 0500 hours, at Lakewood Sheriff's Station.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators, once at the location he and members of his team were assigned to execute the search warrant and make entry into apartment [redacted]. He said once at the front door of apartment [redacted], members of his team knocked at the door and announced their presence, as well as the reason for being at the location. He said they announced the execution of the warrant and knocked several times with no response from within the apartment. He indicated after several announcements, he instructed one of the members of his team to approach the door to apartment [redacted], and force the door open.

Sergeant Windrim said as the door was about to be forced open, one of the females inside the apartment opened the door. He said once the female appeared at the door, he instructed her to exit the apartment and inquired as to what other members of the family remained inside the apartment?

Sergeant Windrim said the he did not specifically asked if the suspect (Jesus Manuel Montano) was in the apartment, but asked what other members of the family were inside. He said the female told him there were children inside, as well as her daughter and a "baby." He said he got more specific with the female and asked if there were any male adults remaining inside the apartment?

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators the female did not mention the suspect's name when she replied to his question, at which time he asked her address, to reassure himself that he and his team were at the correct location. He said the woman told him her address, which reassured him he was at the correct location and proceeded to ask her if the suspect "Jesus"was inside?

Sergeant Windrim said the woman told him that "Jesus" was in the bedroom of the apartment, at which time another individual exited the apartment, and he (Windrim) was advised by the members of his team, that the man had been asleep on the livingroom sofa, and had failed to respond to the "knock and notice." Sergeant Windrim said the woman talking to him immediately identified the younger man exiting the apartment, as her son. He said he looked at the individual and recognized he was not the suspect they were looking for.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators as the members of his team are announcing their presence at the door of the apartment, they notice a second adult female, appear from the bedroom of the apartment holding what he believed was an infant, in her arms. He described how the woman appearing from the bedroom, had a blanket draped around her and the child she was holding. He said the woman stood at the doorway, as if she did not understand



their instructions, because she was not immediately complying with their orders. He said the woman kept mentioning "my children, my children," and appeared to be talking to someone in the bedroom, but would not move from her position at the door.

Sergeant Windrim said this continued for what appeared to be a long time, when suddenly approximately five children appeared and began to walk in their direction, towards the front door. He said he immediately alerted the other members of his team, that there were small children exiting the apartment. Sergeant Windrim said as the second woman exited with the children, he asked her where "Jesus" was, at which time the woman replied that "Jesus" was in the bedroom. He said he immediately alerted the members of his team situated at the "rear containment" of the apartment, that the suspect was in the bedroom and advised them via Sheriff's radio that they were making entry.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators they began their entry into apartment [redacted], and focused their attention toward the complete apartment, but in particular toward the northwest bedroom of the location where they believed the suspect was. He said as the OSS team entered the apartment, some of his team members walked past a closed door, just south of the northwest bedroom, not immediately knowing the closed door was the door to the only bathroom in the apartment, where they subsequently located the suspect.

Sergeant Windrim said as the entry team made their way into the bedroom and eventually failed to locate the suspect there, he began to wonder how they could have missed the suspect. He indicated they were aware the suspect was a tall and a heavy set individual (6'2," 260 lbs.), and could not imagine how they missed him in the bedroom. He said the team began to focus their attention towards the closed bathroom door. He indicated they turned the door knob and realized the door was locked. He said they knocked on the bathroom door, to inquire if anyone was inside. He said they also knocked on the door, and identified themselves once again, with negative results. Sergeant Windrim said he could not hear any noise or movement coming from inside the bathroom.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators when they received no reply from inside the bathroom, he ordered for one of the team members to approach with the "battering ram" in an effort to force entry. He indicated the bathroom door was "rammed," but the heavy metal ram only made a hole in the hallow core door, adjacent to the door knob and did not immediately open.

Sergeant Windrim said when the door was struck, he immediately heard two gunshots being fired from inside the bathroom. He indicated he heard Deputy Phil Santisteven, yelling that the suspect was shooting at them, or that shots had been fired.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators he observed Deputy Phil Santisteven begin to return fire through the bathroom door, as did Deputies [redacted] and Brandt House, who were simultaneously attempting to take a position of cover inside the northwest bedroom, as they



fired through the bathroom wall. He said he immediately ordered his team members to exit the apartment, as he watched the bathroom door in the event the suspect was to exit and attempt to "engage them" once again. He said he immediately began to yell for the suspect to exit the bathroom and surrender, which again met with negative results.

Sergeant Windrim said although he could not see the suspect and did not get a response from inside the bathroom, he speculated the suspect may have been shot. He said he was ordered by Lieutenant Ralph Ornales, to surrender his position and exit the apartment. He said he reluctantly complied with the orders given him.

Sergeant Windrim told Investigators, due to other team members being in his line of fire, he felt it unsafe and did not discharge his firearm. He said he was concerned and looked around to see if any of his team members had been shot or injured.

Sergeant Windrim concluded by telling Investigators a full investigation had been conducted by OSS Detective Tina Jones, which resulted in the search warrants being authorized. He said the suspect had also been named and identified during the investigation, again resulting in the authorization and execution of the warrants.

Sergeant Windrim said he and his team members exited the premises after the gunfire, maintained a position outside the apartment and waited until the Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB) responded and took over the entry into apartment [redacted]. Without additional information, the interview was concluded at approximately 1340 hours.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1345 hours, Investigators interviewed **Witness #12 Steve Brannigan.** The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:

Sergeant Brannigan told Investigators he has been a member of the Los Angeles County, Sheriff's Department, Safe Street Bureau, assigned as a supervisor to the Lakewood Station, Gang Enforcement Team. He said he has been with the Sheriff's Department for 22 years.

Sergeant Brannigan told Investigators earlier in the day, he had been detailed to assist in the execution of a search warrant at [redacted] Woodruff Place, apartment [redacted], in the city of Bellflower. He said he was assigned to watch and contain the rear of apartment [redacted], one of the target locations, along with Deputy Timothy Brennan.

Sergeant Brannigan said when he and Deputy Brennan arrived at the apartment complex, they took there assigned position at the rear of apartment [redacted]. He said when he took his position at the rear of the building, he noticed a light illuminating from a bathroom window, which he felt was apartment [redacted]. He said as he contained the rear of the building, he heard



Sergeant Windrim and his team making their announcement and knocking at the door of the target apartment.

Sergeant Brannigan told Investigators when he heard the announcement at the front door of the apartment, he noticed the light in the bathroom turning off and a male's head appear at the window of the bathroom, looking around. He described the male as Hispanic, clean shaven, with black hair. He said he illuminated the individual with his flashlight and shouted "don't even think about it," believing the individual was possibly the suspect, looking to make an attempt to climb out of the window and make an escape.

Sergeant Brannigan said the individual disappeared from the window once again, and then noticed the light in the bathroom turn on again. He said moments later, he heard Sergeant Windrom advise them via Sheriff's radio, that the targeted suspect was in the rear bedroom of the apartment. He said moments later, he heard the deputies at the front door of the apartment ordering the occupants to come out, heard a "banging" coming from the interior of the apartment as if they were banging on a door, followed by a "pop" then another "pop," which he recognized as gunshots.

Sergeant Brannigan told Investigators after hearing the two gunshots, he immediately heard a "barrage" of gunfire, and took cover. He said from his assigned position at the rear of the apartment, he did not have a target, so he immediately took cover. He said seconds later when the gunfire ceased, he was relieved at his position by Sergeant Roller, who was also assisting on the search warrants. He said he ran to the front of apartment [redacted], to see if any deputies had been injured and noticed deputies inside the apartment trying to exit the location. He said the front of the location was contained and the order to evacuate the surrounding apartments of any occupants was given.

Sergeant Brannigan said the apartment was contained until the Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB) was contacted and responded to the scene to make entry into the apartment.

Sergeant Brannigan concluded by telling Investigators, from his position, he was not aware how many civilians had been extracted from the apartment, prior to the shooting, but became aware that the person he observed at the bathroom window had in fact been the target suspect. He said he became concerned after he heard the gunshots that the suspect may make an attempt to exit the window, or begin shooting at he and Deputy Brennan. He said although he did not notice any bullets going through the apartment walls, he became concerned bullets may stray in his direction and immediately took cover. Without additional information, the interview was concluded.

On Thursday, 03-31-05, at approximately 1345 hours, Investigators interviewed **Witness #13 Timothy Matthew Brennan.** The interview was recorded. The following is a synopsis of that interview:



Deputy Brennan told Investigators he has been a member of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, for 4 years, with 19 years of prior police experience with the Compton Police Department. He said his current assignment is with the Sheriff's Department, Safe Street Bureau, Gang Enforcement Team, at Lakewood Station.

Deputy Brennan told Investigators he had attended a briefing at approximately 0500 hours, prior to the execution of a two location search warrant. He said he was given his assignment prior to the execution of the warrants and drove to the location. He indicated he and Sergeant Brannigan were assigned to contain the rear of apartment [redacted]. He said when they took their position, he heard the entry team making their announcement at the front of apartment [redacted], and heard as if people were being removed from the apartment.

Deputy Brennan said as he and Sergeant Brannigan were at the rear of the apartment, he heard Sergeant Brannigan holler at someone, "don't even try it" and shining his flashlight at someone at a window. He said Sergeant Brannigan was approximately 50-60 south of his position at the rear of the apartment, but he (Brennan) could not see who Sergeant Brannigan was talking to.

Deputy Brennan told Investigators approximately one minute after hearing Sergeant Brannigan making the announcement to the person at the window, he heard deputies making additional announcements inside the apartment. He believed deputies were still extracting people from inside apartment [redacted] when he heard them. He said moments later, he heard the sound of two gunshots coming from the rear of the apartment, near the location where Sergeant Brannigan had been positioned. He said the two gunshots were followed by a volley of gunfire and deputies ordering people to exit the apartment. He said he immediately took cover, as did Sergeant Brannigan.

Deputy Brennan said once the gunfire ceased, he noticed Deputy Santisteven looking around the building in his direction and inquired if they were okay. He said Deputy Santisteven, advised him that deputy personnel inside the apartment were safe. He said he maintained his position, until the Special Enforcement Unit (SEB) arrived at the scene, made their entry and announced that the suspect was dead.

Deputy Brennan concluded by telling Investigators he assisted in maintaining the crime scene until relieved by homicide investigators. Without additional information, the interview was concluded at 1400 hours.

This investigation is continuing, with additional reports to follow.

SUBMITTED BY: JOSE L. ROMERO, [redacted]
APPROVED BY: LIEUTENANT ALBERT GROTEFEND, [redacted]
DETECTIVE DIVISION - HOMICIDE BUREAU





COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

DATE: APRIL 3, 2005

FILE NO.: 005-08706-1337-013

C: ATTEMPTED MURDER OF A PEACE OFFICER 664/187 (A) P.C.; DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING/SUSPECT DECEASED

ACTION: ACTIVE/ ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/ WITNESSES INTERVIEWED

V: SEE BELOW

D: 03-31-05 (THURSDAY) @ 0545 HOURS

L: [redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE, APT. [redacted]
BELLFLOWER, CA. 90720

S: MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL MH/30,
DOB: 01-26-75 (DECEASED)

VICTIMS:

V#1: SANTISTEVEN, PHILLIP #[redacted] MW/47
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V#2: [redacted] #[redacted] MW/38
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V#3: JONES, TINA #[redacted] FB/45
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V#4: HOUSE, BRANDT #[redacted] MW/39
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

WITNESSES:

W#1: [redacted]
MH/18, DOB: [redacted]

W#2: [redacted]
FH/41, DOB: [redacted]

W#3: [redacted]
FH/25, DOB: [redacted]

W#4: [redacted]
FH/42, DOB: [redacted]

W#5: [redacted]
FH/15, DOB: [redacted]

W#6: [redacted]
MH/17, DOB: [redacted]

W#7: [redacted]
FH/62, DOB: [redacted]

W#8: [redacted]
MH/98

W#9: [redacted]
FH/93

W#10: [redacted]
FP/44, DOB: [redacted]

W#11: [redacted]
FP/19, DOB: [redacted]

W#12: [redacted]
MP/13, DOB: [redacted]

W#13: [redacted]
MP/6, DOB: [redacted]

WITNESSES (CON'T):

W#14: [redacted]
MP/22, DOB: [redacted]

W#15: [redacted]
MH/32, DOB: [redacted]

W#16: [redacted]
FH/27, DOB: [redacted]

W#17 [redacted]
MH/32, DOB: [redacted]

W#18: [redacted]
FH/28, DOB: [redacted]

On 03-31-05, at approximately 0720 hours, Detective Martinez was contacted at his residence and was assigned to assist Sergeants A. MacArthur and S. Nava with the investigation involving a deputy involved shooting which occurred in the city of Bellflower. I drove to the location and arrived at approximately 0845 hours.

At the location, I met with Sergeants Nava and MacArthur and other Investigators who were assigned to assist with the investigation. We were briefed on the incident by Lt. Ralph Ornelas, assigned to the Operation Safe Street Bureau and supervisor on the scene. Lt. Ornelas also led Investigators through the scene and explained the sequence of events. After the briefing, I was assigned to conduct a canvass of the area and interview occupants of the apartment complex. I was assisted in the interviews by Detective Scott A. Edge [redacted], assigned to Sheriff's Department Civil Litigation Unit, and Senior Investigator Jeffrey Oh, with Los Angeles County District Attorney's Bureau of Investigation. The interviews were recorded and the following is a summary of the interviews.

At 1017 hours, Investigators knocked on the front door of apartment [redacted]. No one responded from within the location and a business card was left with instructions to contact Detective Martinez.

At 1018 hours, Investigators contacted the residents of apartment [redacted], the [redacted] family. [redacted] said that he was sleeping on the couch in the livingroom when he was awakened by the sound of the police knocking on the neighbors door. He said that he woke his sister [redacted] who was also sleeping in the living room. He heard the police YELLING that they had a search warrant. He looked out of his window and saw the police evacuating the residents of apartment directly across from them (apartment [redacted]). He said he heard the shooting after the people were evacuated. He said he heard several



gunshots. He believed that one of the gunshots was from a shotgun because it was louder than the others and because he saw one of the officers holding a shotgun. He said he did not see the actual shooting because it took place inside the apartment. He said he was not sure what the police were yelling as they made entry into the apartment, but was sure that they were identifying themselves as sheriff's and said that they had a search warrant.

[redacted] and [redacted] mother, said she was sleeping in the bedroom which is on the east end of the apartment. She said that she was awakened by her children who came running into her room to inform her that there was shooting outside the location. They were afraid of being shot so they remained in her bedroom for safety. After the shooting, she said she looked out of her living room window and saw the police standing in the courtyard. She said she did not hear the police attempting to make entry into the apartment nor the shooting because she was asleep.

[redacted] said that she was sleeping on the living room floor with her three children when she was awakened by the loud sound of the police who were knocking on the front door of the neighbor's apartment. She said the police knocked on the door for awhile and identified themselves as deputies. She said the police eventually opened the door and ordered the people in the apartment to exit. Once all of the occupants were out, it was quiet for a period of about 30 seconds then the shooting started. She said that she heard about five or six gunshots and they were continuous. She said that the only time she looked outside was when her brother, Jose, was looking out of the livingroom window and she glanced over and saw the residents of the apartment, who had been evacuated, standing in front of her apartment.

The interviews were terminated at 1029 hours.

At approximately 1032 hours, Investigators attempted to contact the residents of apartment [redacted], but did not get a response. Detective Martinez left a business card at the location.

At 1035 hours, Investigators also attempted to contact the residents in apartment [redacted] and did not get a response. Detective Martinez left a business card on the front door of the location.

At 1041 hours, Investigators interviewed the Lima family who are the residents of apartment [redacted]. [redacted] was interviewed in Spanish by Detective Martinez. She said that she was home with her husband, [redacted] and their children, during the incident, but he had left for work at about 0800 hours. She said her son [redacted] was also present during the incident, but had left for school.

She said that they were all asleep at the time of the incident, but were awakened by the sounds of the police who were banging on the door of apartment [redacted]. She heard the police yell, "Open the door! Police." She believes that they knocked on the door for a period of



about two minutes. She also saw the police run to the other apartment (apartment [redacted]) and began knocking on the that door. The police ordered the occupants to exit with their hands in the air. She saw the police evacuate the residents of the apartment. A short time later, she heard the gunshots and then the police ordered everyone to get down. She believes that the man who lives at the apartment probably started shooting at the police because the police told everyone to get down and get cover. She said she knew they were police because they were in police uniform. She said she was sleeping in her bedroom which is at the west end of the apartment, closer to the courtyard, and she looked through her bedroom windows to make the observations.

Mrs. [redacted] said that her children, [redacted] and [redacted] have a [redacted] but they could be interviewed.

[redacted] was interviewed and he said he was sleeping in his bedroom which is at the rear or east end of the apartment, opposite the courtyard, when he was awakened by the gunshots. He awoke and saw his father down on the floor and he too went down to the floor for cover. He said he also heard screaming after the gunshots. He did not know who was screaming, but said it was male and he was unable to make out what was being said.

[redacted] was interviewed and she said that she was sleeping in her bedroom which is on the west side of the apartment, which is closer to the courtyard, when she heard the police screaming and knocking on the door of [redacted] apartment (apartment [redacted]). She heard the police say, "Sheriff's department. Open the door!" She said she heard about seven or eight gunshots. She said she looked out of her bedroom window and saw the Sheriff's Deputies who were dressed in uniforms.

The interviews were terminated at 1056 hours.

At approximately 1104 hours, Investigators contacted the occupants in apartment [redacted]. We spoke with **Ms.** [redacted] who said that she was a friend of the residents, [redacted] and [redacted] She explained that she is not a resident of the location and was not present when the incident occurred. She said she arrived shortly before 0900 hours, and the police were already present and the residents had been evacuated and were standing in the courtyard. She said she comes by to assist the [redacted] by doing house chores since they are elderly and have a difficult time caring for themselves. Detective Martinez interviewed **Mr.** [redacted] in Spanish. He said that he was asleep at the time and was awakened by the commotion. He said he went outside because he was concerned for his daughter and grand daughter who live in apartment [redacted]. He saw the police standing in front of his apartment and they directed him to return to his apartment. He said that he did not see or hear anything. Ms. [redacted] pointed out that although [redacted] was the more lucid of the two, his vision was poor because he has cataracts.



We attempted to interview Mrs. [redacted] but communicating was difficult because she is almost completely deaf. She stated she did not see or hear anything.

the interviews were terminated at 1110 hours.

At 1117 hours, Investigators interviewed the residents in apartment [redacted]. Investigators initially contacted **Mrs.** [redacted] who identified herself as the head of the household. She said she was not present when the incident occurred and she returned to her home because her children notified her at work.

Investigators interviewed the daughter, [redacted] who said she awakened by the sound of gunfire. She said she was sleeping in her bedroom at the time. She said she did not look to see what was occurring. She remained in her room the entire time.

Investigators interviewed [redacted] who said he was sleeping in his bedroom when he was awakened by the police knocking on the neighbor's door followed by the gunshots. He said that he heard the police order the occupants of the apartment to exit.

[redacted] said he was sleeping and was awakened by the gunshots. He said that he did not hear or see anything else.

Investigators interviewed [redacted] who said that he is a friend of the family and was living with them. He said he was sleeping on the livingroom floor when he heard the policemen knocking on the door of apartment [redacted]. A short time later, he heard the gunshots. He said he heard the police say, "Police. We have a search warrant." He said he looked out of the livingroom window and saw the occupants of apartment [redacted] in the courtyard. He also saw the police standing in the courtyard and recognized them as police because they had the word "Sheriff" on their shirts.

The interviews were terminated at 1124 hours.

At 1129 hours, Investigators interviewed the residents of apartment [redacted]. Detective Martinez conducted the interviews in Spanish. [redacted] said he was sleeping in his bedroom, which is adjacent to the court yard, when he heard knocking at the door of apartment [redacted]. He then heard knocking at the door of apartment [redacted]. He heard the police yelling, but could not discern what was being said. He said he did not look out the window. About fifteen minutes later, he heard shooting in the apartment next door so he brought his children into his bedroom and they all remained there until the police directed them to evacuate. He estimated there were about ten gunshots.



Detective Martinez also interviewed [redacted] in Spanish. She said she was sleeping at the time when she heard someone knocking on the door of the apartment next door. She heard someone yelling, in English, "open the door. We know your 're in there." She said she got up and looked out her bedroom door and saw the man next door named [redacted] standing in the courtyard along with other family members and police officers. Approximately three to five minutes later, she heard some gunshots. She said that a short time later, some police who were standing in the rear instructed them to exit the apartment.

The interview was terminated at 1141 hours.

The residents of apartment [redacted] were interviewed at 1155 hours. Detective Martinez interviewed **MR.** [redacted] in Spanish. He said he was in his bedroom, which is on the opposite side of the apartment, when he heard someone knocking on the apartment door next door. He said that the police were saying something but he could not understand what was said because they were yelling in English and he does not understand English. He said that approximately five minutes later, he heard some gunshots. A while later, a police officer came to the front door and asked them vacate the premises. He said he did not look out the window or observe anything.

Detective Martinez also interviewed **MRS.** [redacted] in Spanish. She said she was in the bedroom with her husband, [redacted] and their children. She said she heard the knocking and screaming next door. A short time later she heard several gunshots. They remained in the apartment the entire time until the police asked them to exit the apartment. She said that about a half hour later, she heard another volley of gunfire. She said she did not understand what was said because she does not understand English. She said that while the police were in the apartment, they heard banging on the doors and on the walls. She said that they remained in the bedroom the entire time until they were ordered out by the deputies.

Investigators then escorted the [redacted] into the bedroom and pointed out the damage that was done by the gunshots that penetrated their bathroom wall from the adjacent apartment, apartment [redacted].

The interviews were terminated at 1208 hours.

SUBMITTED BY: DETECTIVE GEORGE MARTINEZ [redacted]
APPROVED BY: LIEUTENANT AL GROTEFEND # [redacted] AG
HOMICIDE BUREAU - DETECTIVE DIVISION

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

DATE: APRIL 11, 2005

FILE NO.: NEW: 005-08706-1337-451
OLD: 005-08706-1337-013

C: DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING/ SUSPECT DECEASED/APPARENT SUICIDE

ACTION: ACTIVE/INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED/WITNESSES INTERVIEWED/STAT CODE CHANGED TO 451 FROM 013/ **CC #2005-02522**

V: (SEE BELOW)

D: 03-31-2005 (THURSDAY) AT 0545 HOURS

L: [redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE
BELLFLOWER, CALIFORNIA 90706

S: MONTANO, JESUS MH/30
DOB: 01-26-1975 (DECEASED)

VICTIMS:

V#3: SANTISTEVEN, PHILLIP MW/
Detective, #[redacted](OSS)
Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department

V#4: HOUSE, BRANDT MW/
Detective, #[redacted](OSS)
Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department

****

NARRATIVE

On 03-31-2005 at 0715 hours, Sergeants Alec MacArthur and Sandra Nava were detailed from their respective residences to [redacted] Woodruff Place in the city of Bellflower. They were to conduct an investigation into the circumstances surrounding the shooting incident involving deputies from the Lakewood Sheriff's Station Operation Safe Streets (OSS) Gang Unit. The deputy personnel were involved in an on duty shooting and the suspect, Jesus Montano, MH/30, was deceased.



On 03-31-2005 at 0825 hours, Investigators arrived at a command post located in front of the apartment complex at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Bellflower. Investigators MacArthur and Nava were assigned as the lead Investigators handling the shooting incident. Other Investigators from the Sheriff's Homicide Bureau were assigned to assist in the scene location investigation and witness/canvass investigation.

After arriving at the scene, Investigators were briefed by Lieutenant Ralph Ornelas, assigned to the Sheriff's Department Operation Safe Streets Bureau. Lieutenant Ornelas obtained public safety statements from the deputies involved in the shooting and was a witness to the shooting. He advised that Deputy Daniel Castaneda, #[redacted], assigned to Lakewood Station patrol, was preparing the first report regarding the shooting incident. That first report will become a permanent part of this case file.

Lieutenant Ornelas advised Investigators that members of the Lakewood Sheriff's Station OSS Unit were conducting a two location search warrant operation at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartments [redacted] and [redacted] in the city of Bellflower. He stated the briefing was conducted at approximately 0500 hours in the team office at Lakewood Station. They were assisted for the warrant service by the Lakewood Station, Bellflower Special Assignment Officers (SAO). The Lakewood OSS Team was assigned apartment [redacted] and the Bellflower SAO Team was assigned Apartment [redacted]

Both teams arrived at the apartment complex at approximately 0530 hours and gained entry from the north and south driveways of the large apartment complex. Both assigned locations were in the rear (west) portion of the apartment complex. Both teams parked their vehicles and approached the apartments on foot and simultaneously conducted knock & notice. Lt. Ornelas stated he was with the OSS team at apartment [redacted].

Neither team had to force entry because the doors were opened by the occupants. While conducting a sweep of the interior of Unit [redacted] Sheriff's personnel from the Lakewood OSS Team became involved in a shooting. The primary suspect, Jesus Montano, had apparently barricaded himself within the confines of the bathroom of Unit [redacted]. Four deputy personnel fired rounds from both their 9mm handguns and a 12 gauge shotgun into the bathroom area and extricated themselves from the apartment.

Deputy personnel contained the location and awaited the arrival of the Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB) personnel. Once SEB personnel arrived, they cleared the location by using tear gas. They also used Arwin rounds to knock out the bathroom window. They eventually made entry into the residence and bathroom area and found Suspect Montano deceased on the bathroom floor.

All personnel involved in the shooting and other civilian witnesses were transported to Lakewood Sheriff's Station for further interviews by Homicide Investigators.



Investigators MacArthur and Nava assigned Sergeants William Marsh and Don Walls to conduct the scene location investigation. They were assisted by members from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Crime Lab. Their reports will become a permanent part of this case file.

Investigators Jose Romero and George Martinez were assigned to conduct a canvass for additional witnesses at the scene location and also to assist with other witness interviews at the station. Their reports will become a permanent part of this case file.

Investigators MacArthur and Nava responded to Lakewood Sheriff's Station to conduct interviews. They first conducted interviews of various persons that were inside the residence. They later determined the occupants of the residence were relatives of Suspect Montano. Prior to the interviews being conducted, Investigators made a formal death notification to the mother and common-law wife of Suspect Montano.

On 03-31-2005 at approximately 1010 hours, Sergeant MacArthur conducted an interview of [redacted] Present during the interview was Sergeant Rick Smith, assigned to the Sheriff's Department Internal Affairs Bureau. This interview was audio recorded and a copy of that recording will be maintained in the case file.

Witness [redacted] stated that she resides in Apartment [redacted], at [redacted] Woodruff Place in the city of Bellflower. She stated that she got up at approximately 0530 hours and at that time there were members of the Sheriff's Department knocking at her door. She was detained at the front door and placed in the rear seat of a radio car. She related that she saw Sheriff's personnel down in front of Apartment [redacted] She heard approximately five to seven gun shots. Witness [redacted] stated that she knows a male Hispanic by the name of "Yogi," and that he is a friend of her daughter's. She stated that her daughter was at the Lakewood Sheriff's Station in custody for a [redacted] related offense. She said her daughter is 17 years old.

Witness [redacted] stated that she did not associate with the persons that reside within Apartment [redacted]. She stated that the Sheriff's personnel were wearing items of clothing that clearly identified them as police or sheriffs personnel. Witness [redacted] had no further information to provide Investigators and the interview was ended.

On 03-31-2005 at approximately 1025 hours, Investigator MacArthur interviewed Witness [redacted] Also in the interview was Sergeant Rick Smith from the Los Angeles Sheriff's Department Internal Affairs Bureau. The interview was recorded and a copy of that recording will be maintained in the case file.

Witness [redacted] stated that she resides at the scene location of [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartment [redacted] She stated that the location is a one bedroom



apartment and she lives there with her older sister, [redacted], and her niece and nephew. She stated that she stays in the bedroom with her niece, [redacted].

Witness [redacted] said she heard a knock at the door and stated she was asked to step outside. She stated that she was unaware that Jesus Montano was inside the residence and that he is the son of her sister, [redacted] She told Investigators that she knew the people in the apartment that morning were police because they were wearing green jackets. She stated she heard the gunshots while she was standing outside but that was all. It should be noted that [redacted] is [redacted] and takes medication for various conditions including [redacted].

The interview with Witness [redacted] was ended.

On 03-31-2005 at 1036 hours, Investigator MacArthur conducted an interview with [redacted] FH/20. Also in the interview room was Sergeant Rick Smith from the Sheriff's Department Internal Affairs Bureau. The interview was recorded and a copy of that recording will be maintained in this case file.

Witness [redacted] stated that she lives at the location at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartment [redacted], with her aunt, [redacted] She said she stays in the bedroom with [redacted] She stated that her brother also resides at the location and his name is [redacted] She stated that she woke up at around 5 in the morning and heard sheriffs yelling. She stated that she went outside with other family members and that her sister-in-law, [redacted] was also present. Her sister-in-law [redacted] was in the same bedroom she was in with her five children. She stated she did remember one officer asking if Jesus was in the bathroom. She was unclear if he had spent the night or not and that it was possible he may have come over later after she was asleep.

Witness [redacted] stated that Jesus Montano is her older brother and he lives somewhere else. While outside being detained, she heard gunshots coming from inside. She thought there was "a lot of them." She stated she did not hear anything else after that and was escorted away from the scene location by Sheriff's Department personnel.

The interview with Witness [redacted] was ended.

On 03-31-2005 at approximately 1050 hours, Investigator MacArthur conducted an interview with Witness [redacted] MH/17. Also in the interview was Sergeant Rick Smith from Sheriff's Department Internal Affairs Bureau. The interview was recorded and a copy of the recording will be maintained in this case file.

Witness [redacted] stated that he resides at the apartment complex at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartment [redacted], in the city of Bellflower. He stated that he resides there with his



mother, [redacted] and he sleeps in the living room on the floor. It should be noted that [redacted] was also present during the interview. He stated that he and his mother both sleep in the living room area. Witness [redacted] related that also in the residence was his sister-in-law, [redacted] and she was there with her five children. He related that the five children also belonged to his older brother, Jesus Montano. He stated that [redacted] and her five younger children were all in the rear bedroom with [redacted]

Witness [redacted] stated that he woke up to screaming and his mother had opened the front door. He stated the screaming was Sheriff's Department personnel telling them to step outside. He stated that he was handcuffed by the sheriffs for their own protection. He stated that they all went outside and were detained. He stated that he was unsure if Jesus (his half brother) was there because he gets up early and therefore goes to sleep early. He stated he heard the Sheriff's personnel banging on what he believed was the bathroom door, then heard multiple gunshots. Then they were moved off to the side and they got into the car and drove over to the church just south of the location.

When asked if Witness [redacted] remembered what the personnel were wearing, he stated that he immediately recognized the Sheriff's Department personnel because of the uniforms they were wearing.

The interview was ended with Witness [redacted].

On 03-31-2005 at 1105 hours, Investigator MacArthur interviewed Witness [redacted] FH/29. Also in the interview room was Sergeant Rick Smith of the Sheriff's Department Internal Affairs Bureau. The interview was recorded and a copy of that recording will be maintained in the case file.

Witness [redacted] stated that she is the common-law wife and mother of Suspect Montano's five children. She related that the children, range in ages between 10 to 4 years. She stated the children's names are [redacted], 10 years old; [redacted] 8 years old; [redacted], 6 years old; [redacted], 5 years old; and [redacted] 4 years old. She stated all five children were sleeping in various areas of the bedroom at the scene location. She stated she was staying at the location to help her mother-in-law ([redacted]) prepare to move. She related that last night at around 10 or 11 p.m., Jesus Montano came over to the residence. She asked him to stay and they slept on the floor in the bedroom. They woke up to the banging and lights in their eyes. She stated at that point she did not see where Jesus Montano had gone.

Investigator MacArthur asked Witness [redacted] if Suspect Montano was in possession of anything when he arrived the night before. She related that he came over with his little black bag. She stated that he usually carries it with him; however, she is unsure what is inside the bag. She stated that he has been arrested before and that she knows



at least one of the charges was a weapon's charge for possession of a gun. She stated that he is from the "Chicano" gang and has several tattoos on his body to reflect that.

Witness [redacted] stated that she was called out by police who told her to put her hands up. She stated that she carried her youngest son out and they all went outside. She said she was asked if anyone else was inside and that she told the officers that Jesus was in the back. While she was being detained out front she heard shots, "a lot of shots." She stated that she and others started screaming and she could hear deputy personnel yelling, "Sheriff's Department. Sheriff's Department." She stated that she heard some more yelling prior to the entry into the bathroom. She stated that she was escorted away from the front of the scene location after the shooting.

Witness [redacted] had nothing further to add and the interview was ended.

On 03-31-2005 at approximately 1430 hours, Investigators MacArthur and Nava conducted an interview of Victim Deputy **PHILLIP SANTISTEVEN**. Deputy Santisteven stated that he is assigned to the Lakewood Sheriff's Station Operation Safe Streets Gang Unit, as a Investigator/Detective. He stated that on today's date at approximately 0500 hours, he attended a briefing in the OSS office at Lakewood Sheriff's Station. The briefing was for a two location search warrant operation that was to be conducted at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Apartments [redacted] and [redacted] in the city of Bellflower. He stated that the investigating officer and author of the search warrants was Deputy Tina Jones. He stated that he and the OSS Team were assigned Apartment [redacted], which was the primary location for the named suspect, Jesus Montano. He related there was an arrest (Ramey) warrant and a search warrant at both locations. He stated that the Bellflower Special Assignment Officers Team was assigned Apartment [redacted] to search.

Deputy Santisteven related that the search warrant had been obtained because of the crime involving criminal threats with a handgun by Suspect Montano. He stated that Suspect Montano was an "Eastside Paramount" gang member.

Deputy Santisteven related that team members discussed tactical considerations and that he was assigned to deploy the ram. The apartment unit had a front door that was unbarred and that only the ram would be required. He stated that he and his team members arrived at approximately 0520 or 0530 hours at the rear of the apartment complex. He stated the day before he had pre-scouted the location and he was familiar with the apartment complex. There was to be a simultaneous knock and notice at both locations. His team leader was Sergeant Windrum and he was audio recording the entry. After the knock and notice was given, a female answered the front door of Apartment [redacted]. Everyone was asked to exit the unit and then the location would be cleared by his fellow team members.



Deputy Santisteven was advised the primary (Suspect Montano) was believed to be inside the residence. The apartment was very small and Deputy Santisteven stood at the front doorway holding the ram. He was also watching the people outside who were already detained.

Deputy Santisteven stated the entry team went inside the location. The entry team was in the first position, Deputy [redacted], second position, Deputy House, third position, Sergeant Windrum, and fourth position, Deputy Jones. He stated after the initial entry he was called up to ram the bathroom door. He stated that he hit the door just to the right of the doorknob and it went through the hollow cord door. This caused a rather large hole to be put in the door and then he took a step or half step back to hit the door again. The first strike did not open the door and he again stepped forward to hit the door a second time with the ram. As he stepped forward he heard a gunshot. Deputy Santisteven stated that he thought the gunshot was directed at him. He thought he was being fired upon and felt that his life was in danger. At that point, he started to back out and at some point dropped the ram.

Deputy Santisteven said he also got his duty weapon out and fired into the bathroom towards the threat. At one point he thought he heard another shot come from the interior of the bathroom. He continued to back up as he fired. He knew that Sergeant Windrum and Deputy Jones were behind him and that he was in a very confined area in the hallway in front of the bathroom door. He thought that he fired for approximately 4 seconds and he looked down and saw the slide on his Beretta was in the locked back position. He stated he dropped his empty magazine and reloaded his weapon with a full magazine. At that point no more shots were being fired and he did not fire again.

Deputy Santisteven stated that he and his team members did a tactical withdrawal from the residence. Deputy Santisteven felt that the suspect had shot at him personally. He stated once he and his team exited, he heard continuous announcements directed at the suspect to come out. In their announcements they said the suspect would not be hurt. He felt it was obvious no one was coming out. At that point a determination was made to evacuate and check on the welfare of other persons living in the surrounding apartments. The Special Enforcement Bureau was notified of the incident and he and his fellow involved deputies were transported to Lakewood Sheriff's Station.

Investigator MacArthur showed Deputy Santisteven a diagram drawn on a 8 1/2 by 11 sheet of plain paper. The diagram consisted of a hastily drawn interior floor plan of the Apartment [redacted]. Deputy Santisteven provided Investigators with approximate positioning of himself and other deputy personnel. He put his name and signed it to the document. That drawing will become a permanent part of this case file.

Deputy Santisteven stated that the bathroom door had been locked and that his position was just north of that bathroom door in the hallway. He stated that he swung the ram



from his left side. Deputies House and [redacted] were near the bedroom which was behind him to the north. Deputy Jones and Sergeant Windrum were also behind him, possibly near the entrance to the living room.

When the ram went through the bathroom door and Deputy Santisteven stepped back, he did that to get out of the way of the entry team. He only took a half step when he realized the door had not opened. It was at that point that he heard what he thought was the sound of a .38 caliber pistol being fired. Deputy Santisteven said, "I thought I was going to die." He related that he was in an exposed area and started firing into the bathroom door area. He stated that he felt it was his only option to lay down as much cover fire as possible and back out. He fired his 9mm handgun while backing up.

Deputy Santisteven took up a position near the hall door. He stated that he knew there were people behind him and did not know what they were doing. He said, "I didn't hear any other shooting because I focused on what I was doing." He quickly did a mental check of his body because he did not know if he had been hit. He then remembered Sergeant Windrum ordering everyone out of the location. He stated he backed out and he knew that Deputies [redacted] and House were still in the bedroom to his north. He stated that they exited right after he did but he did not hear anything more. He stated that it was usual for his team members to give orders and clearing notices and that they were given. He stated that these orders consisted of statements like "come out and you won't be harmed" and "Sheriff's Department, we have a search warrant."

At this time during the interview, the examination of Deputy Santisteven's duty weapon was conducted. Deputy Santisteven's duty weapon is a Beretta 92F, Serial #BER117639. Deputy Santisteven stated he carries his duty weapon loaded with 15 9mm rounds in the magazine and one round in the chamber. The examination of Deputy Santisteven's duty weapon revealed it was loaded with one live Winchester Luger 9mm round in the chamber and 14 rounds 9mm Luger rounds in the magazine.

At this time during the interview, Deputy Santisteven stated that, "I'm glad to be alive, when you're standing at the door and hearing gunfire... you know."

Deputy Santisteven could add nothing further, therefore, the interview was terminated. For specific details on this interview, refer to the audio recorded conversation.

On 03-31-2005 at 1521 hours, Investigators MacArthur and Nava interviewed Deputy **BRANDT HOUSE**, at the Lakewood Sheriff's Station's Detective Bureau Lieutenant's office. Also in the interview was an "ALADS" attorney from Green and Shinee by the name of Elizabeth Gibbons.

Deputy House is assigned as a Operation Safe Streets, Gang Investigator/Detective. He has been assigned to the Lakewood OSS Team for approximately one year. Deputy



House told Investigators that on today's date he arrived at Lakewood Sheriff's Station OSS office at approximately 0500 hours for a search warrant operation briefing. He stated that the team was conducting a two location search warrant at the apartments at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Units [redacted] and [redacted] in the city of Bellflower.

The Lakewood OSS Team was assisted by personnel from the Bellflower Special Assignment Officers Team. He stated that all the personnel arrived at the location and the OSS Team was assigned Unit [redacted] and the SAO Team was assigned Unit [redacted]. They conducted a simultaneous knock and notice and that he was assigned to conduct the "knock and notice" on Unit [redacted]. He stated that he used his streamlight flashlight to knock on the door several times very loudly and announce, "Sheriff's Department, we have a search warrant." He stated that a female Hispanic answered the door and was advised regarding the search warrant.

Deputy House stated that he and Deputy [redacted] were in the number 1 and 2 position on the entry team and were assigned to cover the interior. He stated the occupants of the location were directed to walk outside. He remembers seeing at least five small children and that several times he or Deputy [redacted] would call the children to them. He stated that the kids would start to walk towards them and then a female near the bedroom would call them back. He stated that he thought she was purposely delaying the process, possibly because whoever else was in the room was attempting to hide or conceal themselves. All the children and the mother finally came out and identified them as [redacted] and her five children.

Deputy House stated he and Deputy [redacted] entered the residence and first cleared the kitchen and then the northwest bedroom of the small one bedroom apartment. He stated he entered the hallway and was behind Deputy [redacted] and the bathroom door was closed and locked. He stated that they knocked and ordered the suspect to come out. At that point it was decided to force entry through the bathroom door and the ram was requested.

Deputy Santisteven was in charge of the ram and approached the bathroom door. Deputy Santisteven hit the bathroom door once and the ram made a hole in the door. Within a second after the ram hit the door, Deputy House heard two gunshots. He thought the gunshots sounded like they were being fired in his direction. He stated that immediately he was in fear for his life and the life of his partners, plus the other deputies behind them. He stated that he and Deputy [redacted] moved into the bedroom to get out of the line of fire and provide an exit for the deputies in the hallway near the bathroom door.

Deputy House stated while in the bedroom, he returned fire through the wall of the open closet. He thought he fired approximately six times with his duty weapon, a 9mm Beretta pistol. He stated that Deputy [redacted] was armed with the 12-gauge shotgun and



he thought he fired approximately two to three rounds through the closet wall towards the bathroom. He said he heard a lot of gunfire going on but was not sure if it was going in or coming out of the bathroom.

Deputy House stated he heard Sergeant Windrum order everyone out. In order to get out, he and Deputy [redacted] had to pass in front of the bathroom door again. He stated that when he did, he thought he heard another gunshot coming from the interior of the bathroom. He then said the first two to three shots he had heard he was positive what they were. The second time he heard shots he was not positive it was a shot. As he passed the bathroom door, he fired more cover fire into the door. He stated that Deputy [redacted] fired one round from his 12-gauge shotgun. He stated that when he exited the location, he did a tactical reload of his pistol. He said he took the partially loaded magazine from his weapon and placed it into his ammo pouch and put a fully loaded magazine into his pistol.

Deputy House stated that Sergeant Windrum was still inside covering the bathroom door as best he could from the kitchen area. He stated he rejoined him at that position and assisted covering the bathroom door. He said that it was at that point the lieutenant outside told everyone to get out of the location and he did. He stated he was going to use his hand held radio to advise of the shooting incident and request further assisting units; however, he heard someone else on the radio advising units of what had occurred.

Sergeant MacArthur showed Deputy House a hand drawn interior floor plan of Apartment [redacted]. He asked Deputy House to position himself to the best of his recollection on the diagram to show his position within the interior of the scene location. He made several markings on the map showing his position and positions where he believed he fired from. The diagram was signed by him and will become a permanent part of this case file.

Deputy House stated that he made knock and notice announcements. Deputy House positioned himself west of Deputy [redacted] while they were firing in the northwest bedroom of the scene location. He stated that when he started shooting through the closet wall, the doors were open. He knew he was putting his rounds into the bathroom area where he believed the suspect was. He described the location as very "close quarters." He again stated that to exit the scene location, he had to pass the bathroom door and this was dangerous because of how exposed he was. He stated that he could not say for sure if the firing came from the bathroom.

Deputy House further added that he would have shot anyway because of his exposure to being fired upon as he went passed the bathroom door. He stated that he believed he fired a total of four rounds as he passed. He stated that once completely removed from the scene location and waited to be relieved. He stated he could see through the



holes in the bathroom door; however, he could not see a person inside. Deputy House stated he used a flashlight but the lighting at the time of the search warrant service was enough to see while inside the location.

At this time during the interview, an examination of Deputy House's duty weapon was conducted. Deputy House's duty weapon is a Beretta 92F, Serial #BER102477Z. He stated he carries his duty weapon loaded with 15 9mm rounds in the magazine and one 9mm round in the chamber. The examination of Deputy House's duty weapon showed it loaded with one live Winchester Luger 9mm round in the chamber and 15 live 9mm Luger rounds in the magazine. He then showed Investigators the magazine he had removed from the weapon after the shooting and Investigators noted that it contained five live 9mm Luger rounds. This would indicate that 10 rounds were fired during the initial shooting. At that point Investigators ended the interview at 1541 hours.

On 03-31-2005, Sergeant MacArthur spoke with Deputy **DAN NATHAN**, assigned to the Special Enforcement Bureau. Deputy Nathan advised that he was one of the personnel who conducted an entry and search of the interior of the residence after the initial shooting. He stated that prior to entry, deputies used rubber projectiles to knock out the bathroom window. This was done so that a pole camera could be put in the window. He stated that by using the camera they could see that Suspect Montano was down on the floor of the bathroom. He related that entry was made into the location and it was cleared. They discovered Suspect Montano deceased. Special Enforcement, Emergency Services Detail Paramedic Deputy James Harrell pronounced Suspect Montano dead at 0713 hours.

A supplemental report will be prepared by SEB personnel regarding the damage done and the clearance of the location. That report will become a permanent part of this case file.

On 04-02-2005 at 0900 hours, Investigator MacArthur, accompanied by Lieutenant Al Grotefend and Lieutenant Debra Lenhart, attended the postmortem examination of Suspect Montano. The exam was conducted by Dr. Solomon Riley. Dr. Riley advised there was one gunshot wound to the head and that projectile did not exit. He stated the round entered on the right side just above and forward of his right ear and the bullet appeared lodged in the left front area of the skull. He related that there were no other bullet wounds of any kind on Suspect Montano. He further stated that the bullet wound appeared to have been self inflicted and that the death was to be classified as a suicide. Further observations and statements by Dr. Riley would be contained in the Coroner's Office protocol. That report will become a permanent part of this case file.

Due to the Coroner's Office statement relating to the cause of death being classified as a suicide, this case classification will be changed from Deputy Involved Shooting, Suspect Deceased to Apparent Suicide, the Stat Code will be changed from 013 to 451.



The investigation will continue with further reports to follow as needed.

BY: SERGEANT ALEC MAC ARTHUR, [redacted]
SERGEANT SANDRA NAVA, [redacted]
APPROVED BY: LIEUTENANT ALBERT GROTEFEND, [redacted] GA
HOMICIDE BUREAU - DETECTIVE DIVISION

ty

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

DATE: APRIL 15, 2005

FILE NO.: 005-08706-1337-451

C: DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING/SUSPECT DECEASED (APPARENT SUICIDE)

ACTION: ACTIVE/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/INVESTIGATIO N CONDUCTED/WITNESSES INTERVIEWED/CORONER'S CASE #2005-02522

V: SANTISTEVEN, PHILLIP #[redacted]
DETECTIVE (OSS)
LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.

V: HOUSE, BRANT #[redacted]
DETECTIVE (OSS)
LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.

D: 03-31-2005 (THURSDAY) AT 0545 HOURS

L: [redacted]WOODRUFF PLACE
BELLFLOWER, CA. 90706

S: MONTANO, JESUS MH/30 DOB:01-26-1975
(DECEASED)

****

<u>WITNESSES:</u>

W #1: [redacted]MW/19 DOB[redacted]
[redacted]WOODRUFF PLACE, [redacted]
BELLFLOWER, CA. 90706

W #2: [redacted]FH/56 DOB[redacted]
[redacted]WOODRUFF PLACE, [redacted]
BELLFLOWER, CA. 90706
[redacted]

W #3: [redacted]FW/17 DOB[redacted]
[redacted]WOODRUFF PLACE, [redacted]
BELLFLOWER, CA. 90706
[redacted]



W #4: RALPH ORNELAS [redacted]
LIEUTENANT
LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.

W #5: [redacted] #[redacted]
DETECTIVE (OSS)
LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.

W #6: TINA JONES #[redacted]
DETECTIVE (OSS)
LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.

INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

On 03-31-2005, at 1015 hours Sergeant Sandra Nava conducted an interview of Witness [redacted] at Lakewood Sheriff Station. Also present at the interview was Sergeant Marshall Baird, Internal Affairs. The following is a synopsis of that taped interview.

Witness [redacted] stated that at approximately 0540 hours this morning, he was awakened by loud knocking by deputies at his front door. He got up and went to the living room. Witness [redacted] mother opened the front door and the deputies entered his home. He was sitting on the couch in the living room with his mother ([redacted] and his sister ([redacted] when he heard deputies knocking at the neighbor's home (apartment [redacted]). He could hear the deputies saying, "open the door." Approximately five minutes later, he heard about six gunshots.

Sergeant Nava concluded the interview with Witness [redacted] at 1020 hours.

INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

On 03-31-2005, at 1027 hours Sergeant Sandra Nava conducted an interview of Witness [redacted] at Lakewood Sheriff Station. Also present at the interview was Sergeant Marshall Baird, Internal Affairs. The following is a synopsis of that taped interview.

Witness [redacted] stated that she was asleep and at approximately 0700 hours, this morning, she was awakened by loud banging at her front door. She thought it was the police at her door. Two nights prior to this incident the police were at her home looking for a stolen bicycle. Witness [redacted] got up and ran to the front door believing there may be some type of an emergency.



The deputies at the door made everyone come out of the house. Once outside the deputies asked her if anyone else was still in the house and she told them she didn't think anyone else was in the house. The deputies asked her if "Chewy" (Suspect Montano) was inside the home. She told the deputies that she did not know. She told them that he was at the house last night, but did not know if he spent the night. Witness [redacted] asked her daughter-in-law [redacted]) if Suspect Montano was in the house and [redacted] told her that Suspect Montano was in the bathroom.

Witness [redacted] went on to say that the deputies ran inside the house. Moments later, she heard numerous gunshots. The female deputy at that point, moved them away from the apartments.

Sergeant Nava concluded the interview with Witness [redacted] at 1043 hours.

INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

On 03-31-2005, at 1050 hours Sergeant Sandra Nava conducted an interview of Witness [redacted] at Lakewood Sheriff Station. Also present at the interview was Sergeant Marshall Baird, Internal Affairs. The following is a synopsis of that taped interview.

Witness [redacted] stated that this morning, she had gotten home at approximately 0400 hours from her boyfriend's [redacted] house. She was in her bedroom laying down when she heard deputies knocking at the front door and yelling at them to open the door. She does not remember the exact time but believes that it was some time around 0600 hours. Witness [redacted] got up and went to the living room. Her mother [redacted] opened the door and let the deputies in. Witness [redacted] her mother and brother (Witness [redacted] were told to sit on the couch in the living room. Witness [redacted] son [redacted], age 2) remained in his bedroom.

Witness [redacted] went on to say that as she sat in her living room, she heard the deputies knocking on the door of apartment [redacted]. The deputies were also yelling for the residents in apartment [redacted] to open the door. She added that the residents in apartment [redacted] were not cooperating with the deputies because the deputies were knocking at their door for approximately five to seven minutes and continually yelling "open the door." Ten to fifteen minutes later, Witness [redacted] heard approximately fourteen gunshots coming from apartment [redacted]. She panicked and became concerned for their safety.

Witness [redacted] her son, mother and brother were taken out of their apartment and placed in the rear of two separate patrol vehicles. They were later transported to Lakewood Sheriff station. Witness [redacted] denied knowing any of the residents in apartment [redacted] with the exception of [redacted]. She knows [redacted] because their children play together.

Sergeant Nava concluded the interview of Witness [redacted] at 1103 hours.

INTERVIEW OF LIEUTENANT RALPH ORNELAS

On 03-31-2005, at 1105 hours, Sergeants Sandra Nava and Alec MacArthur conducted an interview of Witness Lieutenant Ralph Ornelas at Lakewood Sheriff Station. Also present at the interview was Sergeant John Harris from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Internal Affairs and Deputy District Attorney Valerie Aenlle-Rocha. The following is a synopsis of that taped interview.

Lieutenant Ornelas stated that he has been a member of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department for the past twenty six years. He has been assigned to the Operation Safe Street Bureau (OSS) for the past three and a half years.

On today's date, approximately 0540 hours the Lakewood OSS Gang Unit served search and arrest warrants at [redacted] Woodruff Place, apartments [redacted] and [redacted], in the City of Bellflower. They were assisted by the Bellflower Special Assignment Officers (SAO Team). The Bellflower SAO team served the warrant at apartment [redacted] and the Lakewood OSS team served the warrant at apartment [redacted].

Lieutenant Ornelas stated that as he approached apartment [redacted], he saw Sergeant Windrum and other Lakewood OSS deputies bringing Witness [redacted] and her son ([redacted]) out of the apartment. They placed handcuffs on the son, [redacted] Commands were given for other family members to come out of the house. He stood between Witness [redacted] and a tree in front of the residence. He heard Sergeant Windrum asking Witness [redacted] if Suspect Montano was inside the apartment. Witness [redacted] told them that she was unsure if Suspect Montano was inside. Lieutenant Ornelas, at that point, asked Witness [redacted] if Suspect Montano was inside. He explained to her that his concern was for the safety of the deputies as well as the family members.

Sergeant Windrum began making several announcements for Suspect Montano to come out of the apartment. When they did not get a response, the decision was made to enter and clear the apartment. Sergeant Windrum, Detectives [redacted], Jones, Santisteven, and House entered the apartment. Lieutenant Ornelas remained outside with Suspect Montano's family members and continued speaking with Witness [redacted]. He also kept a visual on the inside of the apartment.



The OSS team inside the apartment checked the living room, kitchen and bedroom for Suspect Montano. Sergeant Windrum again asked Witness [redacted] if Suspect Montano was inside the apartment. Lieutenant Ornelas hears Sergeant Windrum telling one of the deputies to check the bathroom door. He then heard Sergeant Windrum say, "ram up." Detective Santisteven struck the bathroom door with the ram. Simultaneously, Lieutenant Ornelas heard two muffled gunshots. He then heard several of the detectives say that they were being fired upon. He heard Sergeant Windrum immediately tell the detectives to pull back and get out of the line of fire. He then heard approximately ten gunshots and Sergeant Windrum yelling for the detectives to back away from the bathroom door. Lieutenant Ornelas began moving the family away from the apartment and out of the line of fire. He returned to the apartment and told the OSS team to back out of the apartment. Lieutenant Ornelas, Sergeant Brannigan, OSS Detective Brennan, and the SAO team removed the residents from apartment [redacted] and evacuated other residents in the apartment complex. Apartment [redacted] was contained and held for the arrival of Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Special Enforcement Bureau (SEB).

Lieutenant Ornelas stated that it took approximately five minutes to get the family members out of the house. One of the females, [redacted], was standing in the hallway of the apartment with her children and was purposely stalling to come out of the house. Also, there was a second female with a [redacted] inside the apartment and that took some time to get her out of the apartment. He added that from the time the "Knock and Notice" was given to the time of the shooting was approximately five minutes.

Sergeants Nava and MacArthur concluded their interview with Lieutenant Ornelas at 1156 hours.

INTERVIEW OF DETECTIVE [redacted]

On 03-31-2005, at 1250 hours, Sergeants Sandra Nava and Alec MacArthur conducted an interview of Witness Detective [redacted] at Lakewood Sheriff Station. Also present at the interview was Sergeant John Harris from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Internal Affairs, Deputy District Attorney Valerie Aenlle-Rocha, and Attorney Elizabeth Gibbons from the Law Offices of Green and Shinee. The following is a synopsis of that taped interview.

Detective [redacted] stated that he has been a member of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department for the past sixteen years. He has been assigned to the Operation Safe Street Bureau (OSS) for the past five years.



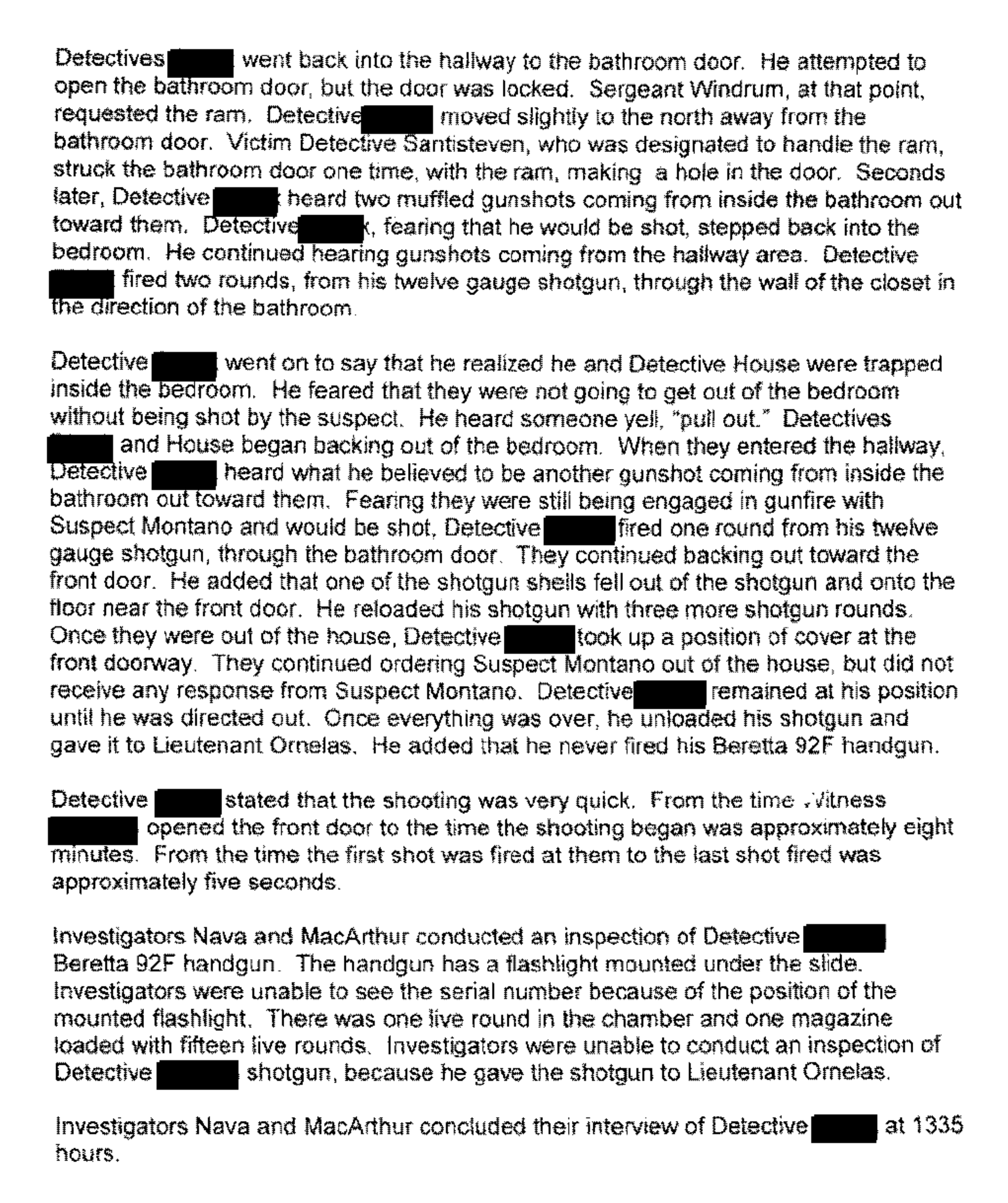
On today's date, at approximately 0500 hours, Detective [redacted] stated he attended briefing for a search warrant they were serving on Suspect Montano. Suspect Montano was wanted for Terrorist Threats (422 P.C.) against one of the other residents in the apartment complex. Suspect Montano threatened the victim with a gun. He added that he had arrested Suspect Montano in the past. Suspect Montano is a gang member with Compton Varrio Chicano Street Gang. He is also a gang member with Eastside Paramount Street Gang. After briefing he responded to [redacted] Woodruff Place, [redacted]. Detective House was assigned to handle the "Knock and Notice" at the residence and Detective [redacted] was assigned to carry the shotgun.

Detective [redacted] took up a position behind a large tree that was east of the front door of the residence. When Detective House made the "knock and notice", Detective [redacted] observed the curtains in the living room window begin to move. When no one would answer the front door, Sergeant Windrum asked for the ram. One of the females (Witness [redacted]) inside the residence, at that point, opened the front door. They had the female step out of the house. Detective [redacted] moved forward and took up a position on the south side of the threshold of the doorway. He saw a male Hispanic ([redacted]r) approximately eighteen years old laying on the living room floor. The male Hispanic was also ordered out of the house. Once the male Hispanic [redacted] was out of the house, they repeatedly yelled into the residence, "Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, everyone come out." Detective [redacted] could see movement coming from the northwest bedroom. After approximately five minutes, a female Hispanic ([redacted]) came out of the northwest bedroom. She stood in the hallway and was holding a small child that was covered up by a blanket. The detectives ordered the female Hispanic several times to come out of the house. It was apparent that the female was ignoring their commands and purposely stalling to come out of the house. The female Hispanic eventually walked into the living room with her children. There was a third female Hispanic adult also inside the home who came out of the bedroom and into the living room. Eventually Detective [redacted] was able to get all of them out of the house.

Witness Detective Jones began questioning one of the females as to whether or not Suspect Montano was inside the house. Detective [redacted] heard the female tell Detective Jones that Suspect Montano was in the bedroom. Detective [redacted], from where he was positioned, could see into the hallway that leads to the bedroom, but could not see into the bedroom. He and the other detectives began calling out to Suspect Montano to come out of the house. They did not get a response and Detectives [redacted], House, Jones and Santisteven entered the house.

After detectives checked the kitchen for Suspect Montano, Detective [redacted] moved in a west direction toward the hallway of the residence. He observed a small wooden brown door (bathroom) to the south and the bedroom to the north. The door to the bathroom was closed. Detectives [redacted] and House entered the bedroom and checked it for Suspect Montano. Suspect Montano was not in the bedroom.





Detectives [redacted] went back into the hallway to the bathroom door. He attempted to open the bathroom door, but the door was locked. Sergeant Windrum, at that point, requested the ram. Detective [redacted] moved slightly to the north away from the bathroom door. Victim Detective Santisteven, who was designated to handle the ram, struck the bathroom door one time, with the ram, making a hole in the door. Seconds later, Detective [redacted] heard two muffled gunshots coming from inside the bathroom out toward them. Detective [redacted], fearing that he would be shot, stepped back into the bedroom. He continued hearing gunshots coming from the hallway area. Detective [redacted] fired two rounds, from his twelve gauge shotgun, through the wall of the closet in the direction of the bathroom.

Detective [redacted] went on to say that he realized he and Detective House were trapped inside the bedroom. He feared that they were not going to get out of the bedroom without being shot by the suspect. He heard someone yell, "pull out." Detectives [redacted] and House began backing out of the bedroom. When they entered the hallway, Detective [redacted] heard what he believed to be another gunshot coming from inside the bathroom out toward them. Fearing they were still being engaged in gunfire with Suspect Montano and would be shot, Detective [redacted] fired one round from his twelve gauge shotgun, through the bathroom door. They continued backing out toward the front door. He added that one of the shotgun shells fell out of the shotgun and onto the floor near the front door. He reloaded his shotgun with three more shotgun rounds. Once they were out of the house, Detective [redacted] took up a position of cover at the front doorway. They continued ordering Suspect Montano out of the house, but did not receive any response from Suspect Montano. Detective [redacted] remained at his position until he was directed out. Once everything was over, he unloaded his shotgun and gave it to Lieutenant Ornelas. He added that he never fired his Beretta 92F handgun.

Detective [redacted] stated that the shooting was very quick. From the time Witness [redacted] opened the front door to the time the shooting began was approximately eight minutes. From the time the first shot was fired at them to the last shot fired was approximately five seconds.

Investigators Nava and MacArthur conducted an inspection of Detective [redacted] Beretta 92F handgun. The handgun has a flashlight mounted under the slide. Investigators were unable to see the serial number because of the position of the mounted flashlight. There was one live round in the chamber and one magazine loaded with fifteen live rounds. Investigators were unable to conduct an inspection of Detective [redacted] shotgun, because he gave the shotgun to Lieutenant Ornelas.

Investigators Nava and MacArthur concluded their interview of Detective [redacted] at 1335 hours.

INTERVIEW OF DETECTIVE TINA JONES

On 03-31-2005, at 1355 hours, Sergeants Sandra Nava and Alec MacArthur conducted an interview of Witness Detective Tina Jones at Lakewood Sheriff Station. Also present at the interview was Attorney Elizabeth Gibbons from the Law Offices of Green and Shinee. The following is a synopsis of that taped interview.

Deputy Jones stated that she has been a Deputy Sheriff for the past sixteen years. She has been assigned to Lakewood O.S.S. for the past three years. She stated that she gave a briefing this morning at 0500 hours for a search warrant that she had written. The search warrant was written for [redacted] Woodruff Place, [redacted] and [redacted] in the City of Bellflower. There was also a warrant for Suspect Montano's arrest. After briefing, she responded to [redacted] Woodruff Place, [redacted]. Detectives House, [redacted], Windrum, Jones and Santisteven were at the front door (east side) of the residence and Deputy Brennon and Sergeant Brannigan were at the rear (west side) of the residence. Bellflower deputies S.A.O. team responded to apartment [redacted]. A "Knock and Notice" was done simultaneously at each of the locations. They waited approximately five minutes before someone answered the front door of apartment [redacted]. Detective House had everyone exit the residence. Once everyone was out of the residence, Sergeant Windrum asked Suspect Montano's mother (Witness [redacted]) if anyone else was still inside the residence. She advised Sergeant Windrum that Suspect Montano was still inside the residence. Several commands were given for Suspect Montano to come out of the residence, but they received no response from Suspect Montano. Detectives House, [redacted], Jones and Sergeant Windrum entered the residence. Detective Jones took up a position behind the wall at the northwest end of the living room. She observed that the bathroom door was closed so she maintained cover of the bathroom while Detectives House and [redacted] checked the bedroom for Suspect Montano.

Sergeant Windrum took up a position in the hallway just north of her. After checking the bedroom, one of the detectives (Detective [redacted]) checked the bathroom door to see if it would open, but the door was locked. Several commands were given for Suspect Montano to come out of the bathroom, but again they received no response from him. At that point, Sergeant requested Detective Santisteven to come inside with the ram. Detective Santisteven stood just to the north of the bathroom door and struck the door one time with the ram. Detective Santisteven made a hole in the door but the door did not open. Detective Santisteven was about to strike the door a second time when Detective Jones heard two gunshots coming from inside the bathroom. Detective Jones backed up behind the wall. She feared that Suspect Montano was going to kill them, so she fired approximately three rounds from her Beretta 92F handgun, into the bathroom door. Sergeant Windrum and Detectives House and [redacted] and Santisteven were trapped in the hallway near the bedroom.



Detective Jones went on to say that she heard a lot of gunfire and Sergeant Windrum telling them to pull out of the residence. They all backed out and exited the front door of the residence. She saw that Suspect Montano's family was still standing in front of the residence, so she moved them away. Detective Jones then took up a position behind a large tree in front of the residence and remained there.

Detective Jones told Investigators that she normally carries a total of sixteen rounds in her Beretta 92F handgun (one round in the chamber and fifteen rounds in the magazine). Investigators Nava and MacArthur conducted an inspection of Detective Jones Beretta 92F handgun. The serial number is BER047257Z. They observed one live round in the chamber and thirteen live rounds in the magazine for a total of fourteen rounds.

Investigators Nava and MacArthur concluded their interview of Detective Jones at 1420 hours.

This case is to remain active with further investigation to follow.

BY: SERGEANT SANDRA NAVA, [redacted]
SERGEANT ALEC MACARTHUR [redacted]
APPROVED BY: LIEUTENANT AL GROTEFEND, [redacted] AG
HOMICIDE BUREAU - DETECTIVE DIVISION

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

DATE: MAY 2, 2005

FILE NO.: 005-08706-1337-451

C: ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON ON A PEACE OFFICER; 245 (d)(1) PC; DEPUTY INVOLVED SHOOTING/SUSPECT DECEASED

ACTION: ACTIVE/ ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION/EVIDENCE RECOVERED

V: SEE BELOW

D: MARCH 31, 2005 (THURSDAY) @ 0545 HRS

L: [redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE, [redacted],
BELLFLOWER CA., 90720

S: **MONTANO**, JESUS MANUEL MH/30,
D.O.B. 01-26-75, **(DECEASED)**

VICTIM(S):

V #1: **SANTISTEVEN**, PHILIP # [redacted] MW/47
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V #2: [redacted] # [redacted] MW/38
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V #3: **JONES**, TINA # [redacted] FB/45
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

V #4: **HOUSE**, BRANDT # [redacted]
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF

****

EVIDENCE HELD:

EV-ITEM #1: Revolver, .38 caliber, "Charter Arms", Model - Off-Duty, 2" barrel, blue steel, Serial # 930419 **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, approximately 3 feet south of the north wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642116** *(Note: Firearm Examiner, Deputy Tillman's report documented the measurement as "3 inches" south of the north wall. This was a typographical error)***).**

EV-ITEM #1a: One expended .38 caliber casing and four "live" .38 caliber cartridges, each head stamped "CCI - 38 SPL", **(Recovered from cylinder of EV-1, Lab Receipt # J642116).**

EV-ITEM #2: Arwen fragment, (broken collar and tip) **(Recovered from the bathroom floor at scene location).**

EV-ITEM #3: Arwen fragment, (tip) **(Recovered from the bathroom floor at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #4: Arwen fragment, (broken collar) **(Recovered from the bathroom floor at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #5: (1) Arwen projectile (complete) and (1) Arwen projectile without tip. **(Recovered from the bathroom floor at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #6: Arwen fragment, (collar) **(Recovered from the bathroom floor at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #7: One 9 mm expended casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm Luger" **(Recovered from the hallway floor at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118.)**

EV-ITEM #8: Arwen fragment, (collar) **(Recovered from the hallway floor at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #9: Arwen projectile (complete) **(Recovered from the hallway floor at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #10: Arwen fragment (tip) **(Recovered from the hallway floor at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #11: Arwen projectile (complete) **(Recovered laying atop clothing contained within a hamper in the scene location's hallway).**

EV-ITEM #12: Bullet fragment **(Recovered from the bathroom floor at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #13: Expended projectile **(Recovered from the closet door located on the south wall in the hallway at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #14: One bullet projectile **(Recovered from the hallway floor, behind a clothes hamper at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #15: Arwen fragment (collar) **(Recovered from inside a plastic bucket located in the hallway at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #16: Arwen fragment (collar) **(Recovered from the hallway floor, next to a plastic bucket, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #17: One expended 37 mm chemical agent projectile, **(Recovered from the interior of a plastic bucket located in hallway at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #18: One expended 37 mm chemical agent projectile, **(Recovered from inside the bathtub at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #19: Arwen fragment (broken collar) **(Recovered from inside the bathtub at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #20: Arwen fragment (broken collar) **(Recovered from the bathroom floor between the vanity and bathtub at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #21: Expended lead core projectile**(Recovered from the bathroom floor under the east door of the vanity at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #22: One expended bullet projectile **(Recovered from atop the vanity in the bathroom of Apartment #28, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #23: One expended bullet projectile **(Recovered from the bathtub in Apartment #28, Lab Receipt # J642118).**



EV-ITEM #24: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #25: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #26: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #27: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #28: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #29: Expended copper jacket **(Recovered from the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #30: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #31: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered the south bathroom wall of the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #32: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the south bathroom wall of the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #33: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the south bathroom wall of the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #34: Expended bullet projectile **(Recovered from bathroom, laying atop clothing located between the bathtub and vanity at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #35: Expended lead fragment **(Recovered from the bathroom sink at scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).0**

EV-ITEM #36: Expended bullet projectile **(Recovered from clothing located in the bathroom between the vanity and bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**



EV-ITEM #37: Expended lead projectile **(Recovered from the bathroom floor between the vanity and bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #38: Expended lead projectile **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #39: Expended lead projectile **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #40: Expended lead projectile **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #41: Expended lead projectile **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #42: Plastic 12 gauge ammo wad **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #43: Expended bullet projectile **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to the bathtub at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #44: Expended bullet fragment, copper jacket **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to north wall at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #45: Lead fragment **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to the vanity at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #46: Lead fragment **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to the north wall at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #47: Arwen fragment (no cap) **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, north of vanity at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #48: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to the north wall at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**



EV-ITEM #49: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, adjacent to north wall at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #50: Expended bullet projectile **(Recovered from the upper left vanity drawer, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #51: Eight expended lead pellets **(Two pellets were recovered, embedded in the interior west wall of the vanity. Six expended pellets were recovered from the interior floor of the vanity, on the west side, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #52: Expended lead pellet **(Recovered from the bathroom floor, under the east side of the vanity, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #53: Two (2) fragmented expended copper projectile jackets **(Recovered from the carpeted floor leading, from the living room into the hallway, south side, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #54: Expended bullet projectile **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in the northwest bedroom at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #55: Expended 12 gauge shotgun casing **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying atop a mattress on a red blanket, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #56: Expended 12 gauge shotgun casing **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying atop a white sheet which was laying on the carpeted floor, north of the south closet, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #57: Plastic 12 gauge ammo wad **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying atop a white sheet which was laying on the carpeted floor, north of the south closet, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #58: Arwen projectile, fragmented (no cap) **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying atop a white sheet which was laying on the carpeted floor, approximately center of room, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #59: Expended 12 gauge shotgun casing **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying atop a white sheet which was laying on the carpeted floor, just east of the west wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #60: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying atop a white sheet which was on the carpeted floor, just east of the west wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #61: Two (2) expended 9 mm casings, each head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying on top of a mattress, just east of the west wall at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #62: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying on top of a mattress, just east of the west wall at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #63: Light blue sports jersey with the number "32" on front/back and shoulders. The letters "NC" on upper left collar area **(Recovered in the northwest bedroom, between the mattress and north wall at scene location).**

EV-ITEM #64: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, laying on top of a mattress, east of the west wall at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #65: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, between the mattress and north wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #66: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, between the mattress and west wall, next to a black two drawer dresser, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #67: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, against the west wall, between a black dresser which rests against the north wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #68: Black bag, three zippered compartments, containing ammunition (**EV-69** and **EV-70**), and narcotics paraphernalia (i.e. homemade smoking pipes) **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom floor, in the northeast corner below a small entertainment center).**

EV-ITEM #69: Purple plastic bag containing Nine (9) live 9 mm cartridge casings, head stamped "R-P" **(Recovered from inside the black bag (EV-68) in the side zippered compartment, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #70: White plastic bag containing sixteen (16) live rounds of ammunition. Nine (9) live .380 caliber cartridges, head stamped "CCI - 380 auto", and Seven (7) live .380 caliber cartridges, head stamped "WIN - 380 auto" **(Recovered from inside the black bag (EV-68) in the larger, side, zippered compartment, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #71: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER". **(Recovered from the northwest bedroom, against the west wall, south of the north wall, between a mattress and the wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #72: Expended bullet projectile **(Recovered *(embedded)* from the north side of the wall leading from the living room into the hallway, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #73: One empty semi-automatic pistol magazine **(Recovered from the carpeted floor, at the base of an entertainment stand, located in the north west corner of the living room at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #74: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor, at the base of an entertainment stand, located in the north west corner of the living room, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #75: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor, at the base of an entertainment stand, located in the north west corner of the living room, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #76: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor, at the base of an entertainment stand, located in the north west corner of the living room, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #77: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor, south of north wall in the living room, adjacent to an entertainment stand at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #78: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in the living room, south of the north wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #79: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in living room, south of the north wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #80: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER". **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in the living room, south of the north wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #81: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER". **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in living room, south of the north wall, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #82: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER". **(Recovered from inside cardboard box, which was stacked next to north wall of living room, at scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #83: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER". **(Recovered from inside a pink plastic "Victoria Secret" bag, inside the cardboard box, next to EV-82, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #84: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in the living room, between cardboard boxes, just south of north wall, east of EV-81, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #85: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER". **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in living room, between cardboard boxes, just south of north wall and adjacent to EV-84, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #86: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in the living room, between cardboard boxes, just south of north wall and adjacent to EV-85, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #87: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in living room, between cardboard boxes, just south of north wall and adjacent to EV-86, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #88: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from atop a coffee table located in the living room, west of a couch/sofa, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #89: Arwen fragmented projectile (no cap)**(Recovered from the carpeted living room floor, laying on the handle of EV-90, east of the entertainment stand at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #90: Battering Ram, black, solid steel**(Recovered from the carpeted living room floor, east of the entertainment stand, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #91: Arwen fragment (cap only)**(Recovered from the carpeted living room floor, west the of the coffee table, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #92: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the carpeted living room floor, at the base of the south west corner of couch/sofa at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #93: Arwen fragment (cap only)**(Recovered from the upper backrest cushion of couch/sofa, at scene location.**

EV-ITEM #94: Arwen fragment (collar)**(Recovered from the tile floor of kitchen/dining area, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #95: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the tile floor of kitchen/dining area, at scene location,Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #96: Arwen fragment (collar)**(Recovered from tile floor of dining area, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #97: One (1) expended 9 mm casing, head stamped "WIN 9 mm LUGER" **(Recovered from the tile floor of the dining area, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #98: Expended 12 gauge shotgun casing **(Recovered from the carpeted floor in the living room, behind couch/sofa, at the scene location, Lab Receipt # J642118).**

EV-ITEM #99: Arwen projectile and cap (separated)**(Recovered from the tile floor of the entry way, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #100: Arwen projectile (complete and intact)**(Recovered from between the exterior screen and the east wall window pane, at the scene location).**

EV-ITEM #101: Arwen fragmented projectile (no cap)**(Recovered from the common courtyard area in front of Apartment [redacted]).**

EV-ITEM #102: Arwen fragment (broken collar) **(Recovered from the common courtyard area in front of Apartment [redacted]).**

EV-ITEM #103: Fragmented bullet core **(Recovered from the medicine chest's bottom shelf located in the bathroom of Apartment [redacted]).**

EV-ITEM #104: Shotgun, Ithaca,12 gauge, "M37", Serial Number # 1046877 **(Lab Receipt # J642117).**

EV-ITEM #105: Semi-automatic pistol, "Berretta", Model 92F, 9mm, Serial Number # BER047257Z, **(Lab Receipt # J642117).**

EV-ITEM #106: Semi-automatic pistol, "Berretta", Model 92FS, 9mm, Serial Number # BER102477Z, **(Lab Receipt # J642117).**

EV-ITEM #107: Semi-automatic pistol, "Berretta", Model 92Fs, 9mm, Serial Number # BER117639,**(Lab Receipt # J642117).**

PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION:

Investigators identified various apparent "bullet and/or projectile impact strikes", within the scene location by letters. After lettering, each item was documented by photography, as follows:

Photographs "A" thru "L1": document apparent "bullet/impact strikes" located on the southern wall and closest doors within the scene location's northwest bedroom.

Photographs "M" thru "X": document apparent "bullet/impact strikes" located on the scene location's north west living room wall at the hallway entrance.

Photographs "Y" thru "JJ": document apparent "bullet/impact strikes" located on the exterior of the scene location's bathroom door. *Strikes/impacts **Photographed as "N1" and "P1"**, also on the exterior of the bathroom door, were secondary strikes/impacts from strikes/impacts documented as **Photographs "N" and "P"**.*

Photograph "KK": documents a bullet strike in a cabinet door located on the south wall in the scene location hallway. **EV-13** was removed from this impact area.

Photograph "LL": documents an apparent bullet strike/impact located in the scene location hallway, north of the bathroom door.

Photographs "MM" thru "PP": document apparent Arwen and chemical agent projectile impacts in bathroom window at the scene location.

Photographs "QQ", "RR" and "NN1": document apparent Arwen projectile impacts and 37 mm chemical agent "Ferret" impact(s) on east wall of the bathroom, above the door, at the scene location.

Photographs "SS" thru "YY" and "PP2": document apparent Arwen projectile impacts and chemical agent "Ferret" impact(s) on the bathroom door (interior side) at the scene location.

Photograph "PP1": documents an apparent chemical agent "Ferret" strike on the north wall of the bathroom, above the towel racks, at the scene location.

Photographs "VV1" and "XX1": document impacts on the east wall of the hallway, south side, at the scene location.

Photographs "ZZ" and "AAA": document impacts/strikes on the vertical blind and window glass on the east wall at the scene location.

Photograph "BBB": documents an impact/strike on the vertical blind and window glass on the east wall at the scene location.

Photograph "CCC": documents an impact/strike on vertical blind and stucco wall, above the east wall picture window at the scene location.

Photographs "DDD", "EEE" and "FFF": document strikes/impacts in the bathroom medicine cabinet in **Apartment** [redacted]

Photograph "DDD1": documents an impact strike in the bathroom medicine cabinet door in **Apartmen**[redacted]

Photographs "E1", "E2" and "L2": document impact strikes on the south wall of the bathroom at the scene location. **"E1"** and **"E2"** are located in the metal cabinet, above the vanity. **"L2"** is located below the metal cabinet, just west of the vanity.

Photograph "J1": documents an impact strike in bathroom's south tiled wall at the scene location.

Photographs "AA1", "BB1", "CC1", "DD1" and "JJ1": document impact strikes in various areas on the scene location's south bathroom wall, above the vanity.

Photographs "DD2", "JJ1" and "P2": document impact strikes in various areas on the scene location's south bathroom wall.

Photograph depicting green door with [redacted] **attached:** documents approximately eight (8) impact strikes to front wood door, at scene location.



The measurements obtained by Deputies S. Tillman and D. Reynolds will serve as the true and correct measurements for all items seized during the course of this investigation. Any measurements articulated in this report by Detectives are approximations only and the true and correct measurements will remain as those documented by Deputies S. Tillman and D. Reynolds.

****

NARRATIVE

On 03-31-2005 (Thursday) at approximately 0730 hours, Homicide Investigators, Sergeants Marsh and Walls were detailed to assist in the investigation of a deputy involved shooting incident. Investigators were directed to respond to a command post located east of the scene location ([redacted] Woodruff Pl. [redacted], Bellflower).

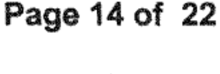
At approximately 0845 hours, Investigators arrived at the command post. Investigators observed the perimeter of the scene secured by yellow tape. Deputy personnel were monitoring the scene to ensure it's integrity.

Investigators met with Homicide Investigators Sergeants S. Nava and A. MacArthur, who were detailed as the lead investigators for this incident. Investigators Joe Romero and George Martinez also responded to the command post as part of the investigative effort.

Arriving to assist in the identification, documentation and recovery of evidence were members of the Department's Scientific Services Bureau (SSB), as follows: Forensic Identification Specialists S. Tillman, L. Jackson and S. Watson who assisted in the scene location documentation (photography, videography and diagrams). They also assisted in the identification and recovery of evidence items, as directed by Investigators.

Sergeant Marsh later conducted scene location documentation by use of digital photography. The digital photographs (image files) will be maintained as a permanent part of this case.

SSB Firearms Examiners, D. Kim and D. Reynolds assisted Investigators by conducting an investigation relative to all ballistic evidence within the scene location. The actions and observations of SSB personnel involved in this investigation will be contained in their various reports. Those reports, when completed, will be maintained as a permanent part of this case file.





Investigators were provided a briefing of the incident, as follows:

On 04-18-2005 at approximately 0545 hours, LASD Safe Streets Bureau personnel were executing multiple search warrants at an apartment complex located at [redacted] Woodruff Pl., Bellflower. The locations of the search warrants were Apartment [redacted] and Apartment [redacted] (later identified as the scene location). Accompanying the search warrant for the scene location was a felony arrest warrant for **Suspect Montano.**

While executing the search warrant at the scene location, SSB personnel initiated knock and notice at the front door. The door was opened by [redacted] (later identified as **Suspect Montano's** mother). She and other occupants were advised of the warrant service. All known occupants were removed from the scene location.

[redacted] was asked if **Suspect Montano** was inside the apartment. [redacted] stated she did not know. Additional announcements were made by department personnel, ordering all occupants to exit. They received no response.

An entry team, lead by Sergeant Robert Windrim, entered the apartment. While clearing the apartment, personnel encountered a locked bathroom door. Additional announcements were made at this door. They did not receive a response. Receiving no response, a forced entry into the bathroom was initiated. A "battering ram" was used to breech the locked bathroom door. After striking the door with the ram, gunshots came from behind the locked door. Believing they were being fired upon, and in an attempt to safely retreat from the apartment, deputy personnel began shooting into the bathroom. Two deputies, positioned in the northwest bedroom, immediately north of the bathroom fired into the common wall separating the bathroom and northwest bedroom. Two additional deputies fired into the east facing bathroom door from their positions in the hallway and living room.

All personnel subsequently retreated from the apartment to safety. A containment of the apartment was established. LASD/Special Enforcement Bureau Special Weapons Team personnel (SEB/SWT) were requested and subsequently responded to the location.

A tactical plan was developed, approved and initiated by SEB/SWT. Additional announcements were made into the scene location, ordering anyone in the scene location to exit. Receiving no response, additional tactical means were employed.

SWT personnel deployed less than lethal "Arwen" projectiles (hard rubber/composite material batons) into the location's bathroom window. Additionally, 37mm chemical agent ferrets were fired into the location in an attempt at forcing any occupants from the apartment. These efforts received no response from the apartment.

Ultimately SEB/SWT deputies made entry into the scene location. They discovered the bathroom door closed and locked. SEB personnel unlocked the door by reaching through the hole made by the battering ram during the initial incident. Entry was made into the bathroom and **Suspect Montano** was found lying on the bathroom floor. SWT (ESD) paramedics examined the suspect. The suspect was pronounced dead by ESD personnel.

The location was secured and a crime scene was established.

Investigators were provided a preliminary walkthrough of the scene location by Lieutenant R. Ornelas [redacted]. During the walkthrough, Investigators were directed to various areas which possessed potential evidence items (i.e. expended cartridge casings, Arwen projectiles, chemical agent projectiles, etc.). Investigators saw **Suspect Montano's** body lying on the bathroom floor. The overall appearance of the apartment was cluttered and unkept.

Sergeants Marsh and Walls were detailed by the lead investigators to conduct the scene location investigation.

SCENE LOCATION INVESTIGATION

The scene location is an apartment located within a multi-unit apartment complex at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Bellflower. There are a total of seven, two-story apartment buildings which comprise the apartment complex. The complex is on the west side of Woodruff Place.

Major roadways that border the complex are: Rosecrans Ave. to the north, Alondra Blvd. to the south, Studebaker Rd. to the west, and Woodruff Ave. to the east.

The scene location is located on the ground floor of a two-story apartment building which is situated at the northwest corner (wing) of the apartment complex . This wing runs north to south on the property. The scene location is one of the northernmost apartments in this wing.

A common grass and plant covered courtyard separates this apartment wing from a similar two story apartment building, east of the building housing the scene location apartment. There are concrete sidewalks within the common courtyard area. The sidewalks run north and south. The concrete sidewalks run the entire length of the apartment buildings. There are three concrete sidewalks that run east and west across the common courtyard. Grassy areas are found between the sidewalks.

In the north area of the common courtyard are large trees and shrubbery. Directly outside of Apartment [redacted], east of the sidewalk, were two large palm trees.



A sidewalk that runs east and west is north of the two palm trees. Additional shrubbery was northeast of the two large palm trees.

In the apartment building housing the scene location there are seven apartments on the ground floor and seven on the second floor. The apartments on the lower level number from [redacted] to [redacted]. Apartment [redacted] is the southernmost, apartment [redacted] is the furthest north. A laundry room is located adjacent (east) to apartment [redacted]. The scene location is the third apartment south, from the north end of the apartment wing.

The scene location's front door faces east. The front door is a wooden, hollow-core door. The door is painted green. The white number [redacted]" was affixed to the door. Apartment [redacted] was void of a security or screen door.

Apartment [redacted] is immediately south of the scene location. This apartment has a floor plan identical to the scene location's, yet it is a "mirror image" of the scene location.

West (to the rear) of the apartment wing containing the scene location, is a paved parking lot which services the complex. The lot is bordered to the west by a cinder block wall. The paved parking lot and cinder block wall ran the entire length of the apartment complex from north to south. An additional cinder block wall and wood fence borders the apartment complex to the north. A paved access road/driveway is along the complexes northern perimeter. The east/west roadway continued east to Woodruff Pl.. The pavement is utilized to enter or exit the complex Investigators saw an unmarked department vehicle (Ford, Crown Victoria, Lic. #1108759, Vehicle #SD3651) parked to the south and west of Apartment [redacted]. There was yellow tape draped across front end of the vehicle. The tape was positioned in a fashion which secured the rear parking lot, south of the scene location. To the south of the apartment complex is an additional paved access road/driveway which likewise is used to enter or exit the complex from Woodruff Pl.. The south of the complex is likewise bordered by wooden planked fence, and/or block wall.

Prior to the extensive scene investigation, Investigators directed FIS's S. Watson, L. Jackson, and S. Tillman to conduct preliminary scene location photographic and videographic documentation. Included was aerial photography.

After the preliminary scene videography was completed, FIS L. Jackson delivered the digital video to Investigators. The video will be maintained as a permanent part of the case file.

Initial observations of Sergeants Marsh and Walls as they approached the scene location apartment:

The apartment has a large picture window which faced east. The window was comprised of three panes of glass. The large window pane in the center and the pane on the south end of the window were broken. Shards of broken glass were laying on the ground, within some shrubbery, on the exterior of the apartment. The window screen on the south portion of the picture window was bent and protruding outward. The location's front door is south of the picture window. While standing at the threshold, Investigators saw, and later had photographed, eight indentations on the upper half of the front door. The indentations had a "half-moon" shape in appearance. The indentations were consistent with strikes being made by a sharp round object. Investigators learned that during the "knock and notice" announcements by deputy personnel, they used a metal flashlight to knock on the door and announce their presence.

Investigators Marsh and Walls entered the scene location and began their investigation. Investigators saw the scene location is a one bedroom apartment. The floor plan is as follows: The apartment has a tiled entry way, approximately four feet wide which continued north into the dining area and kitchen. The dining area and kitchen are positioned on the north side of the apartment. The floor of the dining area and kitchen is tiled. The dining area is at the north east corner of the apartment. The kitchen is at the northwest corner. The living room, which had a carpeted floor, was the first room west of the front door and was south of the dining area and kitchen. West of the living room was a north/south hallway, leading to the only bathroom and bedroom. The bedroom is at the northwest corner of the apartment. The bathroom was the southwest room of the apartment. The hallway and bathroom have tiled floors. The bedroom was carpeted.

Investigators decided to begin the documentation and collection of evidence in the bathroom, which contained **Suspect Montano's** body.

Investigators observed **Suspect Montano** lying on his right side on the tiled bathroom floor. He was clad only in a pair of gray "Dickey" style pants, black cloth belt with a white metal buckle, blue underwear and brown shoes. **Suspect Montano's** arms were bent at the elbows and extended upward. Both of his hands were clinched. His right leg was extended with a slight bend at the knee. His right foot was between the toilet and the east wall of the bathroom. The toe of his right foot was facing in a southernly direction. **Suspect Montano's** left leg was bent at his knee, nearly touching his left elbow. His left foot was propped against the vanity which was attached to the south wall. The sole of **Suspect Montano's** left shoe was laying flat on the tile floor. The toe of his left shoe was facing west. The right side of **Suspect Montano's** head was lying in a pool of blood.

At approximately 1400 hours, Coroner's Investigators S. Nelson and B. Shafer arrived at the scene location. Investigators monitored and assisted S. Nelson and B. Shafer as they conducted their independent investigation.

During the investigation, Investigators repositioned Suspect Montano's body for examination. Investigator Nelson performed a gunshot residue examination (GSR Kit #B91702) on **Suspect Montano's** hands. Investigator Nelson retained control of the GSR Kit.

Investigator Nelson examined **Suspect Montano's** body for injuries and/or wound sites. Investigators Shafer, Marsh, and Walls were present and monitored Investigator Nelson's examination. Investigators saw that both **Suspect Montano's** eyes were swollen and bruised. Investigator Nelson located what appeared to be a single gunshot wound to the right temple of Suspect **Montano's** head. No other injuries or wound sites were located on **Suspect Montano's** body.

The actions and observations of Investigators Nelson and Shafer will be contained in their report. The report will be contained within the Coroner's Protocol. The Protocol, when completed, will become at part of this case file.

All documented evidence which appears below was photographed in place by FIS S. Watson.

Investigators saw and later recovered, a blue steel revolver **(EV-1)** laying on the tile floor, beneath Suspect Montano's left leg, next to his inner heel of his left foot. Investigators inspected the revolver **(EV-1)** and rendered it safe. When Investigators opened the cylinder of the revolver, they saw the weapon was loaded with five cartridges **(EV-1a).** Further inspection of the cylinder revealed that the cartridge which was directly under the firing pin was expended. The other four cartridges in the weapon had not been fired.

While continuing their investigation and recovery of evidence within the bathroom, Investigators saw, and later recovered, numerous other pieces of evidence. All the below listed evidence was recovered from the tiled bathroom floor. The evidence consisted of complete and fragmented pieces of Arwen projectiles **(EV#'s- 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 20, and 47),** ballistic evidence consisting of expended lead pellets, expended lead pellet fragments, expended bullet fragments, expended bullet projectiles, an expended bullet fragment (copper jacket) and a plastic shotgun ammo wadding **(EV#'s - 12, 21, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, and 52).**

Investigators saw, and later recovered, the following items of evidence from inside the bathtub. Those pieces of evidence were as follows: an expended 37 mm chemical agent projectile "Ferret", an Arwen fragmented projectile, several expended lead pellets, and a fragmented bullet copper jacket **(EV#'s - 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30).**

Investigators saw, and later recovered, three expended lead pellets which were embedded in the south tile wall of the bathtub/shower enclosure **(EV#'s - 31, 32 and 33).** Investigators saw, and later recovered, an expended bullet projectile **(EV-34)** and an expended bullet projectile **(EV-36)** which were located atop and amongst clothing that was piled between the bathtub and vanity. Additionally an expended lead fragment **(EV-35)** was observed and recovered from inside the bathroom sink.

While inspecting the vanity located in the bathroom, Investigators saw and later recovered, an expended bullet projectile **(EV-50)** and eight expended lead pellets **(EV-51)**.

Investigators discovered that projectiles had perforated the south bathroom wall of Apartment [redacted], and exited the north bathroom wall of Apartment [redacted]. Investigators saw, and later recovered, two expended bullet projectiles **(EV-22 and EV-23)** and a fragmented bullet core **(EV-103)** from the bathroom of Apartment [redacted]. **EV-22** was recovered from atop the vanity, **EV-23** was recovered from the bathtub, and **EV-103** was recovered from the bottom shelf of the medicine cabinet.

Investigators moved into the hallway, adjacent to the bathroom of the scene location, to further identify and recover evidence. Investigators saw and later recovered, one 9 mm expended casing **(EV-7)**, two expended projectiles **(EV-13 and EV-14)**, six Arwen projectiles, complete and fragmented **(EV-8, EV-9, EV-10, EV-11, EV-15 and EV-16)**, and one expended 37 mm chemical agent "Ferret" **(EV-17)**. **EV-11** was recovered from atop some clothing which was contained in a clothes hamper. **EV-13** was embedded in a closet door against the south wall of the hallway, approximately five feet above the floor. The Arwen fragment **(EV-15)** and the chemical agent "Ferret" **(EV-17)** were recovered from the inside of a plastic bucket which was located near the south wall, next to the clothes hamper.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, two fragmented and expended copper projectiles **(EV-53)** from the carpeted floor of the living room. **EV-53** was recovered from the south side of the doorway leading into the hallway, from the living room.

Investigator then moved to the northwest bedroom of the scene location and continued their identification and recovery of evidence. Investigators saw, and later recovered, the following evidence from the bedroom. An expended bullet projectile **(EV-54)** from the carpeted floor, north of the closet doors and west of the entry door. Laying atop the mattress, was one expended 12 gauge shotgun casing **(EV-55)**, and four expended 9 mm casings **(EV-61, EV-62 and EV-64)**. **EV-61** were two expended casings, however they were laying together and recovered as one Evidence Item.

Laying on a white sheet which was on top of the carpeted floor, next (south) of the mattress were two expended 12 gauge shotgun casings **(EV-56 and EV-59)**, one fired plastic shotgun wad **(EV-57)**, one expended 9 mm casing **(EV-60)**, and one fragmented Arwen projectile **(EV-58)**.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, a light blue sports jersey with the #32 on the front and back and the letters "NC" on the upper left collar area **(EV-63)**, laying between the mattress and the north wall. Investigators had learned that **EV-63** was an article which was being sought in the search warrant.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, an expended 9 mm casing **(EV-65)**, entangled in a blue checkered short sleeve shirt which was laying between the mattress and the north wall.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, three expended 9 mm casings **(EV-66, EV-67 and EV-71)** which were laying against the west wall. **EV-66** and **EV-67** were between a black two drawer dresser and the west wall. **EV-71** was laying approximately two feet south of **EV-66** and **EV-67**, between the mattress and west wall.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, a black bag which had three zippered compartments **(EV-68)**. The black bag **(EV-68)** was laying on the floor below a small entertainment stand located in the northeast corner of the bedroom. Contained within the zippered compartments of the black bag **(EV-68)** were several items of narcotics paraphernalia (smoking pipes). Within the zippered compartments was a purple colored plastic bag and a white plastic bag containing live ammunition **(EV-69 and EV-70)**.

Investigators saw, and later recovered an expended bullet **(EV-72)** from the north wall of the door way that leads into the hallway, from the living room. **EV-72** was approximately three feet, five inches up from the floor.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, one empty metal magazine **(EV-73)**, fifteen **(15)** expended 9 mm casings **(EV-74 thru EV-88)**, one steel "Battering Ram" **(EV-90)** and two fragmented Arwen projectiles **(EV-89 and EV-91)**, from the northwest corner of the living room. **EV-73** thru **EV-91** was all concentrated within an approximate five foot area east of the entertainment center located in the north west portion of the living room.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, an expended 9 mm casing **(EV-92)** at the base of the south west corner of the couch/sofa in the living room, a fragmented Arwen projectile **(EV-93)** from the upper backrest cushion of the couch/sofa and an expended 12 gauge shotgun casing **(EV-98)** at the rear of the couch/sofa.



Investigators saw, and later recovered, two expended 9 mm casings **(EV-95 and EV-97)** and two fragmented Arwen projectiles **(EV-94 and EV-96)** from the tiled floor of the kitchen/dining room area.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, a fragmented Arwen projectile **(EV-99)** from the tiled floor of the north-south entry way located east of the living room.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, an Arwen projectile **(EV-100)**, from between the exterior screen and window pane of the picture window located on the east exterior wall.

Investigators saw, and later recovered, a fragmented Arwen projectile **(EV-101)** and an intact Arwen projectile **(EV-102)** from the common courtyard of the complex, east of the scene location apartment.

Investigators secured the "Ithaca" 12 gauge shotgun **(EV-104)** , and three "Beretta" 9 mm pistols **(EV-105, EV-106 and EV-107)** used by Deputy personnel during the shooting. The weapons were released to Firearms Examiner Kim for testing.

This case remains active, with further reports to follow, as required.

BY: SERGEANT DONALD WALLS, [redacted] DW
SERGEANT WILLIAM MARSH, [redacted]

APPROVED BY: LIEUTENANT ALBERT GROTEFEND, [redacted] ag
HOMICIDE BUREAU - DETECTIVE DIVISION



[redacted]

[redacted] 77

[redacted]

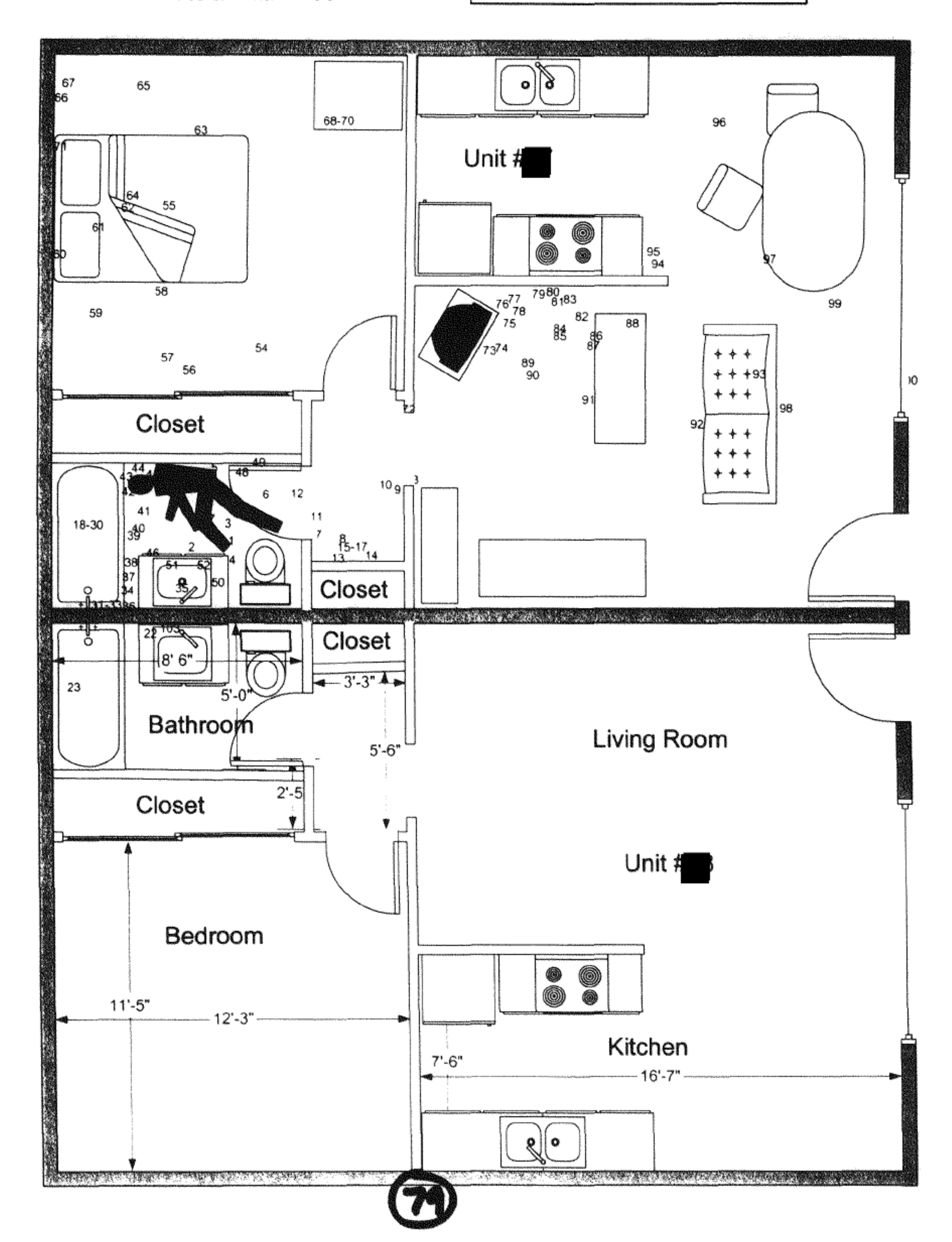
[redacted]

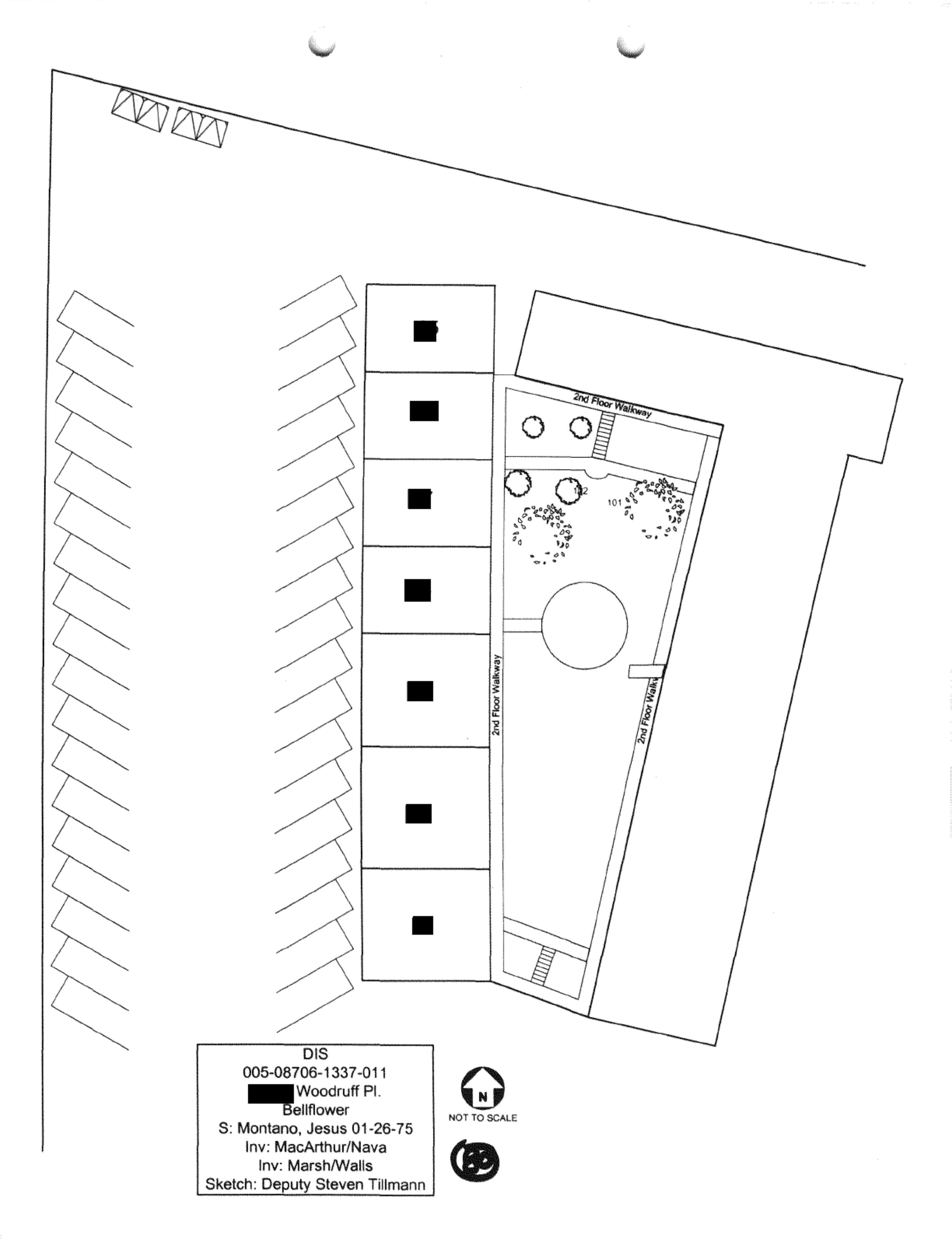


DIS
March 31, 2005
005-08706-1337-011
[redacted]Woodruff Pl.
Bellflower
S: Montano, Jesus 01-26-75
Inv: MacArthur/Nava
Inv: Marsh/Walls
Sketch: Deputy Steven Tillmann

N

NOT TO SCALE:APPROX 1" = 5' 0"




2nd Floor Walkway
101
2nd Floor Walkway
2nd Floor Walkway
DIS
005-08706-1337-011
[redacted] Woodruff Pl.
Bellflower
S: Montano, Jesus 01-26-75
Inv: MacArthur/Nava
Inv: Marsh/Walls
Sketch: Deputy Steven Tillmann
N
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND/DIS

March 31, 2005
005-08706-1337-013
S: Montano, Jesus
[redacted] Woodruff Pl., [redacted], Bellflower
Inv: Nava/MacArthur
Inv: Marsh/Walls
Sketch by Dep. S. Tillmann

Item #	Item	Measurements are east of the west wall unless otherwise noted.		Measurements are south of the north wall unless otherwise noted.	
1	Gun	6' 4"	Bathroom	0' 3"	
2	Arwen fragment	4' 10"	Bathroom	3' 4"	
3	Arwen fragment	4' 6"	Bathroom	2' 6"	
4	Arwen fragment	4' 8"	Bathroom	4' 0"	
5	Arwen round	6' 10"	Bathroom	0' 2"	
6	Arwen fragment	7' 6"	Bathroom	1' 0"	
7	Expended shell casing	0' 4"	Hallway	4' 5"	
8	Arwen fragment	1' 0"	Hallway	4' 9"	
9	Arwen round	3' 0"	Hallway	0' 7"	
10	Arwen fragment	2' 8"	Hallway	3' 0"	
11	Arwen round	0' 2"	Hallway	3' 7"	
12	Bullet fragment	0' 1"	Hallway	1' 2"	
13	Expended bullet in closet door	1' 11"	Hallway	5' 6"	5' 0" high
14	Expended bullet	2' 0"	Hallway	5' 4"	
15	Arwen fragment	1' 5"	Hallway	5' 3"	
16	Arwen fragment	1' 1"	Hallway	5' 4"	
17	Expended ferret	1' 5"	Hallway	5' 3"	
18	Expended ferret	0' 10"	Bathroom	3' 6"	
19	Arwen fragment	1' 6"	Bathroom	3' 6"	
20	Arwen fragment	2' 9"	Bathroom	3' 2"	
21	Lead fragment	3' 1"	Bathroom	3' 4"	
22	Expended bullet **Unit** [redacted]	3' 3"	Bathroom	0' 4"	
23	Expended bullet **Unit** [redacted]	0' 6"	Bathroom	2' 3"	

005-08706-1337-013

Item #	Item	Measurements are east of the west wall unless otherwise noted.		Measurements are south of the north wall unless otherwise noted.	
24	Expended lead pellet	0' 10"	Bathroom	1' 4"	
25	Expended lead pellet	0' 3"	Bathroom	1' 0"	
26	Expended lead pellet	0' 3"	Bathroom	2' 7"	
27	Expended lead pellet	1' 4"	Bathroom	2' 11"	
28	Expended lead pellet	1' 6"	Bathroom	3' 1"	
29	Expended lead jacket	0' 6"	Bathroom	3' 8"	
30	Expended lead pellet	1' 5"	Bathroom	4' 2"	
31	Expended lead pellet	1' 3"	Bathroom	5' 0"	1' 8"
32	Expended lead pellet	1' 6"	Bathroom	5' 0"	1' 10"
33	Expended lead pellet	1' 8"	Bathroom	5' 0"	1' 9"
34	Expended bullet	2' 6"	Bathroom	4' 5"	
35	Expended bullet fragment	4' 6"	Bathroom	4' 7"	
36	Expended copper jacket	2' 4"	Bathroom	4' 8"	
37	Expended lead pellet	2' 7"	Bathroom	3' 8"	
38	Expended lead pellet	2' 6"	Bathroom	3' 5"	
39	Expended lead pellet	2' 11"	Bathroom	2' 5"	
40	Expended lead pellet	3' 0"	Bathroom	2' 3"	
41	Expended lead pellet	3' 3"	Bathroom	1' 9"	
42	Shotgun wading	2' 7"	Bathroom	1' 0"	
43	Expended bullet	2' 3"	Bathroom	0' 7"	
44	Expended jacket fragment	2' 6"	Bathroom	0' 4"	
45	Lead fragment	3' 3"	Bathroom	0' 6"	
46	Lead fragment	3' 5"	Bathroom	3' 4"	
47	Arwen round	5' 0"	Bathroom	2' 0"	
48	Expended lead pellet	6' 2"	Bathroom	0' 2"	
49	Expended lead pellet	6' 9"	Bathroom	0' 0"	
50	Expended bullet	5' 7"	Bathroom	4' 6"	
51	Expended lead pellets	4' 10"	Bathroom	4' 0"	

Item #	Item	Measurements are east of the west wall unless otherwise noted.		Measurements are south of the north wall unless otherwise noted.	
52	Expended lead pellet	5' 6"	Bathroom	3' 4"	
53	Expended copper jacket	3' 8"	Hallway	2' 10"	
54	Expended bullet	7' 2"	Bedroom	9' 7"	
55	Expended shotgun shell	3' 8"	Bedroom	5' 6"	
56	Expended shotgun shell	4' 9"	Bedroom	10' 7"	
57	Shotgun wading	4' 1"	Bedroom	10' 4"	
58	Arwen round	4' 2"	Bedroom	8' 3"	
59	Expended shotgun shell	1' 5"	Bedroom	8' 10"	
60	Expended shell casing	0' 6"	Bedroom	6' 4"	
61	Expended shell casing	1' 5"	Bedroom	5' 8"	
62	Expended shell casing	2' 7"	Bedroom	5' 2"	
63	Expended shell casing	5' 2"	Bedroom	2' 7"	
64	Expended shell casing	2' 8"	Bedroom	4' 8"	
65	Expended shell casing	3' 4"	Bedroom	1' 3"	
66	Expended shell casing	0' 1"	Bedroom	1' 3"	
67	Expended shell casing	0' 1"	Bedroom	0' 9"	
68	Black canvas bag	9' 9"	Bedroom	2' 4"	
69	Live rounds from inside #68	9' 9"	Bedroom	2' 4"	
70	Live rounds from inside #68	9' 9"	Bedroom	2' 4"	
71	Expended shell casing	0' 1"	Bedroom	3' 0"	
72	Expended bullet	0' 0"	Hallway opening	4' 4"	3' 5"
73	Magazine	2' 2"	Living Room	2' 4"	
74	Expended shell casing	2' 9"	Living Room	2' 3"	
75	Expended shell casing	3' 2"	Living Room	1' 11"	
76	Expended shell casing	3' 1"	Living Room	0' 6"	
77	Expended shell casing	3' 2"	Living Room	0' 4"	
78	Expended shell casing	3' 6"	Living Room	1' 5"	
79	Expended shell casing	4' 4"	Living Room	0' 2"	

Item #	**Item**	**Measurements are east of the west wall unless otherwise noted.**	**Measurements are south of the north wall unless otherwise noted.**
80	Expended shell casing	4' 3" Living Room	0' 5"
81	Expended shell casing	4' 8" Living Room	0' 10"
82	Expended shell casing	5' 10" Living Room	1' 7"
83	Expended shell casing	5' 3" Living Room	0' 7"
84	Expended shell casing	5' 0" Living Room	1' 8"
85	Expended shell casing	5' 0" Living Room	1' 8"
86	Expended shell casing	6' 1" Living Room	1' 6"
87	Expended shell casing	6' 3" Living Room	1' 10"
88	Expended shell casing	7' 2" Living Room	1' 11"
89	Arwen round	3' 9" Living Room	2' 5"
90	Battering Ram	4' 0" Living Room	3' 0"
91	Arwen fragment	5' 10" Living Room	4' 0"
92	Expended shell casing	9' 9" Living Room	4' 8"
93	Arwen fragment	11' 6" Living Room	3' 0"
94	Arwen fragment	8' 7" Kitchen	7' 0"
95	Expended shell casing	8' 6" Kitchen	6' 9"
96	Arwen fragment	10' 5" Kitchen	2' 4"
97	Expended shell casing	12' 3" Kitchen	7' 0"
98	Expended shotgun shell	12' 9" Kitchen	12' 0"
99	Arwen fragment	14' 5" Kitchen	8' 6"
100	Arwen fragment	17' 0" Kitchen	11' 0"
101	Arwen round	28' 4" In Courtyard	29' 9" south of N/W corner
102	Arwen fragment	21' 7" In Courtyard	27' 0" south of N/W corner
103	Exp lead bullet **Unit #**[redacted]	3' 0" Bathroom	0' 6"
104	Ithica Shotgun #1046677	N/A	N/A
105	Beretta 92F #BER04725Z	N/A	N/A
106	Beretta 92F #BER102477Z	N/A	N/A
107	Beretta 92F #BER1107639	N/A	N/A

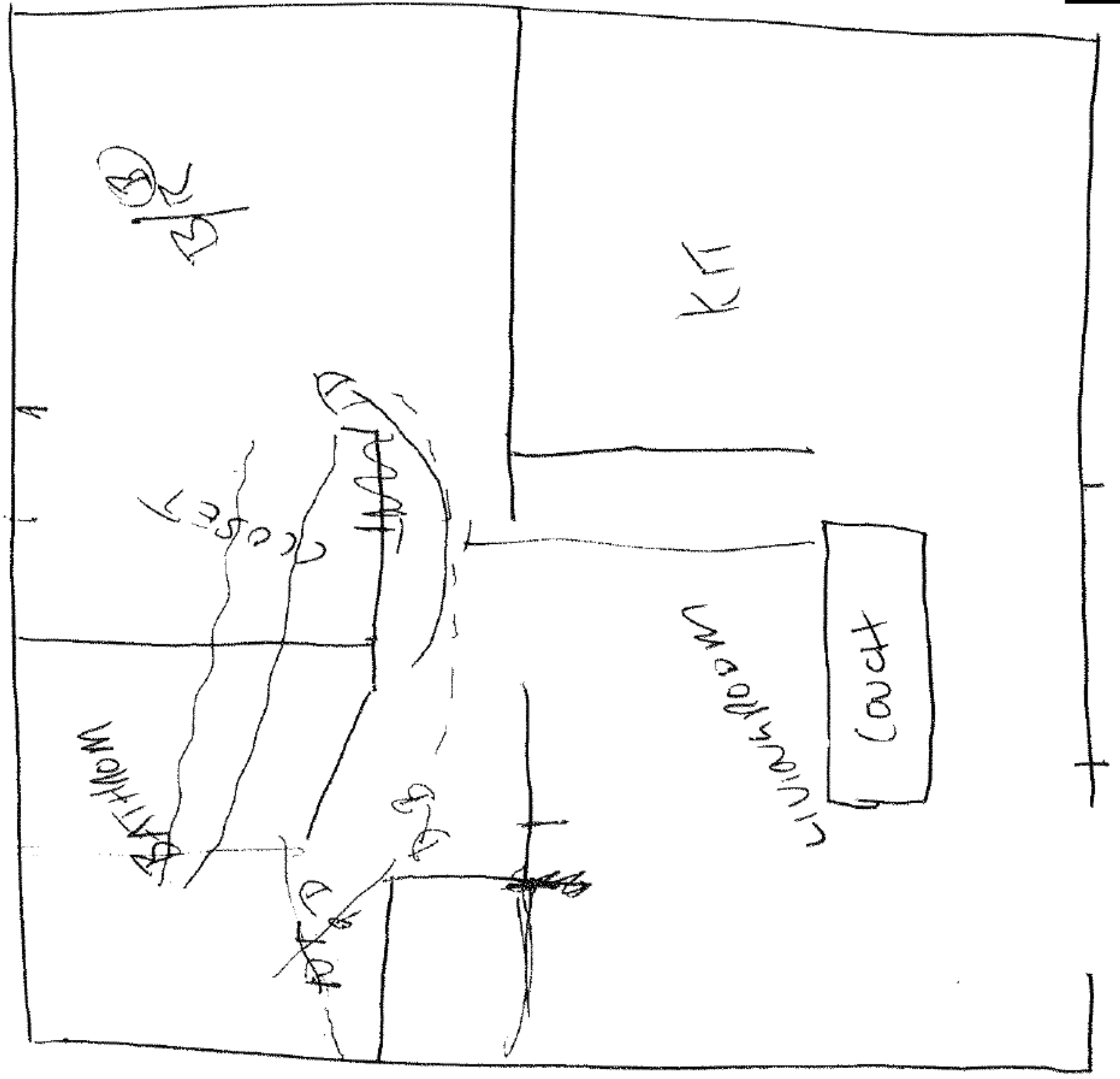
BATHROOM
CLOSET
X
X
B/R
N
LIVINGROOM
COUCH
KIT
X
BRANDT HOUSE [redacted]

N

[redacted]

3-31-05

005-08706-1337-013



W

N

BATHROM

CLOSET

B/R

KIT

LIVINGROOM

COUCH

BANTISTEVEN

BATHROOM

CLOSET

B/R

LIVINGROOM

COUCH

KIT

N

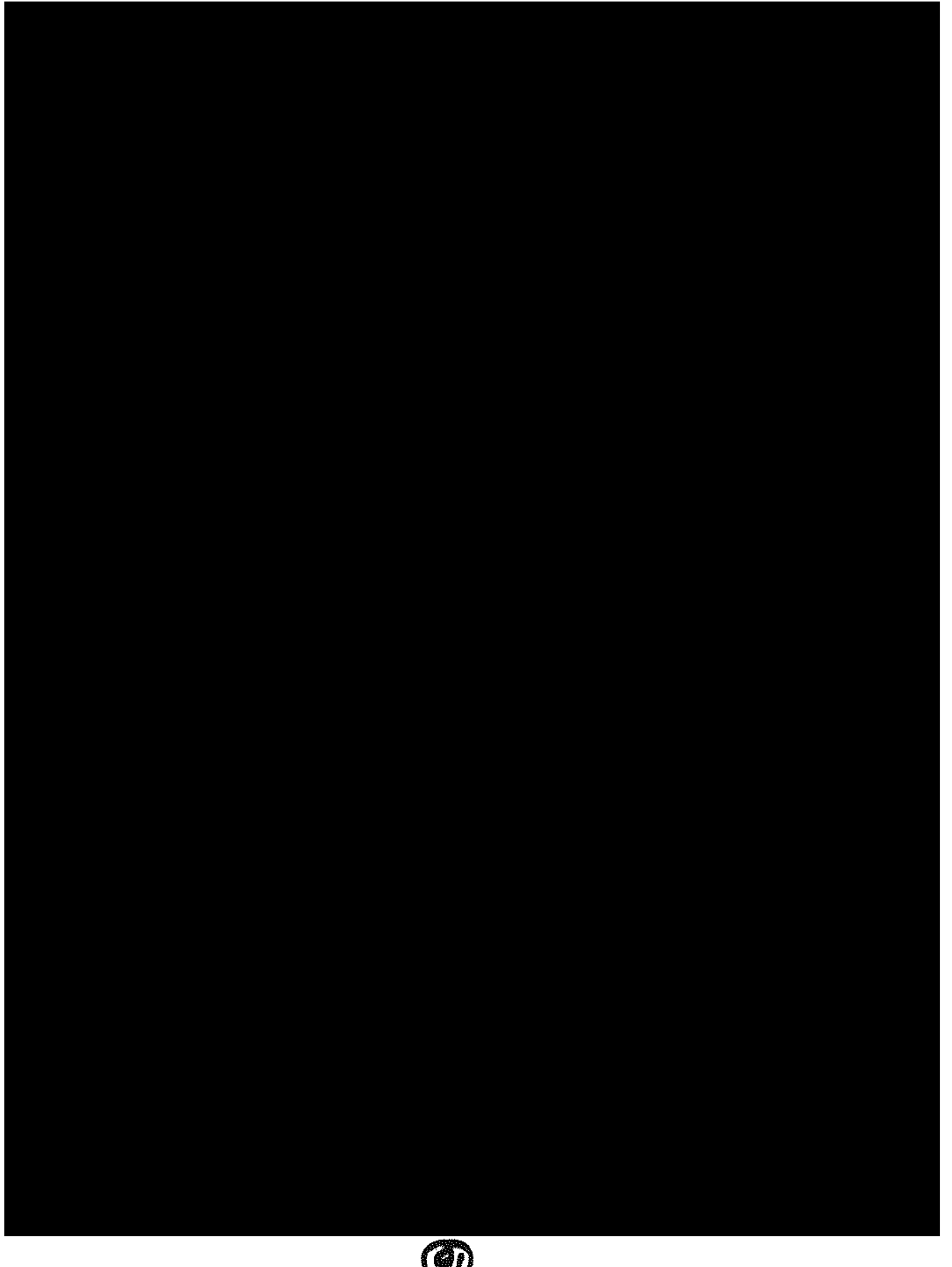
TINA M. JONES

[redacted]

03-31-05

[redacted]





[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]

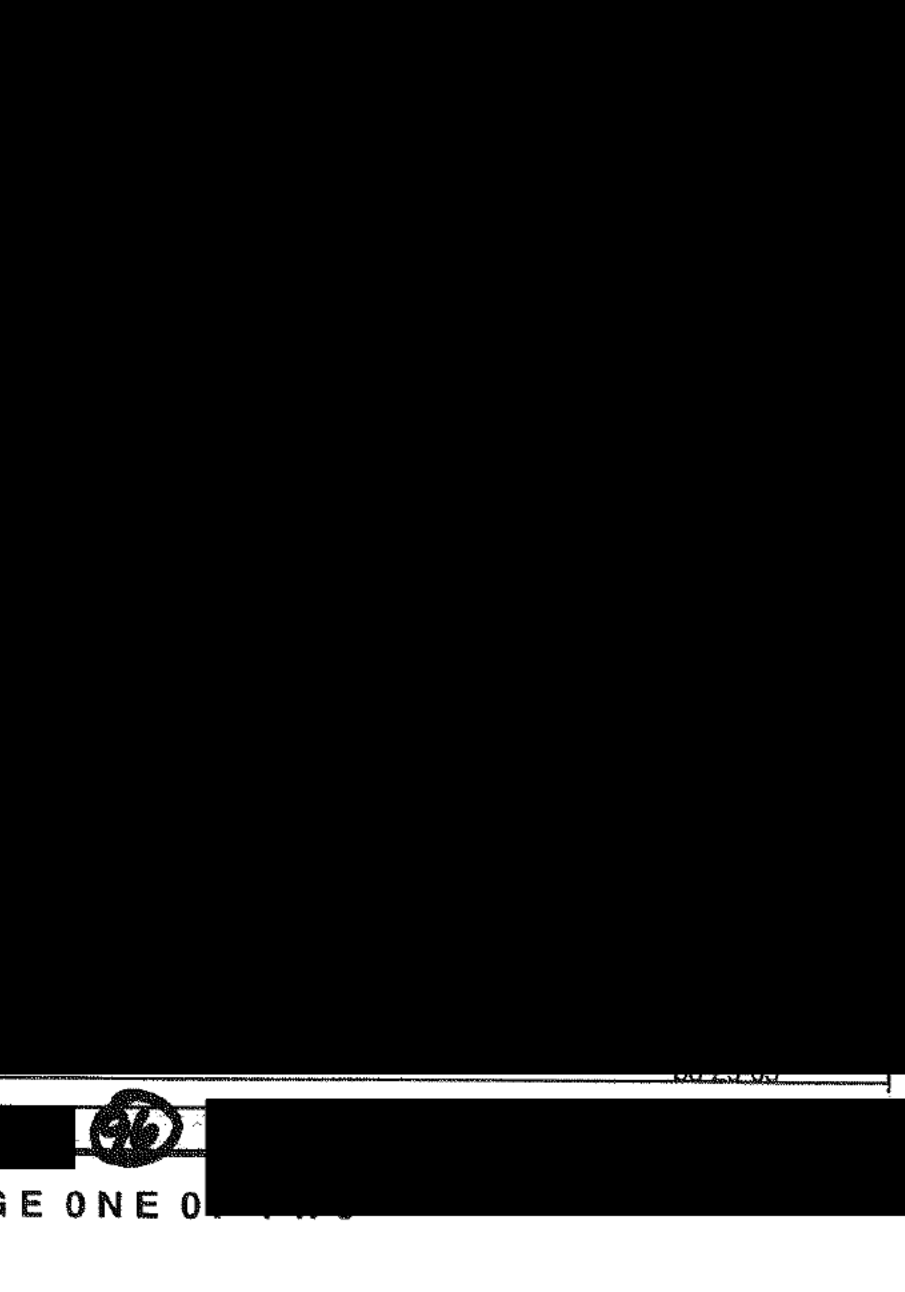
[redacted]  [redacted]

[redacted] PAGE ONE [redacted]

[redacted]



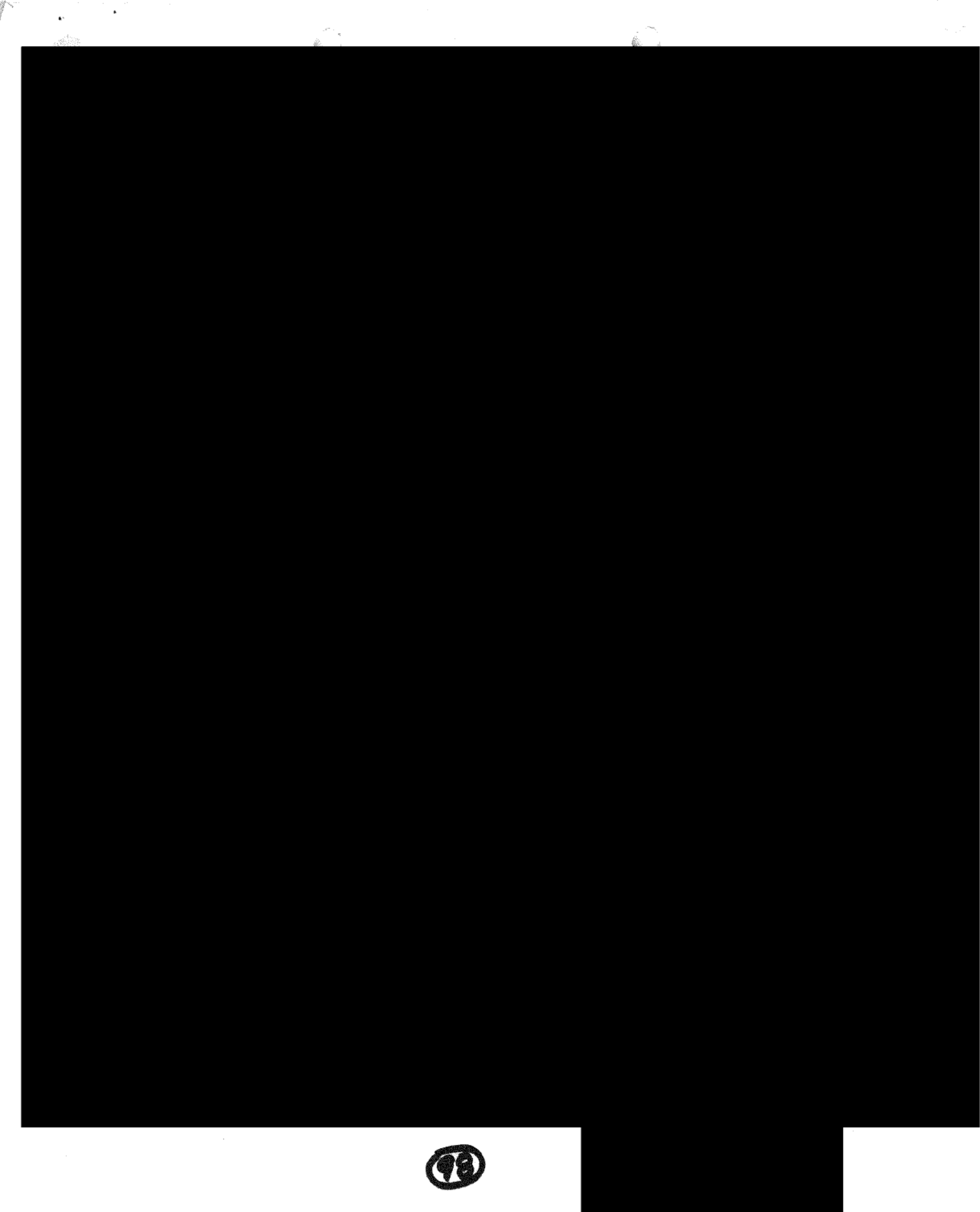
[redacted]



[redacted] 96 [redacted]

[redacted]




[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

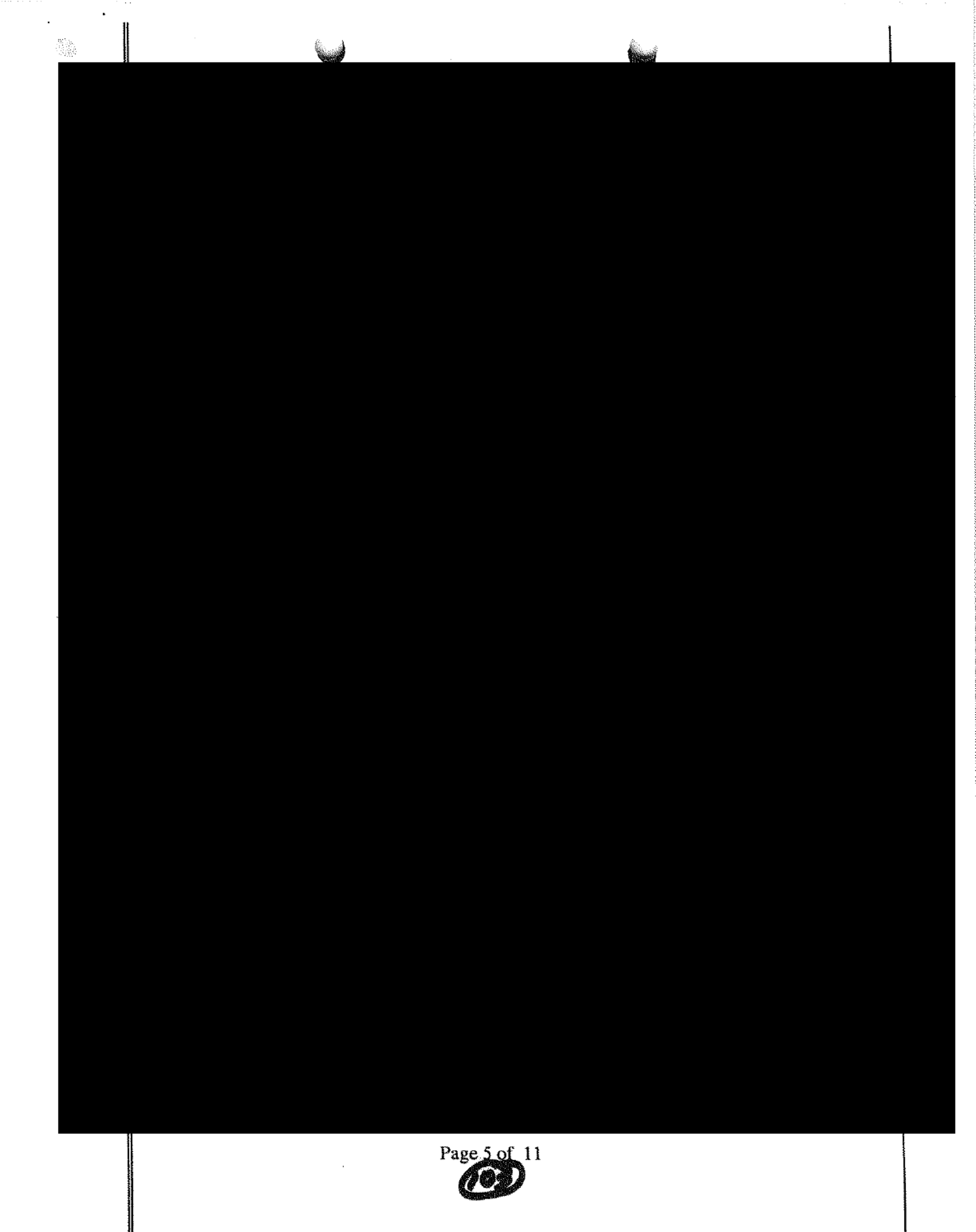
[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]





SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT BUREAU

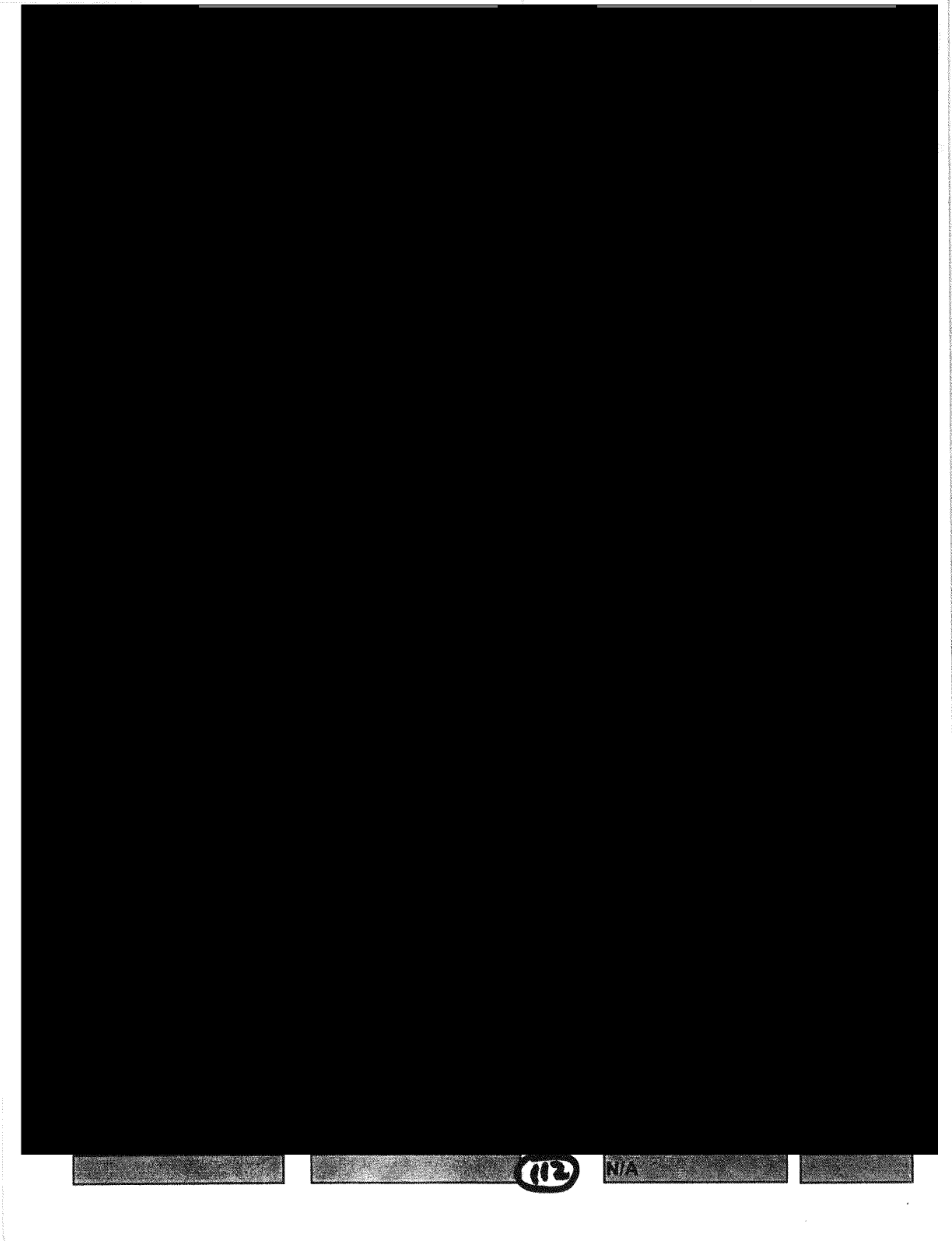
Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department

[redacted]



[redacted]





[redacted]

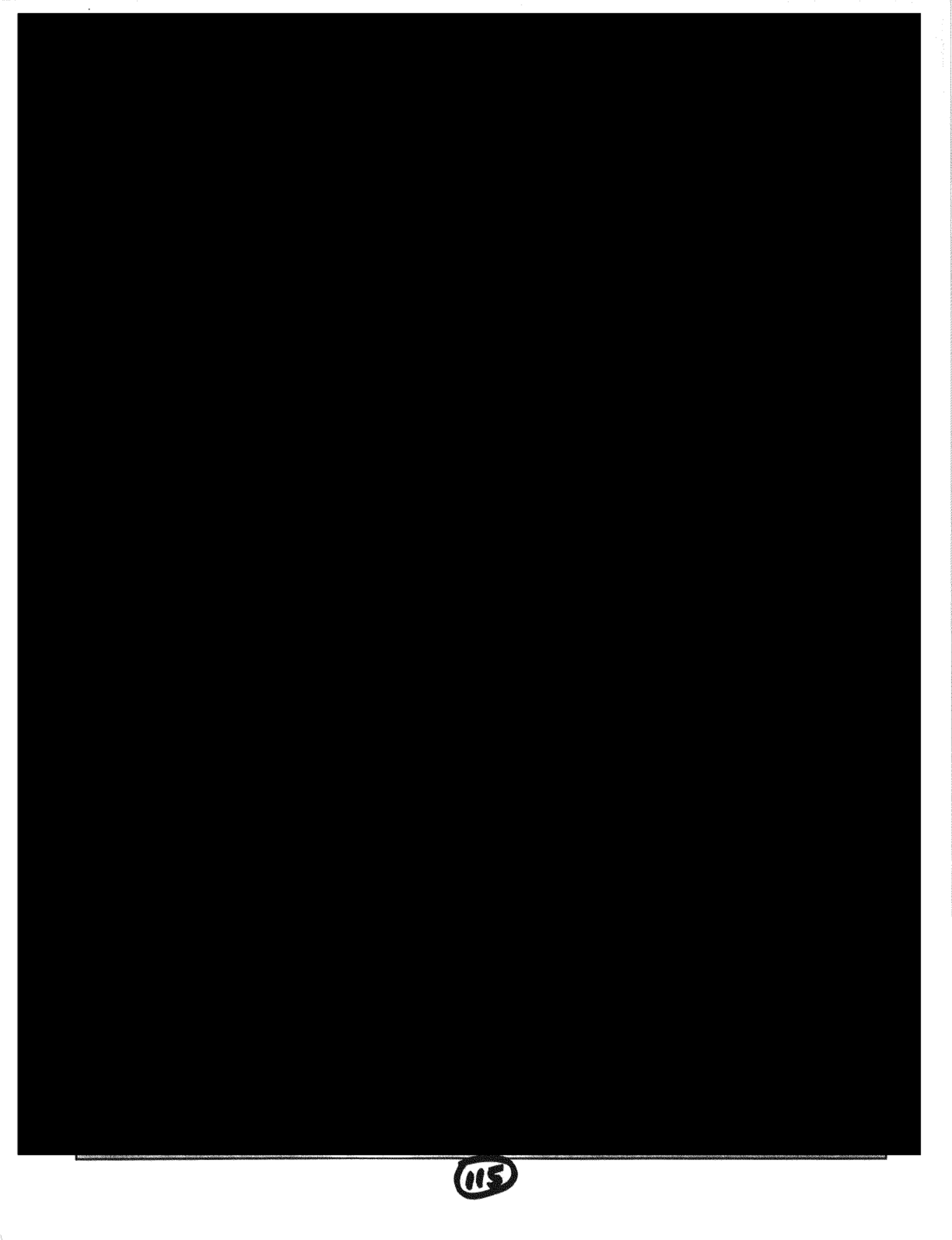
112

N/A

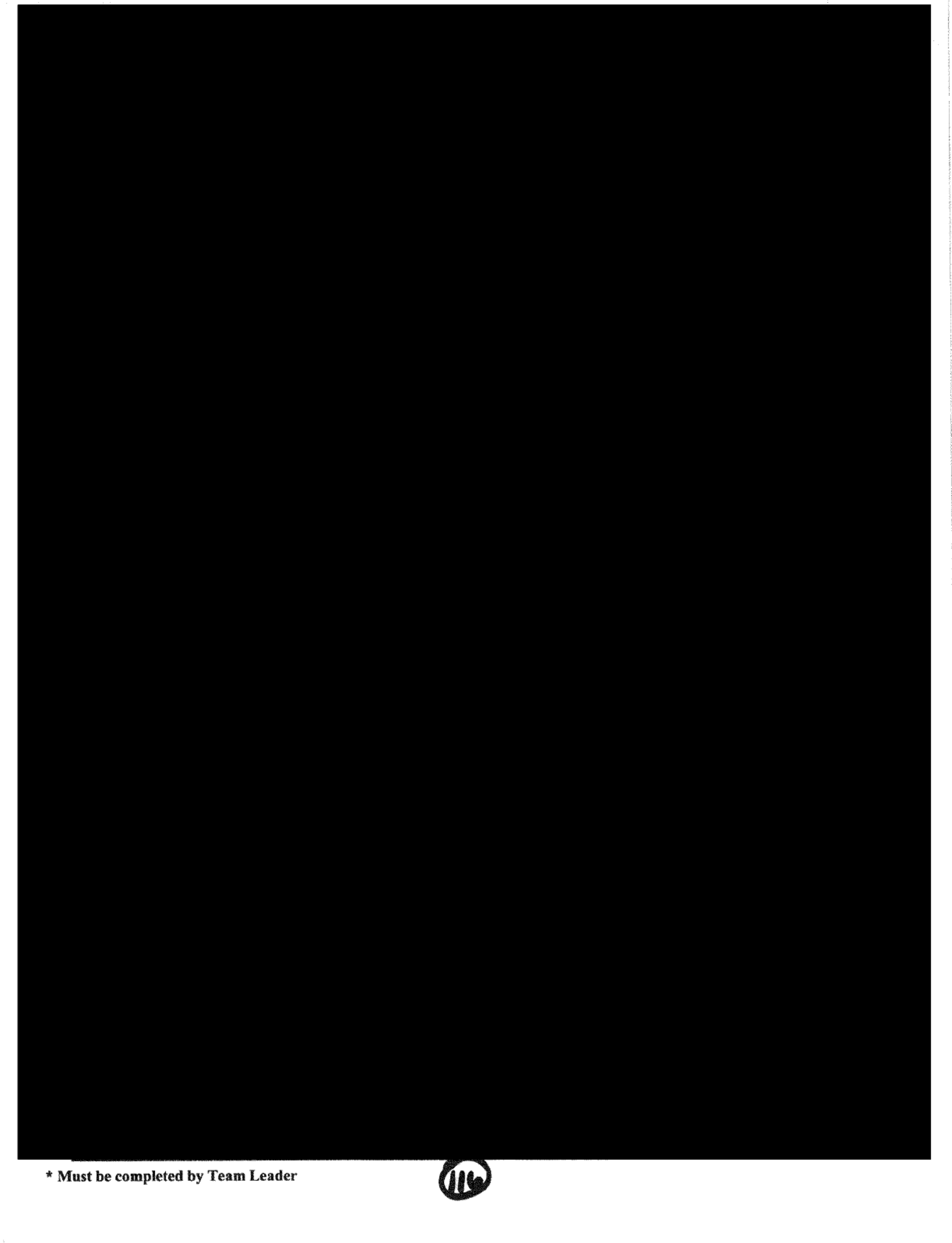
[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]

* Must be completed by Team Leader

[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]



INCIDENT SIGN-IN LOG

FILE #

Incident: 998	**Log Scribe:** BATALON
Log Started: 0550	**Relieved By:** **Hrs**
Log Ended:	**Relieved By:** **Hrs**

ALL PERSONS NEE[redacted]GN INCIDENT LOG

PRINT NAME / SIGNATURE	DATE	[redacted]	AGENCY / ASSIGNMENT	RANK / EMP #	REASON
PRINT NAME: BATALON, BRIAN	DATE: 033105	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD	RANK: DSG	REASON: C.P.
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: UCD BST1	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: RAMIREZ P.	DATE: 5-31-0	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD	RANK: DEP	REASON: C.P.
SIGNATURE: Ram P.	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: 134/EM	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: CASTANEDA, D	DATE: 3-31-0	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD	RANK: DEP	REASON: C.P.
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: 133/D	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: BODHOLDT	DATE:	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD	RANK: DEP	REASON: CONTAINMENT
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: 132B	[redacted]	
PRINT NAME: NEIRO	DATE:	[redacted]	AGENCY:	RANK:	REASON:
SIGNATURE:	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: 132D	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: SOLIS, V	DATE:	[redacted]	AGENCY:	RANK:	REASON:
SIGNATURE:	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: 135B	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: DET. BADANERO	DATE: 3-31-05	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD	RANK: B-1	REASON:
SIGNATURE: DB	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: EM/OSS	[redacted]	
PRINT NAME: OROZCO S	DATE: 03/31/0	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD/CPT	RANK: OSG	REASON: C.P.
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: ROBERT SILVA	DATE: 03/31/0	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD	RANK: DEP.	REASON: C.P.
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE: 03/31/0	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: LENNOX	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: DAN SILLIMAN	DATE: 03/31/05	[redacted]	AGENCY: LASD	RANK: DSG	REASON: CD
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE: 03/31/05	[redacted]	ASSIGNMENT: LNX	[redacted]	

INCIDENT SIGN-IN LOG

FILE #

Incident:	**Log Scribe:**
Log Started:	**Relieved By:** Hrs
Log Ended:	**Relieved By:** Hrs

ALL PERSONS NEED TO SIGN INCIDENT LOG

PRINT NAME / SIGNATURE	DATE / DATE	[redacted]	AGENCY / ASSIGNMENT	RANK / EMP #	REASON
Tonya McCoy	3-31-05	[redacted]	DCFS-MART	~~Investig~~	Invest.
Janet Jackson	3-31-05		DCFS MART	Investig	Invest.
MICHAEL PONCEDELEON	3-31-05		LASD/NCII/OSS	B-1	ASST. INVEST
[signature]			OSS	[redacted]	
JERRY ORTIZ	3-31-05		LKD/OSS	DSG	INVEST
[signature]			LASD	[redacted]	
Ali MacArthur	3-31-05		~~LA~~/HCM	[redacted]	INVEST.
[signature]					
Robert A Osborne	3-31-05		LASD	CMDR	INVEST
Robert A Osborne			DET DIV	[redacted]	
Steven Tillmann	3-31-05		LASD	DEP	Photo's
[signature]			SJB	[redacted]	
Michael Gennaro	3-31-05		DIR		
[signature]					
JOHN W. HARRIS	3-31-05		LASD	SGT	INVES
John W. Harris			IAB	[redacted]	
Marshall Baird	3/31/05		LASD	SGT	INVES
[signature]			IAB	[redacted]	

INCIDENT SIGN-IN LOG

FILE #

Incident:	**Log Scribe:**
Log Started:	**Relieved By:** Hrs
Log Ended:	**Relieved By:** Hrs

ALL PERSONS NEED TO SIGN INCIDENT LOG

PRINT NAME / SIGNATURE	DATE		AGENCY / ASSIGNMENT	RANK / EMP #	REASON
PRINT NAME: STEVE MINNIS	DATE: 3/31/05	[redacted]	AGENCY: CERRITOS	RANK: DEP	REASON: CP
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE: 3/31/05		ASSIGNMENT: 230T	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: ~~JEFFREY~~ BODHOUT	DATE: 03-31-05		AGENCY:	RANK:	REASON:
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:		ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: DEVON AKITA	DATE: 033105		AGENCY: LKD	RANK: DEP	REASON:
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:		ASSIGNMENT: 136A	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: ISMAEL JIMENEZ	DATE: 03-31-05		AGENCY: LASD/LKD	RANK: DSG	REASON: CONTAINMENT
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:		ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: JOHN W. HARRIS	DATE: 03-31-05		AGENCY: LASD	RANK: SGT.	REASON: INVES.
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:		ASSIGNMENT: FAB	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: ALLEN CASTELLANO	DATE: 03-31-05		AGENCY: LASD/PRV	RANK: DEP	REASON: CONTAINMENT
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE: 03-31-05		ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: David Zavala	DATE: 03-31-05		AGENCY: LASD/PRV	RANK: DEP	REASON: CONTAINMENT
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE: 03-31-05		ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #: [redacted]	
PRINT NAME: ANDREW LEE	DATE: 033105		AGENCY: LASD/LKD	RANK: DEP	REASON: CONT.
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:		ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: D. ROACHFORD	DATE: 3-31-05		AGENCY: LASD	RANK: DSG	REASON: CONTAINMENT
SIGNATURE:	DATE: 3-31-05		ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #:	
PRINT NAME: Emilio I. Mendoza	DATE: 3-31-05		AGENCY: DCFS-MART	RANK: Supervisor	REASON: Invest - CP
SIGNATURE: [signature]	DATE:		ASSIGNMENT:	EMP #:	

005-08706-1337-013

OPERATIONS LOG

CONTINUATION

[redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 05-08706-1337-013

CONSENT

I, [redacted]____, understand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the ________________ LAKEWOOD ________________ station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☐ my own personal means.

☐ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if requested.

Date: 05/31/05 Signed: [redacted]

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, ______________________, am the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: ______________________

Name: ______________________
(Print Name)

Signature: ______________________

Deputy Witness: BATHUN (124) Emp. No: [redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 025-08706-1337-013

CONSENT

I, [redacted], understand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the LAKEWOOD station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☑ my own personal means.
☑ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if requested.

Date: 03/31/05 Signed: [redacted]

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, ______________________, am the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: ______________________

Name: ______________________
(Print Name)

Signature: ______________________

125

Deputy Witness: Sorrizio Emp. No: [redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 005-08706-1337-013

CONSENT

I, [redacted]nderstand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the LAKEWOOD SHERIFF station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☐ my own personal means.

☒ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if requested.

Date: 03-31-05 Signed: [redacted]

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, [redacted]m the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: 03-31-05

Name: [redacted]

Signature [redacted]

Deputy Witness: Jimenez, I. Emp. No: [redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 005-08706-1337-017

CONSENT

I, [redacted] understand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the Lakewood Sheriff station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☐ my own personal means.
☒ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if requested.

Date: 03-31-05 Signed: [redacted]

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, N/A, am the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: ____________________

Name: ____________________
(Print Name)

Signature: ____________________

127

Deputy Witness: Jimenez, I Emp. No: [redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 005-08706-1337-013

CONSENT

I, [redacted] understand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the LAKEWOOD SHERIFF'S station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☐ my own personal means.

☒ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if requested.

Date: 03-31-05 Signed: ____________________

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, [redacted], am the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: 3/31/05

Name: [redacted]

Signature: [redacted]

12[illegible]

Deputy Witness: RODRIGUEZ Emp. No [redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 005-08706-1337-013

CONSENT

I, [redacted], understand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the LAKEWOOD SHERIFF'S station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☐ my own personal means.

☒ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if reques[redacted]

Date: 3/31/05 Signed: [redacted]

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, ______________________, am the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: ______________________

Name: ______________________
(Print Name)

Signature: ______________________

(129)

Deputy Witness: RODRIGUEZ Emp. No: [redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 005 08706 1337 013

CONSENT

[redacted]

I, [redacted] understand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the LAKEWOOD Station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☐ my own personal means.
☒ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if requested.

Date: 03.31.05 Signed: [redacted]

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, ____________________, am the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: ____________________

Name: ____________________
(Print Name)

Signature: ____________________

130

Deputy Witness: Donald Roachford Emp. No: [redacted]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

WITNESS TRANSPORTATION CONSENT FORM

File No. 005-08706-1337-013

CONSENT

I, [redacted] understand that I am being asked by deputies from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department to go to the LAKEWOOD Station for an interview.

Transportation to be by ☐ my own personal means.
☑ police vehicle, for transportation only.

I hereby freely consent to this voluntary trip to the station, with the understanding that I have the right to refuse to consent. I acknowledge that I am not under arrest, that I am free to leave the station at any time I choose, and that return transportation will be provided for me, if requested.

Date: 03-31-05 Signed: [redacted]

PARENTAL CONSENT FOR MINORS

I, ______________________, am the parent or guardian of the minor named above. I understand my rights as mentioned above and hereby consent to my child's voluntary transportation to the station.

Date: ______________________

Name: ______________________
(Print Name)

Signature: ______________________

131

Deputy Witness: DONALD ROACHFORD Emp. No: [redacted]

LARCIS A TRADITION OF SERVICE

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

INCIDENT REPORT

ACTION: [X] ACTIVE [ ] INACTIVE [ ] PENDING | NON-CRIMINAL [ ] | # OF ADULT ARRESTS Ø | # OF SUBJECT DETENTIONS Ø

URN # 4 (RETENTION) 05 (YEAR) 07840 (SEQUENTIAL) 1337 (REPORTING DISTRICT) 339 (STAT CODE)

CLASSIFICATION 1 / LEVEL / STATCODE: CRIMINAL THREATS - 422 P.C. /F/ 339 — [ ] ATTEMPTED [X] COMPLETED

SEX OFFENSE VICTIM INFO? [ ] YES [X] NO

CLASSIFICATION 2 / LEVEL / STAT CODE: — [ ] ATTEMPTED [ ] COMPLETED

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE [ ] NON-PERSONAL (GUN, KNIFE, ETC) [ ] PERSONAL (HANDS, FEET, FIST, ETC)

CLASSIFICATION 3 / LEVEL / STAT CODE: — [ ] ATTEMPTED [ ] COMPLETED

INJURY [ ] Major [ ] Minor [X] None

DATE, TIME, DAY OF OCCURRENCE: 03-21-05 2105 HRS. MONDAY

PRINTS REQUESTED [ ] BY: TIME: COMPLETED [ ]

[redacted] BUS. NAME: RESIDENCE

[ ] NON-CRIMINAL

CODE: V - VICTIM • W - WITNESS • I - INFORMANT • R - REPORTING PARTY • P - PARTY

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age
V	1	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	F	H		[redacted]	42

RES. ADDR. [redacted] CITY ZIP — VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) #: 1 — RES. PHONE [redacted] — Day Phone

BUS. ADDR.: UNEMPLOYED — CITY — ZIP — ENGLISH SPEAKING [X] YES [ ] NO — BUS. PHONE (Area Code): N/A

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age
/										

RES. ADDR. CITY ZIP — VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) # — RES. PHONE (Area Code) — Day Phone

BUS. ADDR. CITY ZIP — ENGLISH SPEAKING [ ] YES [ ] NO — BUS. PHONE (Area Code) — Day Phone

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DOB	Age
/										

RES. ADDR. CITY ZIP — VICTIM OF OFFENSE(S) (CLASSIFICATION) # — RES. PHONE (Area Code) — Day Phone

BUS. ADDR. CITY ZIP — ENGLISH SPEAKING [ ] YES [ ] NO — BUS. PHONE (Area Code) — Day Phone

CODE: S - SUSPECT • SJ - SUBJECT • M - PATIENT • S/V - SUSPECT/VICTIM • SJ/V - SUBJECT/VICTIM

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	DRIVER'S LICENSE (STATE & No.)
S	1	1	MONTANO	JESUS	MANUEL	CA [redacted]

RES. ADDR: 15347 WOODRUFF PL. # [redacted] — CITY: BELLFLOWER — ZIP: 90706 — RES. PHONE: UNK

BUS. ADDR.: UNK. — CITY — ZIP — BUS. PHONE (Area Code): UNK

SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	HAIR	EYES	HGT.	WGT.	DOB	Age
M	H		BRO	BRO	511	260	012675	30

CHARGE — WHERE DETAINED OR CITE #

AKA — MONIKER — BOOKING #: N/C

CODE	#	of	LNAME	FNAME	MNAME	DRIVER'S LICENSE (STATE & No.)
/						

RES. ADDR. CITY ZIP RES. PHONE (Area Code)

BUS. ADDR. CITY ZIP BUS. PHONE (Area Code)

SEX	RACE	ETHNIC ORIGIN	HAIR	EYES	HGT.	WGT.	DOB	Age

CHARGE — WHERE DETAINED OR CITE #

AKA — MONIKER — BOOKING #

VEHICLE # ____ SUSPECT # ____ VICTIM — STATUS [ ] STORED [ ] IMPOUNDED [ ] OUTSTANDING — LICENSE (STATE & No.) — YEAR — MAKE — MODEL — BODY TYPE — COLOR

REGISTERED OWNER — IDENTIFYING FEATURES — CHP 180 SUBMITTED: [ ] YES [X] NO — GARAGE NAME & PH.

BY DEP.: T. BROCKUS — COURT EXP / VACATION DATES: NO VAC. — EMPLOYEE #: [redacted] — DEP. — COURT EXP / VACATION DATES — EMPLOYEE #

STATION: LKD. — UNIT / CAR #: 133D — 1600 2400 — APPROVED: [signature] — DATE: 032205 — TIME: 2145 — EMPLOYEE #: [redacted]

VICTIM DESIRIOUS OF PROSECUTION [X] YES [ ] NO — ASSIGNMENT: DB

HQ NOTIFICATION REQ: [ ] YES [X] NO — DEP. — DATE/TIME — SPECIAL REQUEST DISTRIBUTION

SUSP / SUBJ RELEASE APPROVED BY — TIME — PC [ ] YES [X] NO — TT B/C BY: [illegible] — DATE — TIME — SECTY.

78C380F - SH-R-49 (Rev. 06/99)

DATE 032105	TIME RECEIVED 2105	TAG # 629	URN # 405-07840-1337-339	PAGE 2 OF 4

INPUT / CHECKED NCIC, CII, ETC.: ☐ YES ☒ NO — EVIDENCE HELD: ☐ YES ☒ NO — EVIDENCE ENTERED IN: PATROL ____ Ledger/Page# NARCOTICS ____ Ledger/Page# SAFE ____ Ledger/Page# BY ____

EVIDENCE HELD: ☐ BLOOD ☐ BULLET ☐ BULLET CASING ☐ CHECKS ☐ CLOTHES ☐ CREDIT CARDS ☐ ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ☐ FINGERPRINTS ☐ FOOTPRINTS ☐ FRAUD DOCUMENTS ☐ GSR ☐ HAIR ☐ JEWELRY ☐ MISCELLANEOUS ☐ MONEY ☐ NARCOTICS ☐ OTHER PRINTS ☐ PAINT ☐ PHOTOGRAPHS ☐ RAPE KIT ☐ RECEIPTS ☐ TOOLS ☐ URINE ☐ VEHICLE IMPOUNDED ☐ VEHICLE PARTS ☐ WEAPONS ☐ ____

PROPERTY CODE: S – STOLEN • R – RECOVERED • L – LOST • F – FOUND • E – EMBEZZLED • D – DAMAGED • EV – EVIDENCE (Use all applicable Codes; for example, if property is both Stolen and Recovered, Code is S/R) — RELEASED TO

CODE	ITEM #	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION (Include kind of article, trade name, identifying numbers, physical description, material, color, condition, age and present market value)	SERIAL #	VALUE
			I RESPONDED TO THE INDICATED LOCATION IN REGARDS TO A 417 P.C. CALL. UPON ARRIVAL I CONTACTED V-[redacted] WHO TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING:		
			AT THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME V-[redacted] WAS WALKING TO HER APARTMENT FROM THE CARPORT AREA OF HER APARTMENT COMPLEX. AS SHE WAS WALKING, SHE WAS APPROACHED BY S-MONTANO WHO SAID "YOU HAVE ONE WEEK BITCH AND THEN YOUR DEAD".		

PART I STATISTICAL INFORMATION

PROPERTY

TYPE OF PROPERTY	STOLEN	RECOVERED	TYPE OF PROPERTY	STOLEN	RECOVERED
CLOTHING/FURS	$	$	JEWELRY	$	$
CONSUMABLE GOODS	$	$	LIVESTOCK	$	$
CURRENCY/NOTES	$	$	LOCAL STOLEN VEHICLES	$	$
FIREARMS	$	$	MISCELLANEOUS	$	$
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	$	$	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$	$
			TV/RADIO/STEREO	$	$

VICTIM OF SEX CRIMES REQUEST FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

PURSUANT TO SECTION 293(a) OF THE CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE, YOU ARE INFORMED THAT YOUR NAME WILL BECOME A MATTER OF PUBLIC RECORD, UNLESS YOU REQUEST THAT IT REMAIN CONFIDENTIAL AND NOT BE A PUBLIC RECORD, PURSUANT TO SECTION 6254 OF THE GOVERNMENT CODE.

I, ______________________ HEREBY **(DO)** **(DO NOT)** ELECT TO EXERCISE MY RIGHT TO PRIVACY.

SCREENING FACTORS

YES	NO		YES	NO	
☐	☒	1. SUSPECT IN CUSTODY	☒	☐	7. GENERAL SUSPECT DESCRIPTION
☒	☐	2. SUSPECT NAMED/KNOWN	☐	☒	8. GENERAL VEHICLE DESCRIPTION
☐	☒	3. UNIQUE SUSPECT IDENTIFIERS	☐	☒	9. UNIQUE M.O. OR PATTERN
☐	☒	4. VEHICLE IN CUSTODY	☐	☒	10. SIGNIFICANT PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
☐	☒	5. UNIQUE VEHICLE IDENTIFIERS	☐	☒	11. TRACEABLE STOLEN PROPERTY
☐	☒	6. WRITER/REVIEWER DISCRETION	☐	☒	12. MULTIPLE WITNESSES

133

76C300F - SH-R-49 (Rev. 10/99)

REPORT CONTINUATION NARRATIVE | URN 405-07840-1337-339

V-[redacted] SAID SHE SAW A SHINEY METAL OBJECT TUCKED INTO S-MONTANO'S WAISTBAND AND BELIEVES IT WAS A GUN BUT IS NOT POSITIVE.

V-[redacted] STATES SHE KNOWS S-MONTANO DUE TO THE FACT HE IS A NEIGHBOR WHO LIVES SEVERAL DOORS DOWN FROM V-[redacted] AND THAT HER DAUGHTER ([redacted] FH/[redacted]) IS DATING S-MONTANO'S BROTHER ([redacted] MH/[redacted]).

V-[redacted] STATES S-MONTANO IS UPSET WITH HER BECAUSE HE BELIEVES SHE HAS SOMETHING TO DO WITH HIS BEING EVICTED FROM HIS APARTMENT.

V-[redacted] STATED SHE IS IN FEAR FOR HER SAFETY BECAUSE OF THIS THREAT AND STATES THAT S-MONTANO IS A GANG MEMBER BUT HAS NO FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING THIS CLAIM.

REPORT CONTINUATION NARRATIVE | URN 405-07840-1337-339

V-[redacted] SAID SHE SAW S-MONTANO LEAVE THE LOCATION IN A FRIEND'S VEHICLE (NFD) PRIOR TO OUR ARRIVAL. AN AREA CHECK WAS CONDUCTED ALONG WITH ADDITIONAL UNITS WITCH MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

V-[redacted] WAS ISSUED A REPORT MEMO.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
CRIME ANALYSIS SUPPLEMENTAL FORM – SUSPECT / SUBJECT INFORMATION

PAGE 1 OF 2

URN 405-07840-1337-339

BY DEP T. BROOKS EMPLOYEE # [redacted]

SUSPECT / SUBJECT # 1 NAME MONTANO, JESUS

SUSPECT / SUBJECT # ____ NAME ____

CLOTHING DESCRIPTION	
ITEM TYPE	DESCRIPTION
JERSEY	BLUE
PANTS	DARK

ITEM TYPES: CAP / HAT, COAT / JACKET, DRESS / SKIRT, GLASSES, GLOVES, JEWELRY, PANTS, SHIRT / BLOUSE, SHOES, SHORTS, OTHER

CLOTHING DESCRIPTION	
ITEM TYPE	DESCRIPTION

L	R	UNK	BODY PART	SCARS / MARKS / TATTOOS / ODDITIES
				UNK

☐ SUSPECTED GANG MEMBER NAME OF GANG

L	R	UNK	BODY PART	SCARS / MARKS / TATTOOS / ODDITIES

☐ SUSPECTED GANG MEMBER NAME OF GANG

HAIR LENGTH
☐ ☐ COLLAR
☐ ☐ LONG
☒ ☐ SHORT
☐ ☐ SHOULDER
☐ ☐ ____

HAIR TYPE
☐ ☐ BALD
☒ ☐ RECEDING
☐ ☐ THICK
☐ ☐ THINNING
☐ ☐ WIG
☐ ☐ ____

HAIR STYLE
☐ ☐ AFRO / NATURAL
☐ ☐ BRAIDED / DREDLOCKS
☐ ☐ BUSHY
☐ ☐ BUTCH
☒ ☐ COMBED BACK
☐ ☐ CURLERS
☐ ☐ CURLY
☐ ☐ FLAT TOP
☐ ☐ GREASY
☐ ☐ JHERI CURL
☐ ☐ MILITARY
☐ ☐ NETS
☐ ☐ PONY TAIL
☐ ☐ PROCESSED
☐ ☐ PUNK
☐ ☐ SHAVED
☐ ☐ STRAIGHT
☐ ☐ WAVY
☐ ☐ ____

COMPLEXION
☐ ☐ ACNE / POCKED
☐ ☐ ALBINO
☐ ☐ DARK
☐ ☐ FRECKLED
☐ ☐ LIGHT / FAIR
☒ ☐ MEDIUM
☐ ☐ PALE
☐ ☐ RUDDY
☐ ☐ SALLOW
☐ ☐ TANNED
☐ ☐ WEATHERED
☐ ☐ WRINKLED
☐ ☐ ____

FACIAL HAIR
☐ ☐ BEARD
☐ ☐ CLEAN SHAVEN
☐ ☐ FUZZ
☒ ☐ GOATEE
☐ ☐ LOWER LIP
☐ ☐ MOUSTACHE
☐ ☐ SIDE BURNS
☐ ☐ UNSHAVEN
☐ ☐ ____

TEETH
☐ ☐ BROKEN / CHIPPED
☐ ☐ BRACES
☐ ☐ BUCK
☐ ☐ CROOKED
☐ ☐ DECAYED
☐ ☐ FALSE
☐ ☐ GAP / SPACE
☐ ☐ GOLD CAP
☐ ☐ JEWELED
☐ ☐ MISSING
☐ ☐ NONE
☐ ☐ SILVER CAP
☐ ☐ STAINED
☒ ☐ UNK

SPEECH
☐ ☐ ACCENT
☐ ☐ DISGUISE
☐ ☐ LISPS
☐ ☐ MUMBLES
☐ ☐ RAPID
☒ ☐ RASPY
☐ ☐ SLOW
☐ ☐ SLURRED
☐ ☐ STUTTER
☐ ☐ ____

HANDED
☐ ☐ LEFT
☒ ☐ RIGHT
☐ ☐ BOTH

WEAPON
FIREARM
Style:
☐ ☐ MULTIPLE
☐ ☐ BB / PELLET
☐ ☐ HANDGUN
☐ ☐ RIFLE
☐ ☐ SAWED-OFF
☐ ☐ SHOTGUN
☐ ☐ SIMULATED
☐ ☐ ZIP GUN
☐ ☐ ____
Action:
☐ ☐ DERRINGER
☐ ☐ FULLY AUTO
☐ ☐ PUMP
☐ ☐ REVOLVER
☐ ☐ SEMI AUTO
☐ ☐ SINGLE SHOT
☐ ☐ ____
Barrel Type:
☐ ☐ SINGLE BARREL
☐ ☐ DOUBLE BARREL
☐ ☐ THREE BARREL
☐ ☐ 4 OR MORE BARREL
☐ ☐ ____
Color / Finish:
☐ ☐ BLUE STEEL
☐ ☐ CHROME / NICKEL
☐ ☐ DULL BLACK
☐ ☐ RUSTED
☐ ☐ STAINLESS STEEL
☐ ☐ ____
Grip / Stock:
☐ ☐ ALTERED
☐ ☐ BONE / PEARL / IVORY
☐ ☐ COLLAPSES / FOLDS
☐ ☐ METAL / PLASTIC
☐ ☐ NO GRIP
☐ ☐ RUBBER / VINYL
☐ ☐ TAPED
☐ ☐ THUMB HOLE
☐ ☐ WOOD
☐ ☐ ____
☐ ☐ GAUGE ____ / ____
☐ ☐ CALIBER ____ / ____

136

KNIFE
Style:
☐ ☐ MULTIPLE
☐ ☐ BUCK
☐ ☐ BUTCHER / KITCHEN
☐ ☐ DIRK / DAGGER / STILETTO
☐ ☐ HUNTING / BOWIE
☐ ☐ SIMULATED
☐ ☐ SWITCHBLADE
☐ ☐ TOY
☐ ☐ ____
Blade:
☐ ☐ FIXED
☐ ☐ FOLDING

CHEMICAL
☐ ☐ CAUSTIC
☐ ☐ INFECTIOUS
☐ ☐ MACE
☐ ☐ PEPPER SPRAY
☐ ☐ SIMULATED
☐ ☐ TEAR GAS
☐ ☐ TOXIC
☐ ☐ ____

BLUNT INSTRUMENT
☐ ☐ BASEBALL BAT
☐ ☐ BILLY CLUB
☐ ☐ BRASS KNUCKLES
☐ ☐ BRICK / ROCK / BOTTLE
☐ ☐ CLUB / BLUDGEON
☐ ☐ HAMMER / TOOL
☐ ☐ NUNCHAKUS
☐ ☐ TIRE IRON
☐ ☐ ____

CUT / STAB
☐ ☐ BAYONET / SWORD
☐ ☐ BOTTLE / GLASS
☐ ☐ ICE PICK
☐ ☐ MACHETE
☐ ☐ RAZOR
☐ ☐ SCREWDRIVER
☐ ☐ THROWING STARS
☐ ☐ ____

EXPLOSIVE / INCENDIARY
☐ ☐ FIREWORKS
☐ ☐ MOLOTOV COCKTAIL
☐ ☐ ____

OTHER WEAPON
☐ ☐ BODILY FORCE
☐ ☐ LIGATURE
☐ ☐ SLING SHOT
☐ ☐ SYRINGE
☐ ☐ TASER / STUN GUN
☐ ☐ ____

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO SUSPECT:
V# ____ V# ____ ACQUAINTANCE
V# ____ V# ____ BABYSITTEE (PERSONS WATCHED / BABY)
V# ____ V# ____ BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND
V# ____ V# ____ CHILD
V# ____ V# ____ CHILD OF BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND
V# ____ V# ____ COMMON - LAW SPOUSE
V# ____ V# ____ EMPLOYEE
V# ____ V# ____ EMPLOYER
V# ____ V# ____ EX - SPOUSE
V# ____ V# ____ FRIEND
V# ____ V# ____ GRANDCHILD
V# ____ V# ____ GRANDPARENT
V# ____ V# ____ HOMOSEXUAL RELATIONSHIP
V# ____ V# ____ IN - LAW
V# ____ V# ____ NEIGHBOR
V# ____ V# ____ OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
V# 1 V# ____ OTHERWISE KNOWN
V# ____ V# ____ PARENT
V# ____ V# ____ RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN
V# ____ V# ____ SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)
V# ____ V# ____ SPOUSE
V# ____ V# ____ STEPCHILD
V# ____ V# ____ STEPPARENT
V# ____ V# ____ STEPSIBLING (STEPBROTHER OR STEPSISTER)
V# ____ V# ____ VICTIM WAS OFFENDER
V# ____ V# ____ VICTIM WAS STRANGER

SH-R-49B (Rev. 5/02)

CRIME ANALYSIS SUPPLEMENTAL FORM -- M. O. FACTORS

URN 405-07840-1337-339

AREA

- [ ] AIRPORT
- [ ] BEACH / OCEAN
- [ ] COMMERCIAL
- [ ] CONSTRUCTION SITE
- [ ] DESERT
- [ ] DRIVEWAY
- [ ] FREEWAY / HIGHWAY
- [ ] GOLF COURSE
- [ ] HARBOR
- [ ] INDUSTRIAL / WHOLESALE
- [ ] MOUNTAINS / FOOTHILLS
- [ ] PARK
- [x] RESIDENTIAL
- [ ] RIVER
- [ ] RURAL / ISOLATED
- [ ] SCHOOL GROUNDS
- [ ] SHOPPING CENTER
- [ ] SIDEWALK
- [ ] STREET / ALLEY
- [ ] TRAIN RIGHT-OF-WAY / TRACKS
- [ ] VACANT LOT / OPEN FIELD
- [ ] WATER / LAKE
- [ ] ______

STRUCTURE: RESIDENTIAL

- [x] APARTMENT
- [ ] CONDOMINIUM / TOWNHOUSE
- [ ] CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL
- [ ] DUPLEX
- [ ] MOBILE HOME
- [ ] SINGLE FAMILY
- [ ] VESSEL / BOAT
- [ ] ______

STRUCTURE: NON - RESIDENTIAL

- [ ] BANK / FINANCE
- [ ] BAR
- [ ] BUSINESS OFFICE
- [ ] CARGO CONTAINER
- [ ] CATERING TRUCK
- [ ] ENTERTAINMENT / RECREATION
- [ ] FAST FOOD
- [ ] GAS STATION
- [ ] HOSPITAL
- [ ] HOTEL / MOTEL
- [ ] INDUSTRIAL / MANUFACTURING / WAREHOUSE
- [ ] JAIL / PRISON
- [ ] JEWELRY / COIN / PAWN
- [ ] LIQUOR
- [ ] MARKET
- [ ] MINI MART
- [ ] NURSING FACILITY
- [ ] PARKING LOT / STRUCTURE
- [ ] PASSENGER STATION / PLATFORM (PAX)
- [ ] PHARMACY / MEDICAL / DENTAL
- [ ] PUBLIC BUILDING
- [ ] RELIGIOUS BUILDING
- [ ] RESTAURANT
- [ ] RETAIL GOODS
- [ ] RETAIL SERVICE / REPAIR
- [ ] SCHOOL
- [ ] STORAGE / RENTAL
- [ ] TRAIN - FREIGHT
- [ ] TRAIN - PASSENGER - LIGHT RAIL
- [ ] TRAIN - PASSENGER - HEAVY RAIL
- [ ] VEHICLE - COMMERCIAL
- [ ] VESSEL / BOAT
- [ ] VIDEO / MUSIC
- [ ] ______

TARGET: RESIDENTIAL

- [ ] ATTIC
- [ ] BEDROOM
- [ ] DINING ROOM
- [ ] GARAGE / PARKING AREA
- [ ] HALLWAY
- [ ] KITCHEN
- [ ] LAUNDRY ROOM
- [ ] LIVING / FAMILY ROOM
- [ ] MAIL BOX
- [ ] PATIO / PORCH
- [ ] SAFE / BOX
- [ ] STORAGE / SHED
- [ ] STABLES / TACK ROOM
- [ ] VEHICLE
- [ ] ______

TARGET: NON - RESIDENTIAL

- [ ] AUTOMATED TELLER
- [ ] CASH REGISTER / DRAWER
- [ ] CLASSROOM / SUPPLIES
- [ ] COIN OP MACHINE
- [ ] DISPLAY ITEMS
- [ ] OFFICE
- [ ] SAFE / BOX
- [ ] SNACK BAR
- [ ] STORAGE LOCKER
- [ ] VEHICLE
- [ ] VESSEL
- [ ] BICYCLIST
- [ ] CUSTOMER
- [ ] ELDER / SENIOR CITIZEN
- [ ] DISABLED PERSON
- [ ] OWNER / EMPLOYEE
- [x] PEDESTRIAN
- [ ] TRANSIENT
- [ ] VICTIM IN VEHICLE
- [ ] ______

POINT OF ENTRY / EXIT (IN / EX)

- [ ] [ ] FRONT
- [ ] [ ] REAR
- [ ] [ ] SIDE
- [ ] [ ] GROUND LEVEL
- [ ] [ ] UPPER LEVEL
- [ ] [ ] ADJACENT BUILDING
- [ ] [ ] BASEMENT
- [ ] [ ] DOOR / SCREEN
- [ ] [ ] DUCT / VENT
- [ ] [ ] FENCE / GATE
- [ ] [ ] FIREPLACE
- [ ] [ ] FLOOR
- [ ] [ ] GARAGE
- [ ] [ ] GLASS DOOR
- [ ] [ ] HOUSE BEING FUMIGATED
- [ ] [ ] LOUVRE
- [ ] [ ] MAIL SLOT
- [ ] [ ] PET DOOR
- [ ] [ ] ROOF / SKYLIGHT
- [ ] [ ] SLIDING GLASS DOOR
- [ ] [ ] WALL
- [ ] [ ] WINDOW / SCREEN
- [ ] [ ] ______

VEHICLE ENTRY / EXIT (IN / EX)

- [ ] [ ] CAMPER / SHELL / MOTORHOME
- [ ] [ ] CONVERTIBLE
- [ ] [ ] DOOR
- [ ] [ ] DRIVER SIDE
- [ ] [ ] HOOD
- [ ] [ ] PASSENGER SIDE
- [ ] [ ] SUNROOF
- [ ] [ ] TRUCK BED
- [ ] [ ] TRUNK
- [ ] [ ] WINDOW
- [ ] [ ] WINDWING
- [ ] [ ] ______

METHOD OF ENTRY

- [ ] ATTEMPT ONLY
- [ ] BODILY FORCE
- [ ] CUT
- [ ] HID IN BUILDING
- [ ] KICKED
- [ ] KNOB TWIST
- [ ] LET IN / RUSE
- [ ] LOCK BOX
- [ ] LOCK CUT / BROKEN
- [ ] LOCK PUNCHED
- [ ] LOCK SLIP / KEY / PICK
- [ ] NO FORCE
- [ ] OPEN FOR BUSINESS
- [ ] OPEN / UNLOCKED
- [ ] PHONE
- [ ] PRIED
- [ ] REMOVED
- [ ] SMASHED
- [ ] TUNNELED
- [ ] UNBOLTED GATE
- [ ] ______

137

METHOD OF ENTRY: TOOLS USED

- [ ] BODILY FORCE
- [ ] BOLT CUTTER
- [ ] BRICK / ROCK
- [ ] CHANNEL LOCK / PLIERS
- [ ] CUTTING INSTRUMENT
- [ ] ELECTRONIC DEVICE
- [ ] GLASS CUTTER
- [ ] KEY
- [ ] PRY TOOL
- [ ] SAW / BURN / DRILL
- [ ] SLIDE HAMMER
- [ ] SLIP DEVICE
- [ ] VEHICLE
- [ ] ______

SECURITY SYSTEM

- [x] NONE
- [ ] AUDIBLE ALARM
- [ ] CAMERA
- [ ] CRIME WATCH
- [ ] DOG
- [ ] FENCE / BARS
- [ ] GUARD SERVICE
- [ ] OPERATION ID
- [ ] OUTSIDE LIGHTING
- [ ] SECURITY SIGN / STICKER
- [ ] SILENT ALARM
- [ ] SPECIAL LOCKS / DEADBOLT
- [ ] WINDOW BARS
- [ ] ______

SUSPECT ACTIONS

- [ ] ATE / DRANK ON PREMISES
- [ ] CASED LOCATION
- [ ] COSTUME / DISGUISE WORN
- [ ] DEFECATED / URINATED
- [ ] DEMAND NOTE USED
- [ ] DEMANDED DRUGS / MONEY / ETC.
- [ ] DISABLED PHONE
- [ ] DISABLED POWER
- [ ] DISABLED SECURITY SYSTEM
- [ ] DISABLED VEHICLE
- [ ] EXCESSIVE FORCE
- [ ] FIRED WEAPON
- [ ] FONDLED SELF
- [ ] GRAFFITI
- [ ] HID IN BUILDING
- [ ] IGNITION PUNCHED
- [ ] JUMPED THE COUNTER
- [ ] KNEW LOCATION OF HIDDEN CASH
- [ ] MASK WORN
- [ ] MASTURBATED / EJACULATED
- [ ] PHOTOGRAPHED / VIDEOTAPED
- [ ] PILLOWCASE TAKEN / USED
- [ ] POLICE SCANNER USED
- [ ] RANSACKED
- [ ] RECORDED / LOGGED EVENTS
- [ ] RIPPED / CUT CLOTHING
- [ ] SELECTIVE PROPERTY TAKEN
- [ ] SMOKED
- [ ] TAKEOVER
- [ ] TOOK CONCEALABLES
- [ ] USED MULTIPLE WEAPONS
- [ ] VEHICLE USED TO REMOVE PROPERTY
- [ ] VANDALIZED
- [ ] VICTIM'S NAME USED
- [ ] VICTIM'S TOOLS USED
- [ ] WASHED CLOTHING / BEDDING
- [ ] WIPED SCENE AFTER CRIME
- [x] THREATENED

SUSPECT WAS / HAD:

- [ ] ALCOHOL ON BREATH
- [x] ANGRY
- [ ] APOLOGETIC
- [ ] BAD BREATH
- [ ] BODY ODOR / UNUSUAL ODOR
- [ ] GANG - RELATED
- [ ] INTIMIDATED / COERCED
- [ ] NEVER SPOKE / QUIET
- [ ] POLITE / KIND
- [ ] PROFANITY
- [ ] QUOTES, UNUSUAL
- [ ] RAGE
- [ ] TRUST VIOLATION
- [ ] UNDER INFLUENCE
- [ ] ______

SUSPECT PRETENDED TO BE:

- [ ] BUSINESS PERSON
- [ ] CONVERSATION / BEFRIENDED
- [ ] CUSTOMER
- [ ] DELIVERY PERSON
- [ ] FAMILY MEMBER
- [ ] FIND MONEY
- [ ] HANDICAPPED
- [ ] LEND ASSISTANCE
- [ ] NEED ASSISTANCE OR EMERGENCY
- [ ] NEED TOILET / PHONE / WATER
- [ ] OFFERED GOODS / SERVICES
- [ ] POLICE / SECURITY
- [ ] POSITION OF TRUST
- [ ] REPAIR PERSON
- [ ] SALES PERSON
- [ ] SEEK EMPLOYMENT
- [ ] SOLICIT DONATIONS
- [ ] UTILITY EMPLOYEE
- [ ] ______

VICTIM WAS:

- [ ] ASKED TO POSE / MODEL
- [ ] BLINDFOLDED
- [ ] BOUND / GAGGED
- [ ] BURNED
- [ ] CUT / STABBED
- [ ] DISTRACTED
- [ ] DRUGGED / SEDATED
- [ ] EXPLOITED
- [ ] FACE COVERED
- [ ] FOLLOWED
- [ ] FONDLED
- [ ] FORCED TO DISROBE
- [ ] FORCED TO FONDLE SUSPECT
- [ ] FORCED TO LIE ON FLOOR
- [ ] FORCED TO MASTURBATE
- [ ] FORCED TO MOVE
- [ ] FORCED TO ORALLY COPULATE SUSPECT
- [ ] GANG RELATED
- [ ] HANDCUFFED
- [ ] INJURED / HIT
- [ ] LOCKED IN
- [ ] MADE TO COUNT
- [ ] PINCHED
- [ ] PISTOL WHIPPED
- [ ] SHOT
- [ ] SLAPPED
- [x] THREATENED
- [ ] TORTURED / MUTILATED
- [ ] ______

BIAS - MOTIVATED INCIDENT:

RACIAL

- [ ] ANTI - WHITE
- [ ] ANTI - BLACK
- [ ] ANTI - AMERICAN INDIAN / ALASKAN NATIVE
- [ ] ANTI - ASIAN / PACIFIC ISLANDER
- [ ] ANTI - MULTIRACIAL GROUP

RELIGIOUS

- [ ] ANTI - JEWISH
- [ ] ANTI - CATHOLIC
- [ ] ANTI - PROTESTANT
- [ ] ANTI - ISLAMIC (MUSLIM)
- [ ] ANTI - OTHER RELIGION
- [ ] ANTI - MULTIRELIGIOUS GROUP
- [ ] ANTI - ATHEISM / AGNOSTICISM

ETHNICITY / NATIONAL ORIGIN

- [ ] ANTI - HISPANIC
- [ ] ANTI - OTHER ETHNICITY / NATIONAL ORIGIN

SEXUAL

- [ ] ANTI - MALE HOMOSEXUAL (GAY)
- [ ] ANTI - FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL (LESBIAN)
- [ ] ANTI - HOMOSEXUAL (GAYS & LESBIANS)
- [ ] ANTI - HETEROSEXUAL
- [ ] ANTI - BISEXUAL

GENDER

- [ ] ANTI - MALE
- [ ] ANTI - FEMALE
- [ ] ANTI - TRANSGENDER

DISABILITY

- [ ] ANTI - MENTAL DISABILITY
- [ ] ANTI - PHYSICAL DISABILITY



LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
Chemical Processing Section
2020 W. Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90057-2404
voice (213)[redacted] fax (213)[redacted]

CHEMICAL PROCESSING EXAMINATION REPORT

AGENCY:	LASD/Homicide	**FILE NUMBER:**	005-08706-1337-013
INVESTIGATOR:	MacArthur/Nava	**LAB RECEIPT(S):**	J642116
CHARGE:		**DATE RECEIVED:**	May 24, 2005
VICTIM(S):	De[redacted]	**SUBJECT(S):**	Montano, Jesus

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED: One "Charter Arms" .38 Special two inch, serial number 930419; four live rounds, one shell casing.

RESULTS:

The item(s) were processed for latent prints. No latent prints were developed from the above listed evidence.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

All evidence was returned to the Evidence Control Section of the Scientific Services Bureau on May 24, 2005, pending return to the submitting agency, or further examination by another section.

By: FIS II Gil Trujillo #[redacted]
Chemical Processing Unit

Date: 5/24/05

Reviewed by: ______

Assigned to: Homicide Bureau



LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Detective MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013
SUSPECT	VICTIM
Montano, Jesus CC #05-02522	Deputies [redacted] et. al.
DATE SUBMITTED	CRIME CLASSIFICATION
April 1, 2005	Deputy Involved Shooting

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

This report is supplemental to a field investigation report issued by the undersigned under the above file number. Since that time, an additional laboratory examination was conducted.

EVIDENCE

The following evidence items were submitted to the laboratory for examination under laboratory receipt number **J642117:**

Item 104 — One Ithaca, model 37, 12 Gauge shotgun with serial number 1046877. This shotgun was submitted with no shotshells.

Item 105 — One Beretta, model 92F, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number BER047257Z. This pistol was submitted with one empty magazine and fourteen 9mm Luger caliber cartridges.

Item 106 — One Beretta, model 92FS, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number BER102477Z. This pistol was submitted with one magazine loaded with fifteen 9mm Luger caliber cartridges, one empty magazine and six 9mm Luger caliber cartridges.

Items 107 — One Beretta, model 92FS, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number BER117639. This pistol was submitted with one empty magazine and fifteen 9mm Luger caliber cartridges.

OPINION

The submitted firearms, items 104 through 107, were examined, test fired and found to be functional.

Test fires from these firearms were sub-receipted to laboratory receipt number **J642133**.

Technical Review
Donna Reynolds DR
date: 04-13-05

SIGNATURE	
[signature]	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/[redacted]	APRIL 13, 2005

(139)

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Detective MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

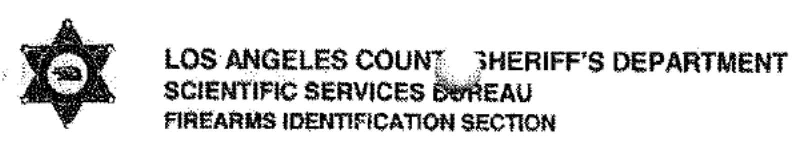
FIREARM DESCRIPTION			
Item Number 104		Make, Model, Type	Ithaca, 37, Pump action shotgun
		Serial Number	1046877
	GRC	Caliber	12 Gauge
	GRC	Number of Lands and Grooves	N/A
	GRC	Twist	N/A
		S/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	6 - 6 1/4
		D/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	N/A
		Cartridge Capacity	Four
		Barrel Length (inches)	18
		Finish	Black
		Bore Residues Present	Yes

FIREARM DESCRIPTION			
Item Number 105		Make, Model, Type	Beretta, 92F, Semiautomatic pistol
		Serial Number	BER047257Z
	GRC	Caliber	9mm Luger
	GRC	Number of Lands and Grooves	6
	GRC	Twist	Right
		S/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	5 1/2
		D/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	10 1/4
		Cartridge Capacity	15 + 1
		Barrel Length (inches)	5
		Finish	Black
		Bore Residues Present	Yes

Technical Review
Donna Reynolds DR
date:04-13-05

SIGNATURE	
[signature]	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/[redacted]	APRIL 13, 2005





LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Detective MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

FIREARM DESCRIPTION

Item Number			
106		Make, Model, Type	Beretta, 92FS, Semiautomatic pistol
		Serial Number	BER102477Z
	GRC	Caliber	9mm Luger
		Number of Lands and Grooves	6
		Twist	Right
		S/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	5 - 5 1/4
		D/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	10
		Cartridge Capacity	15 + 1
		Barrel Length (inches)	5
		Finish	Black
		Bore Residues Present	Yes

FIREARM DESCRIPTION

Item Number			
107		Make, Model, Type	Beretta, 92FS, Semiautomatic pistol
		Serial Number	BER117639
	GRC	Caliber	9mm Luger
		Number of Lands and Grooves	6
		Twist	Right
		S/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	5
		D/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	10 3/4
		Cartridge Capacity	15 + 1
		Barrel Length (inches)	5
		Finish	Black
		Bore Residues Present	Yes

Technical Review
Donna Reynolds
date: 04-13-05

SIGNATURE

FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/[redacted]	APRIL 13 2005





LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013
SUSPECT	VICTIM
Montano, Jesus CC #05-02522	Deputies [redacted] et. al.
DATE SUBMITTED	CRIME CLASSIFICATION
March 31, 2005	Deputy Involved Shooting

FIELD INVESTIGATION

On April 1, 2005, at the request of Detectives MacArthur and Nava of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Homicide Bureau, a field investigation was conducted at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Units [redacted] and [redacted] in the city of Bellflower.

OBSERVATION

The following bullet holes/ impacts were observed at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Unit [redacted]:

A through D and F through I	Eight bullet holes in the south closet wall of the northwest bedroom. Bullet holes B and F through I perforated the wall. The trajectories were from north to south at a slightly downward angle. Bullet holes A, C and D were plugged and the trajectories could not be determined.
E	One bullet hole in the south closet wall of the northwest bedroom. The bullet perforated the wall and impacted the bottom frame of the medicine cabinet (E1) on the south wall of the bathroom. The bullet then fragmented. One fragment penetrated the cabinet wall (E2) and the other fragment impacted the south wall of the bathroom below the medicine cabinet (E2a). The trajectory was from north to south at a slightly downward angle.
J and K	Two shotgun pellet holes in the south closet wall of the northwest bedroom. The pellets perforated the wall and impacted the south wall of the bathroom (J1 and K1). The trajectories were from north to south at a slightly downward angle.
L	One hole created by shotgun pellets in the sliding closet door of the northwest bedroom. The pellets perforated both sliding doors. Some of the pellets perforated the south closet wall (L1) and impacted on the south wall of the bathroom (L2). The trajectories of these pellets were from northeast to southwest at a slightly downward angle.
M	One bullet hole in the west living room wall to the right of the door way. The bullet perforated the wall. The trajectory was from northeast to southwest near parallel to the floor. The trajectory of the bullet beyond the wall could not be determined.

Technical Review
Donna Reynolds DR
date: 04-13-05

SIGNATURE	
(signature)	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/ [redacted]	April 13, 2005

142

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

(**OBSERVATION**, continued)

N	One bullet hole in the west living room wall to the right of the door way. The bullet perforated the wall, the bathroom door (N1) and penetrated the south wall of the bathroom (N2). The trajectory was from northeast to southwest at a slightly downward angle.
O, T, W and X	Four bullet impacts at the edge of the west living room wall to the right of the door way. The bullets traveled from northeast to southwest. The trajectories could not be determined.
P	One bullet hole in the west living room wall to the right of the door way. The bullet perforated the wall, the bathroom door (P1) and penetrated the mirror and the south wall of the bathroom (P2). The trajectory was from northeast to southwest at a slightly downward angle.
Q	One bullet hole in the west living room wall to the right of the door way. The bullet did not perforate the wall. The trajectory was from northeast to southwest near parallel to the floor. No firearms evidence was recovered.
R and S	Two bullet holes in the west living room wall to the right of the door way. The bullets did not perforate the wall. The trajectories were from northeast to southwest at a slightly downward angle.
U and V	Two bullet holes in the west living room wall to the right of the door way. The bullets did not perforate the wall. The trajectories were from northeast to southwest. No further trajectories could be determined.
Y	One hole created by shotgun pellets in the bathroom door. The pellets perforated the door and impacted the right side vanity door (Y1) below the sink. The trajectory was from northeast to southwest at a downward angle.
Z	One bullet hole in the bathroom door. The bullet perforated the door and the wooden frame (Z1) above the left drawer of the cabinet under the sink. The trajectory was from northeast to southwest at a downward angle. One bullet, later collected as item 50, was located inside the left drawer.
AA, BB and CC	Three bullet holes in the bathroom door. The bullets perforated the door and penetrated the mirror and the south wall of the bathroom (AA1, BB1 and CC1). The trajectories were from northeast to southwest. The bullets traveled at slightly upward angles for AA and BB, and near parallel to the floor for CC.

Technical Review
Donna Reynolds
date: 04-13-05

SIGNATURE	
[signature]	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/ [redacted]	April 13, 2005



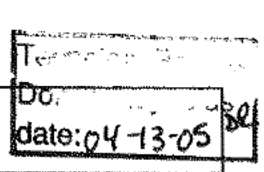


LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

(**OBSERVATION**, continued)

DD	One bullet hole in the bathroom door. The bullet perforated the door, penetrated the top frame of the medicine cabinet (DD1) and the south wall of the bathroom (DD2). The trajectory was from northeast to southwest at a slightly upward angle.
EE and FF	Two bullet holes in the bathroom door. The bullets perforated the door. The trajectories were from northeast to southwest at a slightly upward angle. Trajectories beyond the door could not be determined.
GG, HH and II	Three bullet holes in the bathroom door. The bullets perforated the door and penetrated the south wall of the bathroom (GG1, HH1 and II1). The trajectories were from northeast to southwest. The bullets traveled near parallel to the floor for GG and II, and at a slightly downward angle for HH.
JJ	One bullet hole in the bathroom door. The bullet perforated the door, the bottom metal frame of the medicine cabinet (JJ1) and the south wall of the bathroom beneath the medicine cabinet (JJ2). The trajectory was from northeast to southwest near parallel to the floor.
KK	One bullet impact on the cabinet door in the hallway south of the bathroom door. A fired bullet was imbedded in the door, later collected as item 13. The trajectory could not be determined.
LL	One bullet hole in the wall in the hallway north of the bathroom door. The bullet did not perforate the wall. The trajectory was from northeast to southwest at a downward angle.
MM and OO	Two holes in the bathroom window created by "Arwen" projectiles. The trajectories were from west to east. No further trajectories could be determined.
NN	One hole in the bathroom window created by a "37mm Ferrett" projectile. The projectile perforated the window and impacted the east bathroom wall above the door (NN1). The trajectory was from west to east at a slightly upward angle.
PP	One hole in the bathroom window created by a "37mm Ferrett" projectile. The projectile perforated the window, ricocheted off the north bathroom wall (PP1) and perforated the bathroom door (PP2). The trajectory was from west to east at a slightly upward angle.



SIGNATURE	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER David Kim/[redacted]	REPORT DATE April 13, 2005





AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

(**OBSERVATION**, continued)

QQ and RR	Two "Arwen" projectile impacts on the east bathroom wall above the bathroom door. The trajectories were from west to east. No further trajectories could be determined.
SS, TT, UU, WW and YY	Five "Arwen" projectile holes in the bathroom door. The projectiles perforated the door traveling from west to east. The trajectories could not be determined.
VV and XX	Two "Arwen" projectile holes in the bathroom door. The projectiles perforated the door and impacted the east wall of the hallway (VV1, XX1) south of the living room door way. The trajectories were from west to east at a slightly upward angle.
ZZ, AAA and BBB	Three "Arwen" projectile holes in the front window. The projectiles perforated the window from inside to out, west to east. No further trajectories could be determined.
CCC	One "Arwen" projectile impact on the top of the front window frame. The trajectory was from inside to out, west to east. No further trajectory could be determined.

The following bullet holes were observed in the bathroom of [redacted] Woodruff Place, Uunit [redacted].

DDD	One bullet exit hole inside of the medicine cabinet. The bullet exited the cabinet and perforated the mirror (DDD1). The trajectory was from northeast to southwest. The original entry hole from the Unit [redacted] could not be determined.
EEE	One bullet exit hole inside of the medicine cabinet. The trajectory was from northeast to southwest. The original entry hole from Unit [redacted] could not be determined.
FFF	One bullet exit hole inside of the medicine cabinet. The trajectory was from northeast to southwest. The original entry hole from Unit [redacted] could not be determined. One bullet core, later collected as item 103, was lodged in Hole FFF.

Date: 04-13-05

SIGNATURE	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/ [redacted]	April 13, 2005





AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

EVIDENCE

The following items were collected at [redacted] Woodruff Place, Unit [redacted] and submitted under laboratory receipt numbers:

J642116

Item 1	One Charter Arms, model Off Duty, 38 Special caliber revolver with serial number 930419 collected from the bathroom floor next to the suspect. This revolver was loaded with one fired cartridge case and four cartridges. The fired cartridge case was under the hammer.

J642118

Item 7	One fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge case collected from the hallway in front of the bathroom door
Items 12 and 21	Two fired bullet fragments collected from the bathroom floor
Item 13	One fired bullet lodged in the hall cabinet door south of the bathroom door. This bullet corresponds to bullet impact KK.
Item 14	One fired bullet fragment collected from the hallway in front of the bathroom door
Items 24 through 28, and 30	Six lead pellets collected from inside the bath tub
Item 29	One lead fragment collected from inside the bath tub
Items 31 through 33	Three lead pellets embedded in the south wall tile above the bath tub below the knob. These pellets correspond to bullet Hole J1.
Item 34	One fired bullet collected from the top of clothing lying between the sink counter top and the bath tub

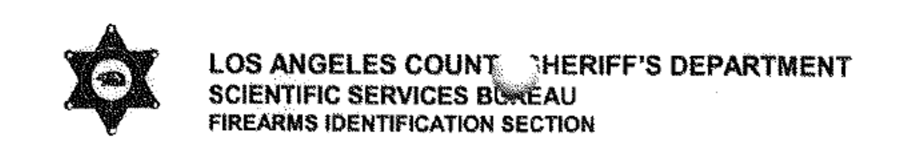
(**EVIDENCE**, continued): **J642118**

Technical Review
~~Donna Reynolds~~
date: 04-13-05

SIGNATURE

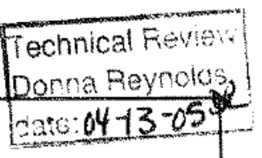
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/[redacted]	April 13, 2005





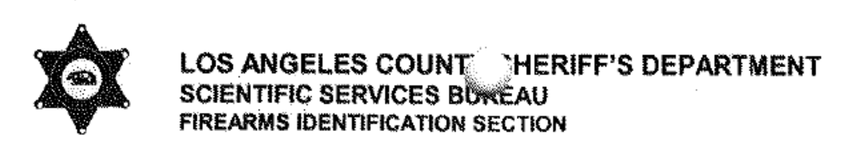
AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

Item 35	One lead fragment collected from the sink basin
Items 36	One fired bullet collected from among the clothing lying against the south bathroom wall above the bath tub.
Items 37 through 41, 45, 46, 48, 49 and 52	Ten lead pellets collected from the bathroom floor
Item 42	Fired plastic 12 Gauge wad collected from the bathroom floor
Item 43	One fired bullet collected from the bathroom floor
Item 44	One fired bullet jacket fragment collected from the bathroom floor
Item 50	One fired bullet collected from inside of the left drawer of the sink cabinet in the bathroom. This bullet corresponds to bullet hole Z1.
Item 51	Eight lead pellets collected from the inside of the cabinet under the sink in the bathroom
Item 53	Fired bullet jacket fragment collected from the door way of the living room to the hallway
Item 54	One fired bullet collected from the northwest bedroom floor
Items 55, 56 and 59	Three fired 12 Gauge shotshells collected from the northwest bedroom
Item 60	One fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge case collected from atop the pillow south of the bed in the northwest bedroom
Items 61, 62 and 64	Four fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge cases collected on the bed in the northwest bedroom
Items 65, 66 and 67	Three fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge cases collected from the floor north of the bed in the northwest bedroom
Item 69	Nine 9mm Luger caliber cartridges collected from the black bag in the northwest bedroom



SIGNATURE	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/ [redacted]	April 13, 2005





LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

(**EVIDENCE**, continued): **J642118**

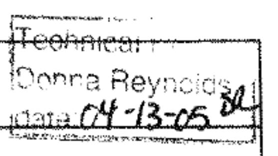
Item 70	Sixteen 380 Auto caliber cartridges collected from the black bag in the northwest bedroom
Item 71	One fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge case collected underneath the mattress in the northwest bedroom
Item 72	One fired bullet collected from the door way of the living room. The origin of the bullet could not be determined.
Item 73	One empty metal magazine collected from the living room floor in front of the TV
Items 74 through 88	Fifteen fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge cases collected from the living room floor in front of the TV
Item 92	One fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge case collected from the living room floor in front of the sofa
Items 95 and 97	Two fired 9mm Luger caliber cartridge cases collected from the dining room floor
Item 98	One fired 12 Gauge shotshell collected from the living room floor behind the sofa

The following items were collected from the bathroom of [redacted] Woodruff Place, Unit [redacted].

Item 22	One fired bullet collected from the sink counter top in the bathroom
Item 23	One fired bullet collected from inside the bath tub
Item 103	One fired lead core collected from inside of the medicine cabinet in the bathroom

The following evidence items were received from Detective Marsh at the location on April 1, 2005 and submitted to the laboratory for examination under laboratory receipt number **J642117:**

Item 104	One Ithaca, model 37, 12 Gauge shotgun with serial number 1046877. This shotgun was received with web sling and with no shotshells.



SIGNATURE	
[signature]	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/ [redacted]	April 13, 2005





AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Det. MacArthur and Nava	005-08706-1337-013

(**EVIDENCE**, continued): **J642117**

Item 105 — One Beretta, model 92F, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number BER047257Z. This pistol was received with one smaller envelope containing one empty magazine and fourteen cartridges.

Item 106 — One Beretta, model 92FS, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number BER102477Z. This pistol was received with two smaller envelopes. One envelope contained one magazine loaded with fifteen cartridges and one separate cartridge. The other envelope contained one empty magazine and five cartridges.

Item 107 — One Beretta, model 92FS, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number BER117639. This pistol was received with one smaller envelope containing one empty magazine and fifteen cartridges.

Technical Rev...
Donna Reynolds
date: 04-13-05

SIGNATURE	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER David Kim/[redacted]	REPORT DATE April 13, 2005

149

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU
FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION

AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Detective MacArthur	005-08706-1337-451
SUSPECT	VICTIM
Montano, Jesus CC #05-02522	Not listed
DATE SUBMITTED	CRIME CLASSIFICATION
April 1, 2005	Deputy Involved Shooting

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

This report is supplemental to a field investigation report issued by the undersigned under the above file number. Since that time, an additional laboratory examination was conducted.

EVIDENCE

The following evidence items were submitted to the laboratory for examination under laboratory receipt numbers:

J642116

Item 1	One Charter Arms, model Off Duty, 38 Special caliber revolver with serial number 930419
Item 1A	One fired 38 Special caliber cartridge case
Items 1B to 1E	Four 38 Special caliber cartridges, not examined

J642163

Item CC #05-02522 (1 of 1)	One coroner's envelope in the name of Jesus Montano containing one fired bullet

OPINION

The submitted revolver, item 1, was examined, test fired and found to be functional.

The submitted fired 38 Special caliber cartridge case, item 1A, was fired in the submitted revolver, item 1.

Technical Review
Manuel Munoz
date: 6/3/05

SIGNATURE	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER	REPORT DATE
David Kim/ [redacted]	June 3, 2005

150



AGENCY / INVESTIGATOR	FILE NUMBER
LASD- Homicide/ Detective MacArthur	005-08706-1337-451

The submitted fired bullet, item CC #05-02522 (1 of 1), could have been fired from the submitted revolver. The bullet contained the similar general rifling characteristics as the test fires from the revolver, however, the damage to the bullet precludes a positive identification.

GENERAL RIFLING CHARACTERISTICS

Item Number	Caliber	Number of Lands and Grooves	Twist
CC #05-02522 (1 of 1)	38 Special/ 357 Magnum	8	Right

FIREARM DESCRIPTION

Item Number			
1		Make, Model, Type	Charter Arms, Off Duty, Double action revolver
		Serial Number	930419
	GRC	Caliber	38 Special
		Number of Lands and Grooves	8
		Twist	Right
		S/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	3 ½ - 3 3/4
		D/A Trigger Pull (lbs.)	9 3/4
		Cartridge Capacity	5
		Approx. Barrel Length (inches)	1 7/8
		Finish	Black
		Bore Residues Present	Yes

Technical Review
Manuel Munoz
date: 6/3/05

SIGNATURE	
FIREARMS EXAMINER / EMPLOYEE NUMBER David Kim/ [redacted]	REPORT DATE June 3, 2005

151

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Date: April 1, 2005

File No: 005-08706-1337-013

Coroner's No: 2005-02522
Investigator: Steven Nelson

C: Deputy Involved Shooting

Action Taken Active-Additional Information

V: Montano, Jesus

S:

/X/ Photographs Taken
/X/ Latent Print Invest.
/X/ Sketch
/X/ Video Taken

Location #1 [redacted] Woodruff Place, Bellflower

On March 31, 2005 at 0850 hours, I arrived at location #1 and contacted Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Homicide Detectives, Sgt. W. Marsh [redacted] and Sgt. D. Walls [redacted] Upon request, I conducted a technical investigation as follows:

I photographed the overall crime scene and marked evidence (Ev-1 through Ev-107 see Legend).

Forensic Identification Specialist II Lisa Jackson [redacted] responded and completed a crime scene video. The video tape was turned over to Sgt. Marsh at the scene.

Deputy Steven Tillman [redacted] responded and took aerial photographs and completed a rough sketch including measurements.

Deputies David Kim [redacted] and Donna Reynolds [redacted] responded, conducted a firearms examination and collected all evidence (see supplemental report).

All exposed film was transported to the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Crime Lab for processing.

By: Sarah Watson

Sarah Watson, FIS I [redacted]
Crime Scene Investigation
Scientific Services Bureau



Approved: Sergeant David J. Thompson #[redacted] G. David J Thompson
Crime Scene Investigation
Scientific Services Bureau

Assigned: Homicide Bureau

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU

J642116

AGENCY / STATION	LASD / HOM
CHARGE	D.I.S
NAME OF SUBJECT (PLEASE PRINT)	LAST [illegible] FIRST JESUS
FILE / DR NUMBER	005-08706-1337-013
NAME OF VICTIM (PLEASE PRINT)	LAST [redacted]
INVESTIGATOR [redacted]	MC ARTHUR / NAVA
REC'D FROM (PLEASE PRINT)	DSK
REC'D BY	DSK
DATE / TIME (Crime Lab Personnel ONLY)	4-1-05 1030
CITY of INCIDENT	BELLFLOWER
NO. PKG(S):	1

DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE

(1) CHARTER ARMS, OFF DUTY MODEL
.38 CAL REVOLVER, 2" BBL
S/N 970419
(1) FIRED [illegible] CASE
(1) LIVE ROUNDS

BLOOD		
URINE		
BLOOD ALCOHOL		
NARCO (Solid Drugs)		
TOX (Drugs in Urine or Blood)		
PHYSICAL		
SEROLOGY		
FINGERPRINTS	1	X
FIREARMS	2	X
DOCUMENTS		
SPLITS		
PHOTO LAB		
DRYING SHED		

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - Lab Personnel ONLY (DATE / BY)

SAFETY CHECK (DATE/BY) [illegible] 4-1-05
FIREARMS Personnel *ONLY*

RELEASED TO (SIGNATURE) / ID # DATE

RELEASED BY

76 R 197C - SH - CR - 126 (REV. 3/99)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU

J642118

AGENCY / STATION	LASD / HOM
CHARGE	D.I.S
NAME OF SUBJECT (PLEASE PRINT)	LAST [illegible] FIRST JESUS
FILE / DR NUMBER	005-08706-1337-013
NAME OF VICTIM (PLEASE PRINT)	LAST [redacted]
INVESTIGATOR [redacted]	MC ARTHUR / NAVA
REC'D FROM (PLEASE PRINT)	DSK
REC'D BY	DL
DATE / TIME (Crime Lab Personnel ONLY)	4-1-05 1030
CITY of INCIDENT	BELLFLOWER
NO. PKG(S):	1

DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE

(1) FIREARMS EVIDENCE COLLECTED
@ 15341 WOODRUFF PL [redacted]
BELLFLOWER

BLOOD	
URINE	
BLOOD ALCOHOL	
NARCO (Solid Drugs)	
TOX (Drugs in Urine or Blood)	
PHYSICAL	
SEROLOGY	
~~FINGERPRINTS~~	~~X~~
FIREARMS	X
DOCUMENTS	
SPLITS	
PHOTO LAB	
DRYING SHED	

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - Lab Personnel ONLY (DATE / BY)

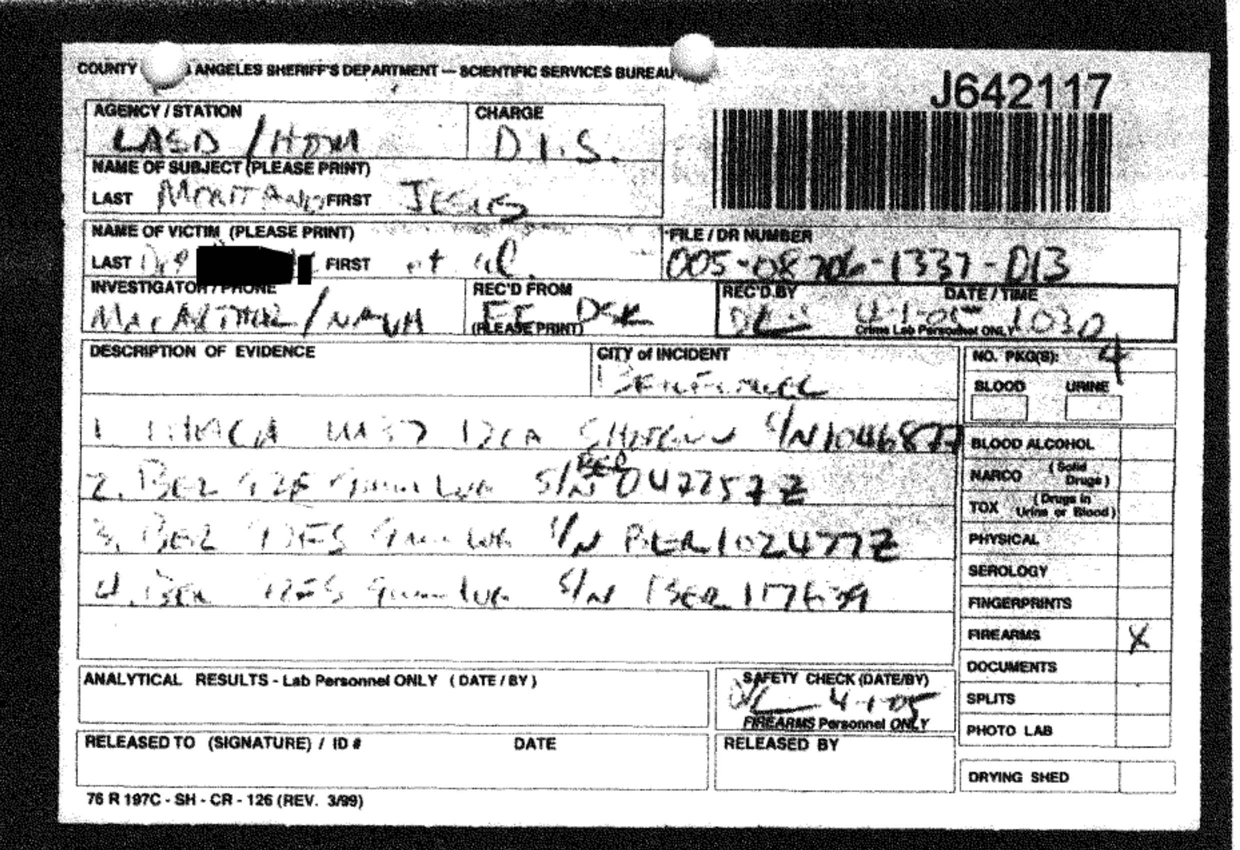
SAFETY CHECK (DATE/BY)
FIREARMS Personnel *ONLY*

RELEASED TO (SIGNATURE) / ID # DATE

RELEASED BY

76 R 197C - SH - CR - 126 (REV. 3/99)





COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU

J642117

AGENCY / STATION: LASD / HOM	CHARGE: D.I.S.	
NAME OF SUBJECT (PLEASE PRINT) LAST: Montano FIRST: Jesus		
NAME OF VICTIM (PLEASE PRINT) LAST: [redacted] FIRST: et al.	FILE / DR NUMBER: 005-08706-1337-013	
INVESTIGATOR / PHONE: MacArthur / Nava	REC'D FROM (PLEASE PRINT): F.E. Desk	REC'D BY: [illegible] DATE / TIME: 4-1-05 1030 (Crime Lab Personnel ONLY)

DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE	CITY of INCIDENT: Bellflower	NO. PKG(S): 4
1. Ithaca M37 12GA Shotgun S/N 1046877		BLOOD / URINE
2. Ber 92F 9mm Wa S/N BER 047257Z		BLOOD ALCOHOL
3. Ber 92FS 9mm Wa S/N BER 1024777		NARCO (Solid Drugs)
4. Ber 92FS 9mm Wa S/N BER 117639		TOX (Drugs in Urine or Blood)
		PHYSICAL
		SEROLOGY
		FINGERPRINTS
		FIREARMS X
		DOCUMENTS
		SPLITS
		PHOTO LAB
		DRYING SHED

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - Lab Personnel ONLY (DATE / BY)	SAFETY CHECK (DATE/BY) [illegible] 4-1-05 FIREARMS Personnel ONLY
RELEASED TO (SIGNATURE) / ID # DATE	RELEASED BY

76 R 197C - SH - CR - 126 (REV. 3/99)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU

J642133

AGENCY / STATION: LASD / HOM	CHARGE: D.I.S.	
NAME OF SUBJECT (PLEASE PRINT) LAST: Montano FIRST: Jesus		
NAME OF VICTIM (PLEASE PRINT) LAST: [redacted] FIRST: et al	FILE / DR NUMBER: 005-08706-1337-013	
INVESTIGATOR / PHONE: MacArthur / Nava	REC'D FROM (PLEASE PRINT): Test Files	REC'D BY: [illegible] DATE / TIME: 4-4-05 1020 (Crime Lab Personnel ONLY)

DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE	CITY of INCIDENT: Bellflower	NO. PKG(S): 1
Test fires from J642117		BLOOD / URINE
1. Ithaca M37 S/N 1046877		BLOOD ALCOHOL
2. Beretta 92F S/N BER 047257Z		NARCO (Solid Drugs)
3. Beretta 92FS S/N BER 1024777		TOX (Drugs in Urine or Blood)
4. Beretta 92FS S/N BER 117639		PHYSICAL
		SEROLOGY
		FINGERPRINTS
		FIREARMS X
		DOCUMENTS
		SPLITS
		PHOTO LAB
		DRYING SHED

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - Lab Personnel ONLY (DATE / BY)	SAFETY CHECK (DATE/BY) — FIREARMS Personnel ONLY
RELEASED TO (SIGNATURE) / ID # DATE	RELEASED BY

76 R 197C - SH - CR - 126 (REV. 3/99)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BUREAU

J642163

AGENCY / STATION: LASD/HOMICIDE

CHARGE: D.I.S.

NAME OF SUBJECT (PLEASE PRINT)
LAST: MONTANO FIRST: J[illegible]S

NAME OF VICTIM (PLEASE PRINT)
LAST: FIRST:

FILE / DR NUMBER: 005-08706-1337-451

INVESTIGATOR / PHONE: [illegible]

REC'D FROM (PLEASE PRINT): [illegible]

REC'D BY: R. FLORES DATE / TIME: 5-5-05 / 1105
Crime Lab Personnel ONLY

DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE:
1 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CITY of INCIDENT: [illegible]

NO. PKG(S): 1

BLOOD	URINE
BLOOD ALCOHOL	
NARCO (Solid Drugs)	
TOX (Drugs in Urine or Blood)	
PHYSICAL	
SEROLOGY	
FINGERPRINTS	
FIREARMS	X
DOCUMENTS	
SPLITS	
PHOTO LAB	
DRYING SHED	

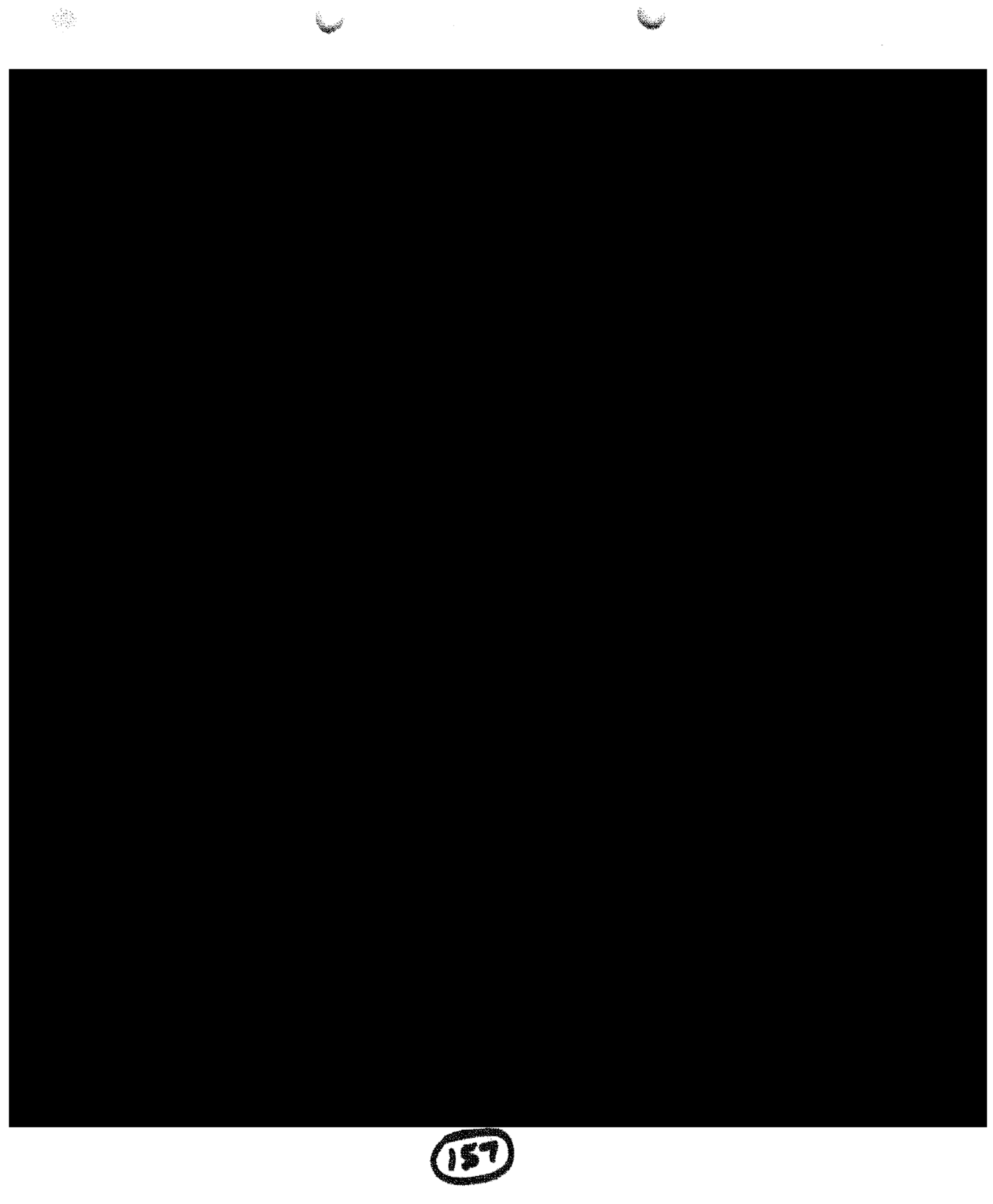
ANALYTICAL RESULTS - Lab Personnel ONLY (DATE / BY)

SAFETY CHECK (DATE/BY)
FIREARMS Personnel ONLY

RELEASED TO (SIGNATURE) / ID # DATE

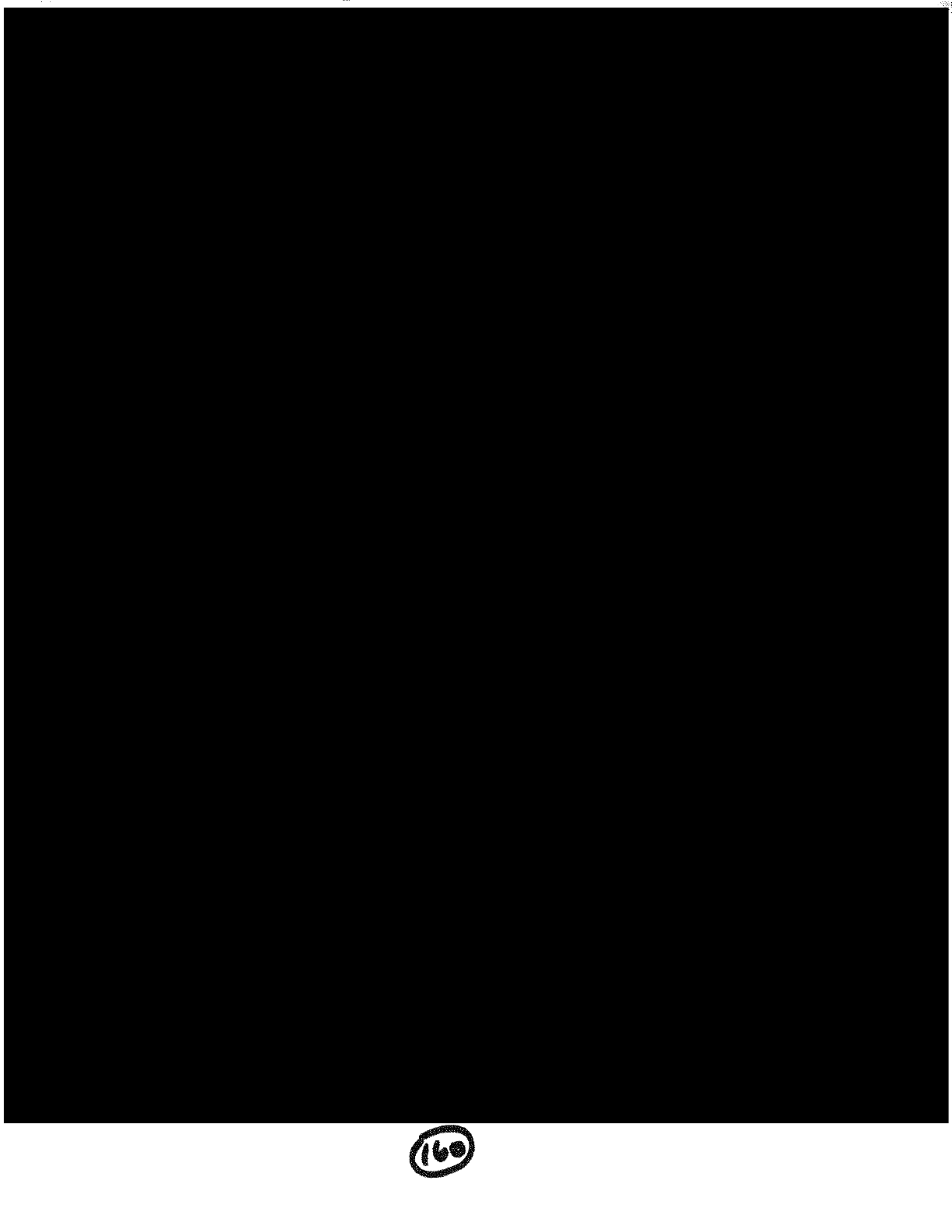
RELEASED BY

76 R 197C - SH - CR - 126 (REV. 3/98)

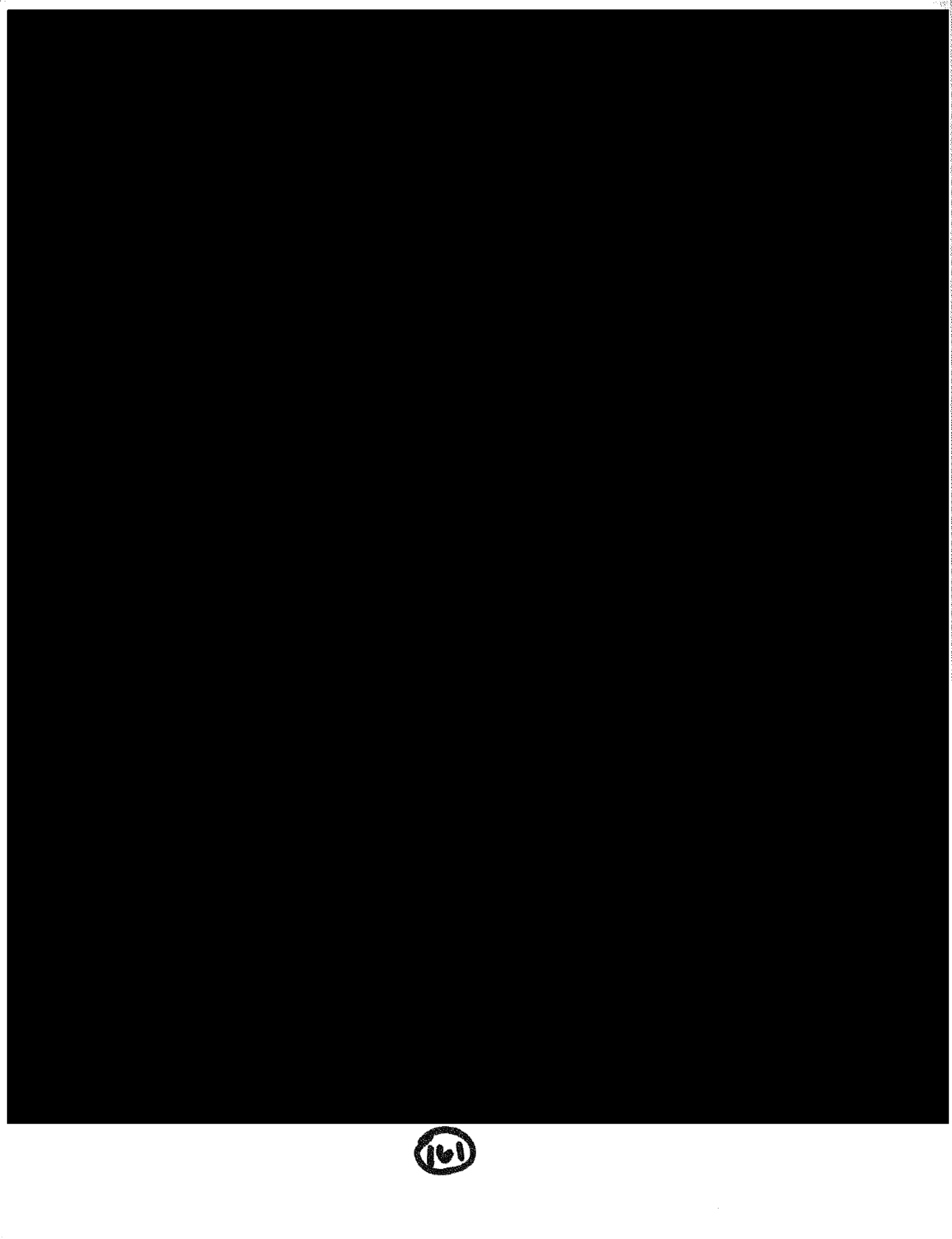


[redacted]

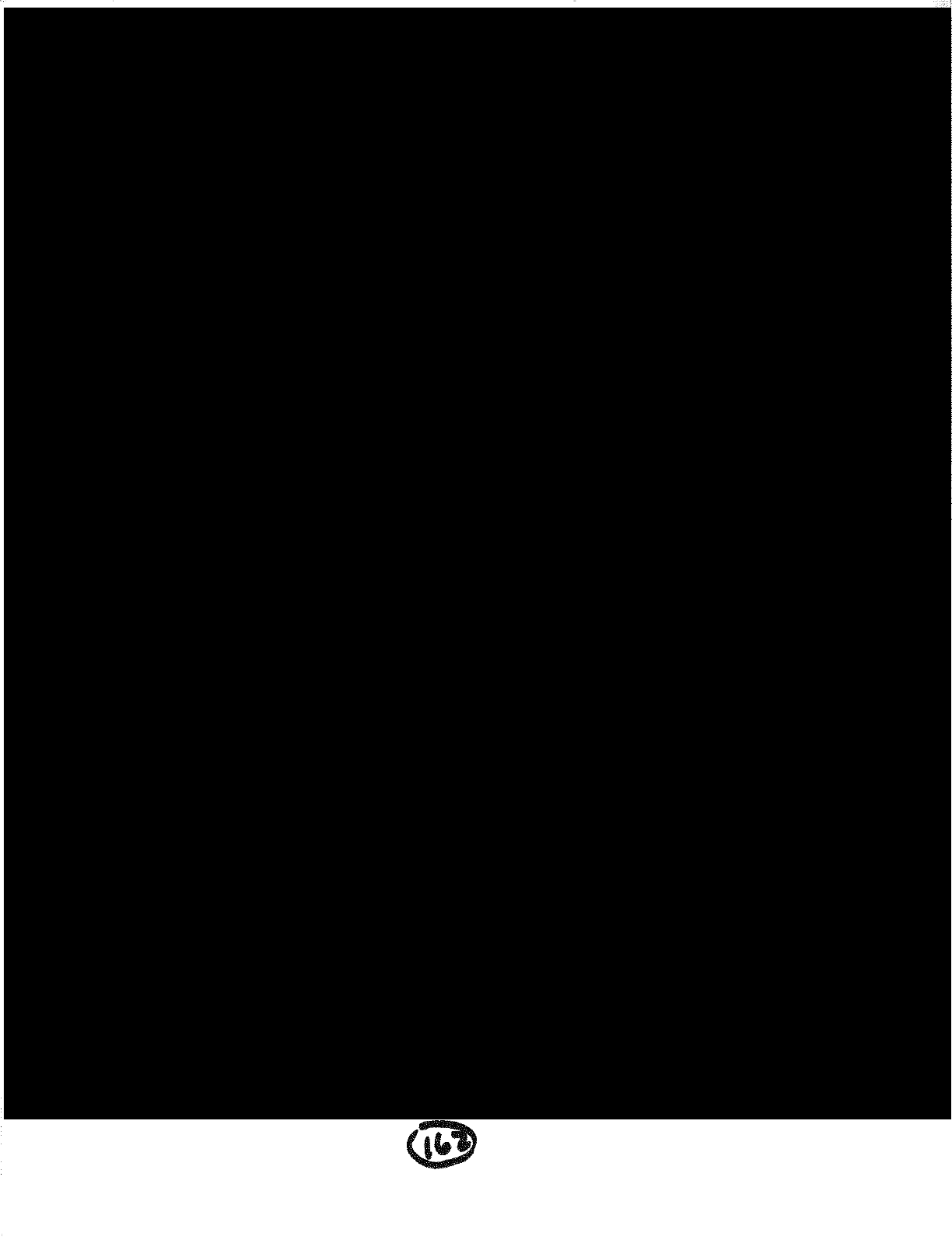
[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

12

AUTOPSY REPORT

No. 2005-02522

MONTANO, JESUS M.

I performed an autopsy on the body of

at the DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

Los Angeles, California on APRIL 2, 2005 @ 0900 HOURS
(Date) (Time)

From the anatomic findings and pertinent history I ascribe the death to:

(A) GUNSHOT WOUND TO HEAD

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(B)

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(C)

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(D)

OTHER CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING BUT NOT RELATED TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH

Anatomical Summary:

I. Tight-contact gunshot wound to head, with perforation of scalp, skull, dura, brain, dura and skull.



EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The unembalmed, refrigerated body is that of a well-developed, obese Hispanic male appearing to be about the stated age of 30 years. Identification is by toe tag. The height is 73 inches, and the weight is 281 pounds. The scalp hair is dark brown; beard and mustache are present. The irides are brown, and the sclerae are non-icteric. Both upper eyelids show ecchymosis. Natural teeth are present. The oral and nasal cavities show no intrinsically remarkable changes. The chest is symmetrical, and the abdomen is protuberant. The external genitalia are not remarkable. A 1/8 inch postmortem incision is noted at the epigastrium, adjacent to the right costal margin.

DESCRIPTION OF GUNSHOT WOUND:

A single perforating gunshot wound is noted. The entry wound is to the frontotemporal region of the head. The wound, centered 2-1/4 inches from the right ear meatus, is located 5 inches below the top of the head and 3-1/4 inches from the midline. The entry wound is round, measuring 1/4 inch diameter with a 5/16 inch abrasion rim, thickest posteriorly. No stippling is present. Soot is noted at the underlying skull and dura. The direction of the wound track is right to left, slightly back to front and slightly upward. The wound track perforates the scalp, the skull, the dura, the brain, the dura and the skull. The bullet lodges within the cranial cavity, adjacent to the exit perforation of the skull; the unjacketed, medium caliber lead missile is recovered and deposited in the evidence drop box.

OTHER EVIDENCE OF RECENT INJURY:

Linear abrasions, measuring from 1 inch to 1-1/2 inches in length, are noted at the right posterior elbow region. The dorsal surface of the left hand shows three abrasions, measuring from 1/8 inch to 1/4 inch diameter. The right-sided hypochondriac and epigastric region of the anterior torso shows vertically-oriented linear perimortem abrasions.



BODY CAVITIES:

The pleural, pericardial and peritoneal cavities are not remarkable.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

The heart weighs 400 grams; the external configuration is that of moderate ventricular hypertrophy. Except as previously noted, the myocardium is not remarkable. The heart valves and extravalvular endocardium are not remarkable. The coronary arteries are not remarkable. The aorta and great vessels are not remarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The right lung weighs 550 grams, and the left lung weighs 480 grams. Sectioning reveals parenchyma of otherwise unremarkable appearance showing edema, congestion and focal slight to moderate blood aspiration. The bronchi are not remarkable.

NECK:

The tongue, pharynx, larynx and trachea are not remarkable.

HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM:

The liver weighs 2570 grams. Sectioning reveals congested, light brownish parenchyma of otherwise unremarkable appearance. The gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts are not remarkable.

HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM:

The spleen is congested but not otherwise remarkable; the weight is 200 grams. The thymus is not remarkable. Intrathoracic and intra-abdominal lymph nodes are not remarkable. Costal bone marrow is not remarkable.



ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

The pituitary, thyroid and adrenal glands are not remarkable.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM:

Each kidney weighs 210 grams. Sectioning reveals congested parenchyma of otherwise unremarkable appearance. The urinary collecting system is not remarkable; the bladder contains approximately 200 ml of yellowish urine. The prostate gland and testes are not remarkable.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:

The esophagus is not remarkable. The stomach, which contains approximately 120 ml of partly digested food, is not remarkable. The small intestine, appendix and large intestine are not remarkable. The pancreas is congested but not otherwise remarkable.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

Muscular development is good. The skull base shows bilateral fissured orbital plate fractures; except as previously noted, the skeleton is not remarkable.

HEAD AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM:

The reflected scalp shows moderately severe subgaleal hemorrhage surrounding the gunshot entry wound and the exit perforation at the left side of the skull. No intracranial epidural or subdural fluid accumulation is present. The brain weighs 1370 grams and shows the previously-described perforating gunshot wound in addition to patchy slight to moderate subarachnoid hemorrhage. Multiple coronal sections of both cerebral hemispheres and serial sections of brainstem and cerebellum show no other remarkable changes.

The spinal cord is not examined.



TOXICOLOGY:

Blood, bile and urine are submitted for a C-screen.

SECTIONS:

Routine sections of multiple organs are submitted in formalin for storage.

PHOTOGRAPHY:

Photographs of the body are taken.

RADIOGRAPHY:

X-ray films of the head are obtained; examination reveals a single bullet, lodged as previously noted.

WITNESSES:

Lieutenant Grotefend, Lieutenant Lenhart and Sergeant MacArthur, all from LASD-Homicide Bureau, and Senior Investigator Oh from the Office of Los Angeles County District Attorney.

S. L. Riley, Jr.
SOLOMON L. RILEY, JR., M.D.
DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

5/12/05
DATE

SLR:am/cv:c/f
T-05/05/05



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

20

2005-02522
MONTANO JESUS MANUEL
[illegible]
LASD 319

postmortem incision

abrasions

multiple tattoos

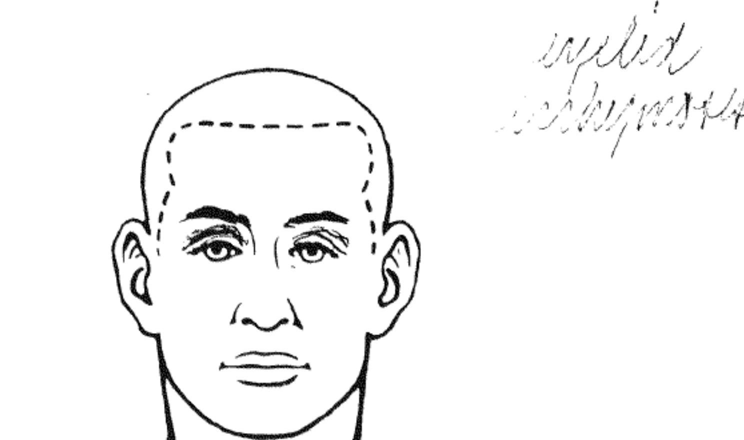
171

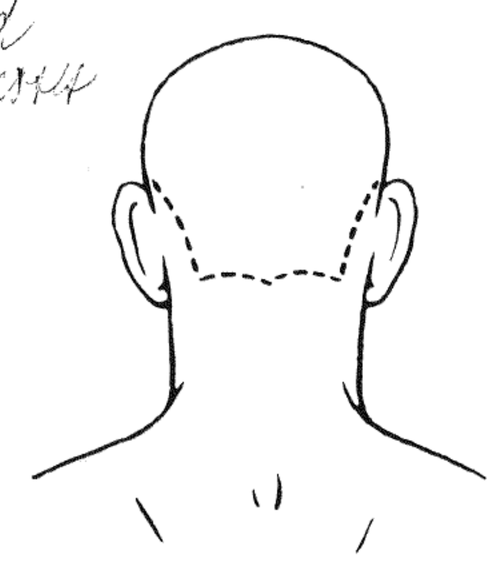
M.D.

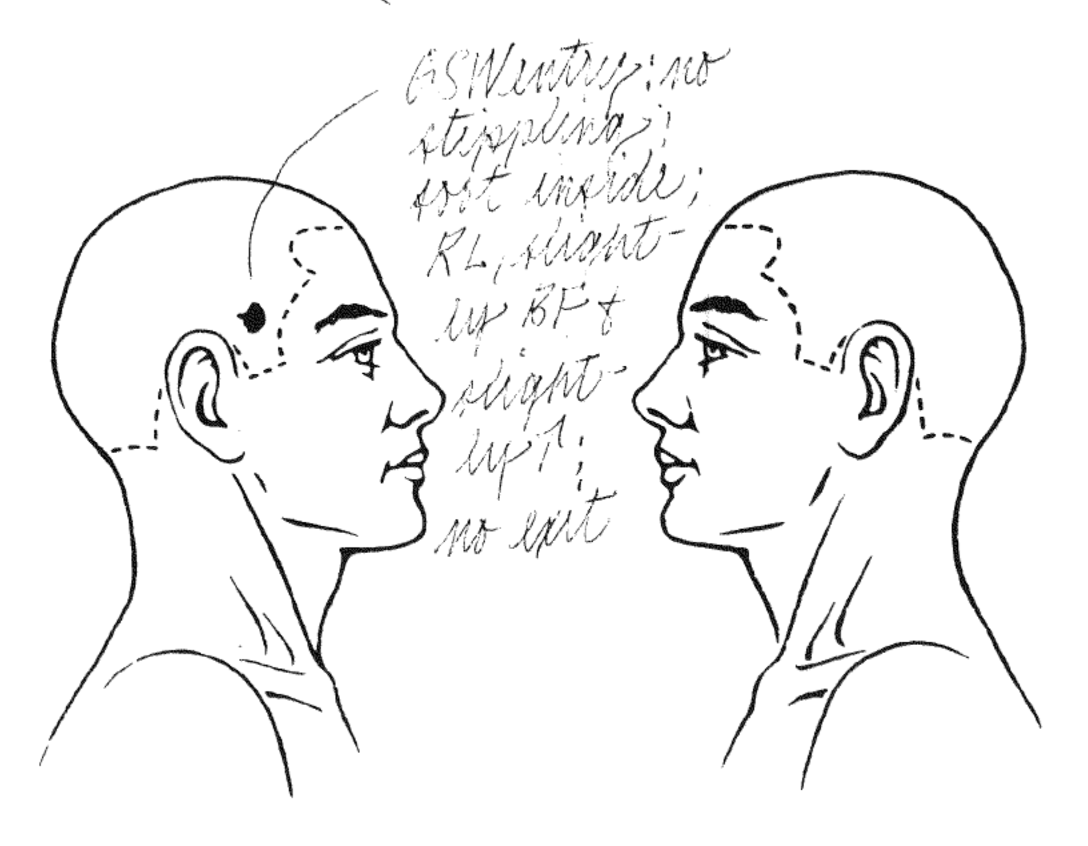
Deputy Medical Examiner

P5/93

22









M.D.

Deputy Medical Examiner

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES — AUTOPSY CHECK SHEET — DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

16

2005-02522
MONTANO JESUS MANUEL
[illegible]
LASD 319

EXTERNAL EXAM
- Sex
- Race
- Age
- Height
- Weight
- Hair
- Eyes
- Sclera
- Teeth
- Mouth
- Tongue
- Nose
- Chest
- Breasts
- Abdomen
- Scar
- Genital
- Edema
- Skin
- Decub

HEART Wt 520 gm
- Pericard
- Hypert ✓
- Dilat
- Muscle
- Valves
- Coronar —

AORTA —

VESSELS

LUNGS Wt
- R 770
- L 480
- Adhes
- Fluid
- Atelectasis
- Oedema
- Congest
- Consol
- Bronchi
- Nodes

PHARYNX

TRACHEA

THYROID

THYMUS

LARYNX

HYOID

ABDOMINAL WALL FAT

PERITONEUM
- Fluid
- Adhes

LIVER Wt 2470
- Caps
- Lobul
- Fibros —
- G B
- Calc
- Bile ducts

SPLEEN Wt 400
- Color
- Consist
- Caps
- Malpig

PANCREAS

ADRENALS

KIDNEYS Wt 410 ea
- Caps
- Cortex
- Vessels
- Pelvis
- Ureter

BLADDER

GENITALIA
- Prost
- Testes
- Uterus
- Tubes
- Ovar

OESOPHAGUS

STOMACH

DUOD & SM INT

APPENDIX

LARGE INT

ABDOM NODES

SKELETON perforated
- Spine
- Marrow
- Rib Cage
- Long bones
- Pelvis

BRAIN Wt 1370
- Dura
- Fluid perforated
- Ventric
- Vessels
- Ears
- Nasal Sin

PITUITARY

SPINAL CORD

TOXICOLOGY SPECIMENS ✓

SECTIONS FOR HISTOPATHOLOGY

MICROBIOLOGY

OTHER PROCEDURES

GROSS IMPRESSIONS

173

Date 4/14/05	Time 0900	Deputy Medical Examiner [illegible]

76A878-(REV. 8/97)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

MEDICAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

15

AUTOPSY CLASS: ☒ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ Examination Only D

Date 4/7/05 Time 0900 Dr. RILEY
print

FINAL ON 4/7/05 By ______
print

2005-02522
MONTANO JESUS MANUEL
LASD 319

DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (Enter only one cause per line for A, B, C, and D) | APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

IMMEDIATE CAUSE
(A) GUNSHOT WOUND TO HEAD — UNK

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF
(B)

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF
(C)

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF
(D)

Other conditions contributing but not related to the immediate cause of death:

☐ NATURAL ☒ SUICIDE ☐ HOMICIDE

☐ ACCIDENT ☐ COULD NOT BE DETERMINED

If other than natural causes HOW DID INJURY OCCUR? SELF-INFLICTED, OFFICER-INVOLVED

WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION STATED ABOVE: ☐ YES ☒ NO

TYPE SURGERY ______ DATE ______

☐ ORGAN PROCUREMENT ☐ TECHNICIAN ______

☒ WITNESSES TO AUTOPSY
Lt. Grotefend
Lt. Lenhart
Sgt. MacArthur
Lt. Imw. Dh

☒ EVIDENCE RECOVERED AT AUTOPSY
Item Description:
one bullet

PRIOR EXAMINATION REVIEW BY DME

☒ BODY TAG ☐ CLOTHING
☒ X-RAY (No 2) ☐ FLUORO
☐ SPECIAL PROCESSING TAG ☐ MED. RECORDS
☒ AT SCENE PHOTOS (No 11)

TYPING BLOOD TAKEN BY AD
SOURCE HEART

TOXICOLOGY

☐ NO BLOOD
☐ Embalmed
☐ >24 hr in hospital
☐ Decomposed
☐ Other ______ Reason

SPECIMENS

Collected by AD

☒ HEART BLOOD ☐ STOMACH CONT.
☐ FEMORAL BLOOD ☐ BRAIN
☐ ______ BLOOD ☐ SPLEEN
☐ ______ BLOOD ☐ KIDNEY
☒ BILE ☐ VITREOUS
☐ LIVER ☐ ______
☒ URINE ☐ ______

STORAGE JARS

☐ Regular (No 1) ☐ Oversize (No ____)

Histopath Cut: ☐ Autopsy ☐ Lab

☐ NO TOXICOLOGY REQUESTED

TOXICOLOGICAL ANALYSES ORDERED

SCREEN: ☒ C ☐ H ☐ T ☐ S

☐ ALCOHOL ONLY
☐ CARBON MONOXIDE
☐ NEOGEN SCREEN
☐ OTHER (specify drug and tissue)

REQUESTED MATERIAL ON PENDING CASES

☐ Police Report ☐ Med History
☐ Tox ☐ Histo
☐ Microbiology ☐ Investigations
☐ Radiology Cons. ☐ Eye Path. Cons
☐ Consult on ______
☐ Brain Submitted
☐ Neuro Consult ☐ DME to Cut
☐ Criminalistics
☐ GSR ☐ Sexual Assault ☐ Other

174

Resident ______

DME: Ajimaw L. Riley Jr.

WHITE - FILE COPY CANARY - FORENSIC LAB PINK - INVESTIGATIONS GOLDENROD - DME Rev.



Dep[illegible]ment of Coroner, County of Los Ange[illegible]

FORENSIC SCIENCE LABORATORIES

Toxicology Report



Wednesday, April 27, 2005

To: Dr. Riley
Deputy Medical Examiner

☐ **PendingTox**

Subject: **Coroner Case Number** 2005-02522 MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL

SPECIMEN	SERVICE	DRUG	LEVEL	UNITS	ANALYST
Blood, Heart					
	-----	Amphetamine	0.05	ug/ml	B. Waters
	Alcohol	Ethanol		Negative	R. Budd
	Barbiturate	Barbiturates		ND	L. Mahanay
	Bases	Basic Drugs		ND	M. Sandberg
	Cocaine	Cocaine and Metabolites		ND	L. Mahanay
	Fentanyl	Fentanyl		ND	L. Mahanay
	Methamphetamine	Methamphetamine	0.95	ug/ml	B. Waters
	Opiates	Codeine		ND	L. Mahanay
	Opiates	Morphine		ND	L. Mahanay
	Phencyclidine	Phencyclidine		ND	L. Mahanay

Legend:

% Saturation	
*	
Done	
g	Grams
g%	Gram Percent
Inc.	Inconclusive
mEq/l	Milli equivalents
mg	Milligrams
mg/dl	Milligram per Deciliter
mg/l	Milligram per Liter
mmol/l	Millimoles per Liter
ND	Not Detected
Negative	
ng/gm	Nanograms per Gram
QNS	Quantity Not Sufficent
TNP	Test Not Performed
Trace	
ug	Micrograms
ug/g	Micrograms per Gram
ug/ml	Microgram per Milliliter

JOSEPH J. MUTO, CHIEF
FORENSIC LABORATORIES



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

CASE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

1

- APPARENT MODE: SUICIDE/ HOMICIDE
- SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES: Gunshot Wound, Law Enforcement Related, Media Interest, Officer Involved
- CASE NO: 2005-02522
- CRYPT: 319

- LAST, FIRST MIDDLE: MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL
- AKA:
- #

ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE	BELLFLOWER	CA	90706

SEX	RACE APPEARS	DOB	AGE	HGT	WGT	EYES	HAIR	TEETH	FACIAL HAIR	ID VIEW	CONDITION
MALE	HISPANIC/LATIN AMERICAN	1/26/1975	30	73 in.	281 lbs.	BROWN	BROWN	ALL NATURAL TEETH	BEARD AND MUSTACHE	Yes	FAIR

MARK TYPE	MARK LOCATION	MARK DESCRIPTION
TATTOO	LEFT ARM	"[redacted]" AND ASSORTED
TATTOO	LEFT FOREARM	SKULL AND ASSORTED
TATTOO	RIGHT ARM	"MI MADRE[redacted]" AND ASSORTED
TATTOO	LEFT LEG	[redacted]

NOK	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
[redacted]	[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE	BELLFLOWER	CA	90706

RELATIONSHIP	PHONE	NOTIFIED BY	DATE	TIME
MOTHER	[redacted]		3/31/2005	

SSN	DL ID	STATE	PENDING BY
[redacted]	[redacted]	CA	

- ID METHOD: CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE

LA #	MAIN #	CII #	FBI #	MILITARY #	POB
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		CALIFORNIA

IDENTIFIED BY NAME (PRINT)	RELATIONSHIP	PHONE	DATE	TIME
CALIF DL			3/31/2005	17:45

PLACE OF DEATH / PLACE FOUND	ADDRESS OR LOCATION	CITY	ZIP
RESIDENCE	[redacted] WOODRUFF PLACE [redacted]	BELLFLOWER	90706

PLACE OF INJURY	AT WORK	DATE	TIME	LOCATION OR ADDRESS	ZIP
	No				

DOD	TIME	FOUND OR PRONOUNCED BY
3/31/2005	07:13	PARAMEDICS

OTHER AGENCY INV. OFFICER	PHONE	REPORT NO.	NOTIFIED BY	NO
LASD HOMICIDE - DET. MACARTHUR & NAVA	(323) 890-5500	005-08706-1337-013		

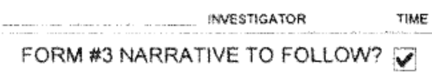
TRANSPORTED BY	TO	DATE	TIME
ANTHONY A. SANCHEZ	LOS ANGELES FSC	3/31/2005	16:15

FINGERPRINTS?	Yes	CLOTHING	Yes	PA RPT	No	MORTUARY	PARAMOUNT
MED. EV.	No	INVEST. PHOTO #	17	SEAL TYPE		HOSP RPT	No
PHYS. EV.	Yes	EVIDENCE LOG	Yes	PROPERTY?	Yes	HOSP CHART	No
SUICIDE NOTE	No	GSR NO	B9172	RCPT. NO.	202589	PF NO.	

SYNOPSIS

30 YEAR OLD MALE FOUND UNRESPONSIVE IN BATHROOM ON 03-31-2005 AFTER LASD ATTEMPTED TO SERVE WARRANT, BELIEVED THEY WERE BEING FIRED ON, AND RETURNED FIRE. PRONOUNCED AT 0713 HOURS.

INVESTIGATOR	DATE	TIME	REVIEWED BY	DATE	TIME
STEVE NELSON [redacted]	3/31/2005	20:15	ACTING SUPERVISOR	3/31/2005	20:57


FORM #3 NARRATIVE TO FOLLOW? ✓





County of Los Angeles, Department of Coroner
Investigator's Narrative



Case Number: 2005-02522 Decedent: MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL

Information Sources:

Detective Bill Marsh, Los Angeles Sheriff's Department, Homicide Bureau, 5747 Rickenbacker Road, Commerce 90040 (323) 890-5500

Investigation:

Detective Lopez reported this call to our office on 03-31-2005 at 0913 hours. I was assigned this case at 1145 hours, arrived on scene at 1215 hours and completed my scene investigation at 1500 hours. The information known at this time is preliminary and subject to change based on further investigation by the appropriate law enforcement agencies.

The weapon recovered is a 5 shot Charter Arms 38 Special "Off-Duty" model. The serial # is 930419. There is a spent round under the hammer, the other 4 are "live." The rounds are CCI 38 Special.

Location:

Death: Residence, [redacted] Woodruff Place [redacted], Bellflower 90706.

Informant/Witness Statements:

According to Detective Marsh, on 03-31-2005 at about 0545 hours an OSS (Operation Safe Streets- Gang Detail) was serving at warrant on the decedent at his residence. When the decedent's family came to the door they stated that they did not know where the decedent was. The family left the apartment. The deputies entered and began to search. When they reached the closed bathroom door they heard a shot. The deputies returned fire through the closed door, and retreated. SEB (Special Enforcement Bureau) arrived and tossed tear gas in through the window of the west wall of the bathroom. Upon entering the bathroom the deputies found the decedent unresponsive on the floor. SEB deputies/paramedics Harrell #[redacted] and Holmes #[redacted] pronounced the decedent at 0713 hours.

Scene Description:

The scene is located in a residential neighborhood, on the first floor of a second story apartment building. The residence is a 1-bedroom apartment. The bathroom door is open. The door has at least 10 small holes and a large hole to the right of the doorknob. The bathroom has various clothes and utensils scattered about. The decedent is seen on the floor on his right side. There is blood under the decedent's head. The arms are flexed forward. The decedent's left leg is flexed forward with the foot under the bathroom cabinet. Under the left ankle is a revolver. The right leg is extended toward the bathroom door with the foot to the left of the toilet.

Evidence:

At the scene I utilized GSR kit # B9172 and collected hair and nail standards.

Body Examination:

Viewed at the scene the decedent appears to be an adult Hispanic male with brown hair, brown eyes and apparent natural teeth. The decedent has tattoos on both arms and forearms. There is a single apparent gunshot wound on the right temple. Both eyes are swollen with the right discolored. There is blood coming from the nostrils. The tip of the tongue protrudes from between clenched teeth. The decedent is wearing gray pants with a black belt, blue underwear and brown shoes. At 1420 hours the ambient temperature is 76 degrees. At 1422 hours the liver temperature is 93 degrees. Rigor is rated at 2 and is easily broken. There is no apparent livor.





County of Los Angeles, Department of Coroner
Investigator's Narrative



Case Number: 2005-02522 Decedent: MONTANO, JESUS MANUEL

Identification:

The decedent was identified by visual comparison to a print out of a California Department of Motor Vehicles image.

Next of Kin Notification:

Sheriff's personnel notified the decedent's mother.

Tissue Donation:

The decedent's next of kin were not available on scene.

Autopsy Notification:

Please notify District Attorney's investigator Jeffrey Oh (213)[redacted] and LASD Homicide Lt. Grosfend and Sgts. Marsh and Walls (323) 890-5500 prior to autopsy.

STEVEN NELSON ~~EMIL MOLDOVA~~N

03-31-2005

Date of Report



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES — PR[...]MINARY EXAMINATION REPORT [...]FIELD — DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

6

WAS ORIGINAL SCENE DISTURBED BY OTHERS? Y[ ] N[ ]
IF YES, NOTE CHANGES IN NARRATIVE FORM #3.

2005.02522
MONTANO, JESUS

DATE 03.31.2005

AMBIENT #1 76 °F TIME 1420

AMBIENT #2 ______ °F TIME ______

WATER ______ °F TIME ______

LIVER TEMPERATURE #1 93 °F - 'SEVERAL STICKS' TIME 1422

THERMOMETER # ______

LIVER TEMPERATURE #2 ______ °F TIME ______

DATE & TIME FOUND 03.31.2005 0212 LAST KNOWN ALIVE 03.31.2005 0550

APPROX. AGE 30 SEX M EST. HEIGHT 71 EST. WEIGHT 280 CLOTHED? YES ☒ NO ☐ IF YES, DESCRIBE:

GRAY PANTS WITH BLACK BELT, BLUE UNDERWEAR, BROWN SHOES

DESCRIPTION AS TO WHERE REMAINS FOUND AND CONTACT MATERIAL TO BODY:

ASSORTED CLOTHES, BLANKETS, TRASH ON BATHROOM FLOOR. DECEDENT IS ON RIGHT SIDE

SCENE TEMPERATURE REGULATED? YES ☐ NO ☒ IF YES, THERMOSTAT SET AT ___ DEGREES F.

LIVOR MORTIS: TIME OBSERVED 1425

LIVOR ABSENT

R L L R

RIGOR MORTIS: TIME OBSERVED 1430

NECK FLEXION: 2+ EASILY BROKEN

ANTERIOR ______

POSTERIOR ______

RT. LATERAL ______

LT. LATERAL ______

JAW ______ HIP ______

SHOULDER ______ KNEE ______

ELBOW ______ ANKLE ______

WRIST ______

SCALE

0 = ABSENT/NEGATIVE
1 +
2 +
3 +
4 = EXTREME DEGREE

USE SCALE TO DESCRIBE INTENSITY OF RIGOR MORTIS.

SHADE DIAGRAMS TO ILLUSTRATE THE LOCATION OF LIVOR MORTIS.

DESCRIBE INTENSTIY OF COLORATION AND WHETHER LIVOR MORTIS IS PERMANENT OR BLANCHES UNDER PRESSURE.

S. NELSON
CORONER'S INVESTIGATOR

REVIEWED BY:

179

76P536 12/93 PS 7-85

NOTE: ALL DATA COLLECTED FOR THIS FORM MUST BE COLLECTED AT SCENE.

FORENSIC SCIENCE CENTER
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

GSR DATA SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

82

- ☐ Accident — OIS
- ☒ Homicide
- ☒ Suicide
- ☐ Questionable Accident/Homicide
- ☐ Questionable Accident/Suicide
- ☐ Questionable Suicide/Homicide
- ☐ Investigator Requests Rush

Kit # B 9172

2005.02522
MONTANO, JESUS

☒ Male ☐ Female

INFORMATION ABOUT DECEDENT/SHOOTING

☐ Right Handed ☐ Left Handed ☒ Unknown

Occupation ______ ☒ Unknown

Activity Prior to Shooting ______

Have the decedent's hands been touched by anyone prior to taking the GSR sample? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown
If yes, by whom? ☒ Paramedics ☐ Family ☐ Police ☐ Hospital Personnel
☐ Other ______

Was the weapon found in the decedent's hand? ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unknown – Moved prior arrival
If yes, which one? ☐ Right ☐ Left
If no, describe weapon's location in relationship to decedent ______

Shooting Occurred: ☒ Indoors ☐ Outdoors ☐ Unknown
Location of Body: ☒ Indoors ☐ Outdoors ☐ Automobile ☐ Hospital
Other ______

Number of Shots Fired: 1

Date 03.31.2005 and Time 0550 of Shooting

Date 03.31.2005 and Time 1401 GSR samples were taken.

GSR evidence collected ☒ At Scene ☐ At FSC ☐ At Hospital
☐ Other ______ By: S. NELSON #[redacted]

Body transported to FSC via ☒ Coroner ☐ Contractor ______

FIREARM

☒ Revolver ☐ Semi-automatic/automatic ☐ Rifle ☐ Shotgun
☐ Other ______

Make/Model CHARTER ARMS Caliber 38

AMMUNITION

Brand of Ammunition CCI Caliber of Ammunition 38

Bullet Configuration: ☐ Round Nose ☐ Hollow Point ☐ Wad Cutter ☐ Pointed
Other ______

Bullet Surface: ☐ Jacketed ☐ Semi-jacketed ☐ Bare Lead ☐ Plated

Comments: ______

S. NELSON — Investigator
03.31.05 — Date

Do not write below this line

RESULTS:

(180)

White: *Medical file*
Pink: *Laboratory Copy*
Yellow: *Laboratory Copy*

EVIDENCE LOG

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
DEPARTMENT OF CORONER

CC = 2005 02522 INV. AGENCY/DIV LASD Homicide

DECEDENT Montano, Jesus M AGENCY FILE # 005-08706 1337-013

MODE Homicide INV. OFFICER

EVIDENCE COLLECTED				RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE ROOM			EVIDENCE RELEASED					
ITEM DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	TIME	BY	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE	BADGE #	AGENCY	BY	DATE	TIME
B (Kit # P8117)	Nelson	3/31/05	1401									
...ing ...d (Swatch)												
...gernail Kit	Nelson	3-31-05	1435									
...maged Nail Kit												
...ir Kit	Nelson	3/31/05	1425									
...bic Hair Kit												
...xual Assault (Kit #)												
...edical Evidence												
...llet(s) (#)												
...lothing (Itemize)												
Grey Pants												
S... Belt												
S... Underwear												
Brown Shoes												
Other Evidence (Describe)												

181

☐ Check if continued on other side

HOLD REQUESTED BY ______ AGENCY ______ DATE ______